

YOUR

# COMMODORE

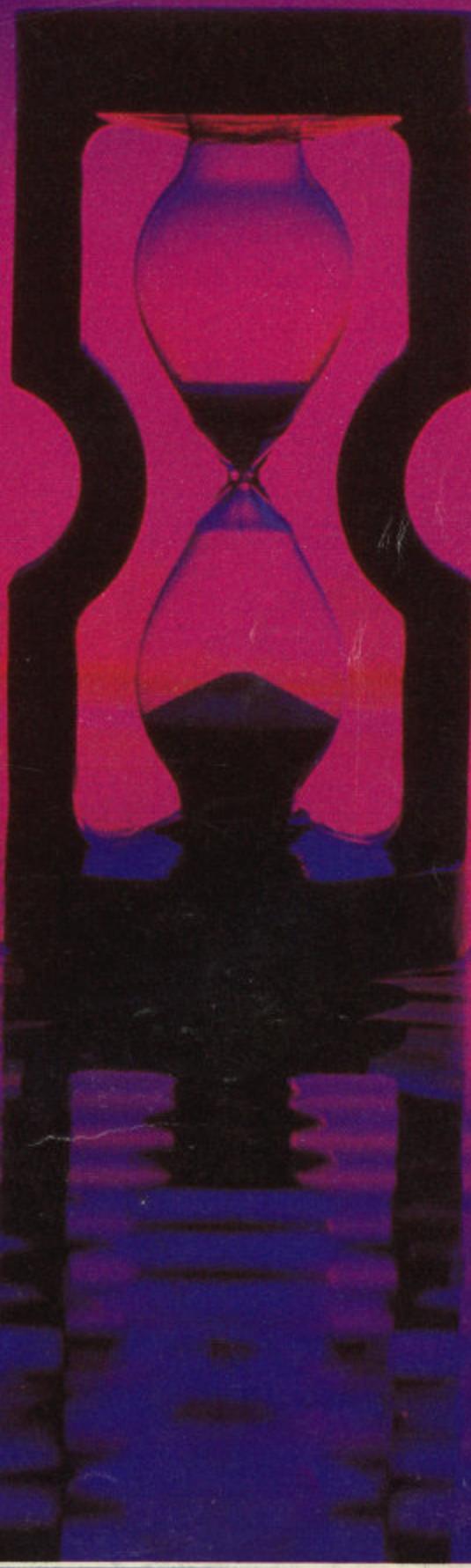
AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

JULY 1987 £1.10

AMIGA  
EXTRA INSIDE

## TIRED OF SLOW PROGRAMS

SPEED THEM UP WITH  
OUR BASIC CRUNCHER  
FOR C64, C16 & PLUS/4



- EXTRA BASIC COMMANDS ON YOUR C128
- CI6 & PLUS/4 SOFTWARE OFFER
- SUICIDE RUN: SUPERB C64 GAME TO TYPE IN



# FALCON

## THE RENEGADE LORD



# £9.95

This superb arcade game is based on the popular multiple-choice adventure series by Mark Smith and Jamie Thomson, published by Sphere Books. Set in 3033 AD you are a special agent, codename **FALCON**, and your mission is to halt the tracks of a renegade Time Lord who is threatening to disrupt future history by his ruthless meddling in the past. Your time machine "Falcon's Wing" takes you in your quest to ensure the timelines of the future remain uncorrupted!

Please send me **FALCON: The Renegade Lord**

Commodore 64/128  Spectrum 48/128

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to **Virgin Games**  
and crossed

Total £\_\_\_\_\_

(Please do not post coins or notes.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Virgin Games, 2/4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX

## CONTENTS

### VOLUME 3 NUMBER 10

#### FEATURES

#### REGULARS

• <b><i>Slimline 64</i></b>	<b>13</b>
A smart new look for your C64.	
• <b><i>Killed Until Dead</i></b>	<b>20</b>
Game of the month.	
• <b><i>GEOS Expanded</i></b>	<b>26</b>
The latest GEOS software reviewed.	
• <b><i>Byting into the 6510</i></b>	<b>29</b>
Machine Code programming for beginners.	
• <b><i>Plus/4 Software offer</i></b>	<b>36</b>
Our latest software for Plus/4 and C16 owners now on cassette.	
• <b><i>Coin-Op Conversions</i></b>	<b>82</b>
We look at the latest conversions from the arcades.	
• <b><i>Programmers Packages</i></b>	<b>88</b>
Utility software from JCL under the microscope.	
• <b><i>Tech Draw 64</i></b>	<b>90</b>
We launch a new software service with a superb drawing package.	
• <b><i>Two from Adamsoft</i></b>	<b>103</b>
A close look at COBOL and Chartpack for the C64 and C128.	
• <b><i>Filemaster</i></b>	<b>107</b>
A cheap database for the C64 and C128.	
• <b><i>Arcade Action</i></b>	<b>108</b>
Tony Crowther takes a look at how to move and animate sprites.	
• <b><i>ED on CP/M</i></b>	<b>126</b>
Mike Roberts unravels the mysteries of ED on a C128.	

#### INSIDE YOUR AMIGA

• <b><i>Amiga Agony</i></b>
• <b><i>Fast Flowing</i></b>
• <b><i>Video Stars</i></b>
• <b><i>Sounds Fantastic</i></b>
• <b><i>Zing</i></b>
• <b><i>Amiga Games</i></b>
• <b><i>Executive Amiga</i></b>

• <b><i>Data Statements</i></b>	<b>5</b>
• <b><i>IQ</i></b>	<b>10</b>
Intellectual games playing.	
• <b><i>School Room</i></b>	<b>16</b>
Our regular look at educational software.	
• <b><i>Letters</i></b>	<b>18</b>
• <b><i>Contributions</i></b>	<b>40</b>
How to write for Your Commodore.	
• <b><i>Games Reviews</i></b>	<b>49</b>
• <b><i>Listings</i></b>	<b>80</b>
How to type in our programs.	
• <b><i>Competition</i></b>	<b>86</b>
Win a camera with the Mystery of Arkham Manor.	
• <b><i>Software for Sale</i></b>	<b>101</b>
• <b><i>Hex Data Entry II</i></b>	<b>114</b>
• <b><i>Back Page</i></b>	<b>130</b>

#### GAMES AND UTILITIES

• <b><i>Utility Commands</i></b>	<b>22</b>
Add new Basic commands to your C128.	
• <b><i>Plus/4 and C64 Cruncher</i></b>	<b>42</b>
Compact and speed up your Basic programs.	
• <b><i>Programmable Function Keys</i></b>	<b>94</b>
Make use of the function keys on your C64.	
• <b><i>Calc 64</i></b>	<b>96</b>
A powerful calculator for your C64 at the touch of a button.	
• <b><i>Diskit 5</i></b>	<b>105</b>
A machine code to DATA statement convertor for the C64.	
• <b><i>Cross Reference</i></b>	<b>112</b>
Find out what variables are used where with this handy utility.	
• <b><i>Suicide Run</i></b>	<b>117</b>
A superb C64 game to type in.	

# Mini Office II



Outstanding value for money... If you want to use your 64 as a highly efficient office machine, Mini Office certainly gives you the power you need.

— CCI

## WORD PROCESSOR

Compose a letter, set the print-out options using embedded commands or menus, use the mail merge facility to produce personalised circulars — and more!

## SPREADSHEET

Prepare budgets or tables, total columns or rows with ease, copy formulae absolutely or relatively, view in either 40 or 80 column modes, recalculate automatically — and more!

## GRAPHICS

Enter data directly or load data from the spreadsheet, produce pie charts, display bar charts side by side or stacked, overlay line graphs — and more!

## DATABASE

Build up a versatile card index, use the flexible print-out routine, do powerful multi-field sorting, perform all arithmetic functions, link with the word processor — and more!

## COMMS MODULE

Using a modem you can access services such as MicroLink and book rail or theatre tickets, send electronic mail, telex and telemessages in a flash — and more!

## LABEL PRINTER

Design the layout of a label with the easy-to-use editor, select label size and sheet format, read in database files, print out in any quantity — and more!

**6 powerful home and business programs in just ONE package — at a price that simply can't be matched!**

*'This package is incredible value'*  
— Daily Mail Home Computing Guide

**Voted Business Program of the Year — 1985 AND 1986**  
Pop. Computing Weekly

## ORDER FORM

Please send me Mini Office II for the Commodore 64/128

£16.95 cassette  
 £19.95 5 1/4" disc

I enclose cheque made payable to Database Software, or debit my Access/Visa card:

\_\_\_\_\_

Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**ORDER HOTLINE:**  
**TEL: 061-480 0171**

SEND TO: Database Software,  
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,  
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

YCM7

# DATA STATEMENTS

## Adventureline

*Phantasie III - The Wrath of Nikodemus* is about to be released in the UK by US Gold. Here is the final confrontation between a band of adventurers and the Dark Lord Nikodemus and his army of horrible creatures.

*Phantasie III* is a multiple character role-playing game wherein players can assemble up to six adventurers. They can choose combinations of the eight races and six classes of characters which include humans, elves, swarves, thieves, warriors and wizards. The characters must use their skills to invade difficult terrain, escape from dungeons, destroy demons and finally confront the Dark Lord himself. Over 80 types of monsters must be met in the Myriad dungeons.

The game comes complete with disk, rulebook and data card and will cost £19.99 on the C64/128.

From Gremlin, there's *MASK* featuring the adventures of Matt Tracker.

A battle between *MASK* agents and the enemy *VENOM* agents has left the planet battle scarred and almost lifeless. Matt's fellow *MASK* agents are scattered on earth throughout space and time and Matt must save them using his damaged Thunderhawk transporter.

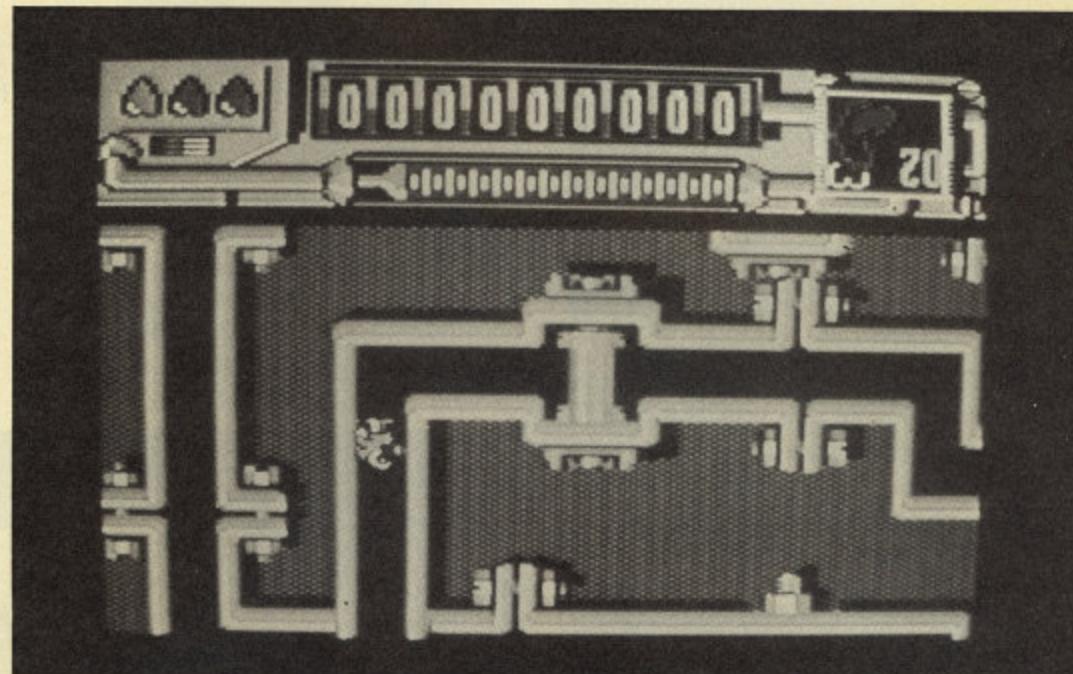
Once Matt has managed to reach earth he faces terrible danger in the shape of flying boulders, runaway trains and live volcanoes. In his quest he must collect items to save his pals while avoiding *VENOM* patrol craft.

*MASK* is the first computer game based on the adventure of Matt Tracker and is due for release in July for the C64.

## Touchline

**US Gold:** Units 2&3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388.

**Gremlin:** Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: 0742 753423.



## In The Arcade Style

Gremlin has bounced back into the arcade games field with two new rubbery releases - *Re-Bounder* and *Thing bounces back*.

*Bounder*, the star of the C64 game *Re-Bounder*, is a tennis ball that doesn't need a racquet. In a 3D world of colourful hexagonal slabs, collapsible floors and high speed bouncing, *Bounder* must hurtle through 18 levels of enemy thronged scrolling platforms in order to reach the Master Alien. Fleets of aliens bar his path and a sentinel awaits at the end of each level to provide further problems. *Bounder* can defend himself with fire power and armour plating, to be picked up along the way.

*Thing on a Spring* returns in a sequel entitled *Thing Bounces Back*. Having dealt with the toy goblin in his first escapade, he must now stop the factory computer which is auto-producing toys.

In his re-programming adventure he can alter the layout of rooms and can travel through the factory pipe network, whilst picking up software to aid his task. Weird goblins lurk in all locations, anxious to deplete *Thing's* oil stocks in order to make his spring seize up.

Available for the C64, *Thing* is in the shops now.

*Pirhana* has announced a new arcade game for the C64 which will be available in September. *The Astonishing Adventures of Mr Weems and The She Vampires* features Weems, a failed accountant and lion tamer, hunting vampires with a rapid fire garlic gun.

Attacked by sharp ganged bats, dumb Frankenstein monsters and thirsty She Vampires, Weems is fighting his way through the Vampire's mansion for a confrontation with the Great She Vampire herself.

*Ariolasoft* has finally managed to release *They Stole a Million*, a game originally scheduled for December 1986.

Product Manager Mark Easton said: "We were caught on the job alright, the delay meant an extra three months hard labour for us and plenty of ackers down the tube on pre-Christmas promotion." The game is now available on the C64/128, on cassette at £9.99 and disk at £14.99.

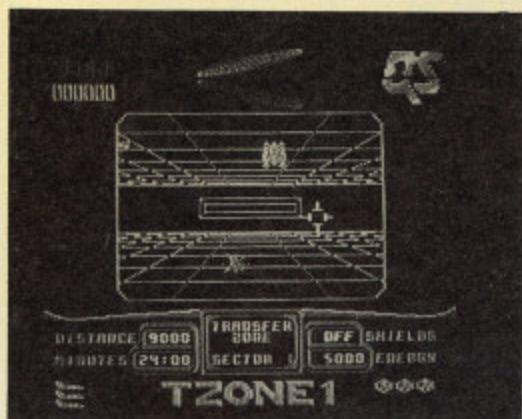
## Touchline:

**Gremlin:** Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: 0742 753423.

**Pirhana:** 4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF. Tel: 01 836 6633.

**Ariolasoft:** 68 Long Acre, London WC2E 9JH. Tel: 01 836 3411.

## DATA STATEMENTS



The Tube.

## Into Space

*Enterprise* is a new release from Mastertronic in which you, a criminal from Earth, must go and try and make your fortune by trading with the millions of aliens in outer space.

However earth's problems of poor economy are common to the other planets in the universe.

*Enterprise* features 3D graphics text communications with alien computers, plus a flight simulator to land on each of the planets. It will be available soon for the C64, priced at £8.95.

In *Zynaps*, a new space shoot 'em up from Hewson, you must try and escape the horrors of captivity on an alien planet using your skill and lightning reactions to avoid asteroid storms and missiles. Styled in comic book format, the game will be based around chapters and episodes. There are over 450 screens of scrolling action. Your aim, to reach the alien stronghold so the final conflict can begin.

*Zynaps* is priced at £8.95 for C64 cassette and £12.95 for the disk version and the release date is set at June 29.

Another alien zapping game has just been launched by Quicksilva. Entitled *The Tube*, the game features a complex control panel on the screen at all times to keep you informed about your status' energy, time, distance and shields. It's available on both cassette and disk for the C64 at £8.95 and £12.95 respectively.

## Touchline

**Melbourne House:** 8-10 Paul Street, London. Tel: 01 377 6880.

**Hewson:** Hewson House, 56b Milton Trading Estate, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RX. Tel: 0235 832939.

**Quicksilva:** Victory House, Leicester Place, London WC2H 7NB. Tel: 01 439 0666.

## Print Outs

Star Micronics has recently launched the ND-15 dot matrix printer.

The new model provides draft printing at 180 characters per second and near letter quality at 45 cps. It has been designed for the budget conscious user and is priced at £489. As with all Star models, the ND-15 features a front panel which takes the drudgery out of fiddling with DIP switches for commonly used functions. Via the panel, the user can select print mode (draft or NLQ), choose pitch settings, access the form length control, set margins and carry out several other functions.

Tractor feed and semi-automatic sheet feed are fitted as standard, and an available option is a low cost automatic cut sheet feeder. The front panel also provides forward and reverse micro-feed control.

Also standard is the Star slot-in interface which ensures connection to all major micros.

## Touchline

**Star Micronics:** Craven House, 40 Uxbridge Road, London W5 2BS. Tel: 01 840 1800.



## And From US Gold

Activision and Telecomsoft have come to an agreement to release nearly 40 previously full price Activision titles on the Firebird Silver label at £1.99.

Silver Range boss Chris Smith said: "There are some really cracking games here for £1.99. Titles such as *Back to the Future*, *I of the Mask* and *Pitfalls I and II* head the series." There are also three games brand new to the European market: *Breakstreet*, *Futureball* and *Pyramids of Time* all for the C64.

*Pack Patrol* for the C64 was recently released under licence from Activision on the silver label and was very successful. Rod Cousens of Activision commented: "The success of *Pack Patrol* prompted us to

contemplate the re-release of our back catalogue in the budget sector. Telecomsoft had clearly demonstrated their effectiveness to us, and it made sense to conclude an arrangement which was in the interest of all concerned."

The first titles will be in the shops in the early summer and the rest will follow over the next two years.

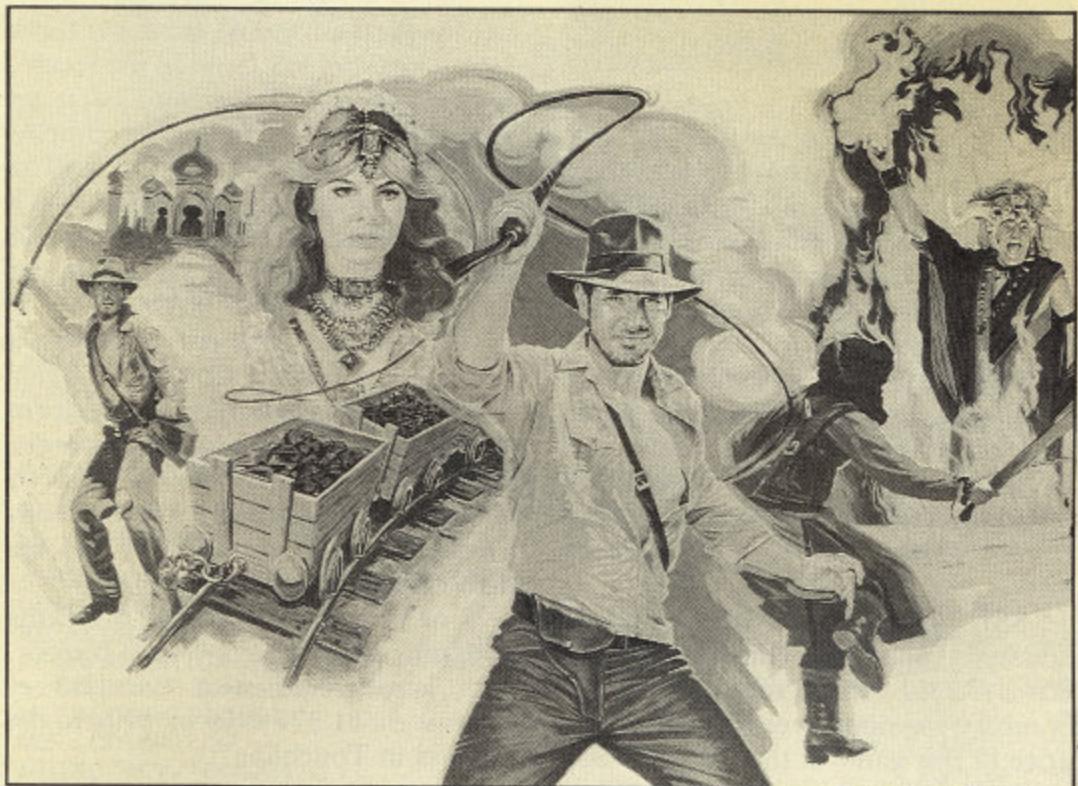
There are three new Firebird titles for the C64 already in the shops. *Gunstar* is a fast shoot'em up in which you have to destroy the alien forces which are terrorizing the earth. The first stage involves shooting alien craft whilst avoiding their fire, while in the second stage you must dodge asteroids in the asteroid minefield. Finally, as

commander of the Gunstar fleet you must annihilate the alien command ship.

In *UFO* you must pilot the F21 Condor, the only craft capable of combatting the UFOs which are closing in on New York. However, watch your step because the F21 is still experimental and many things could go wrong before you complete your mission.

Finally, on a more down to earth level, you could choose to guide *Gerry the Germ* around an unfortunate human's body. Gerry needs to try and cause as much damage as possible, ultimately ending in a heart attack. Is this a truly 'sick' game?

*Football Manager*, an addictive game you must surely have heard of, has now been released by Prism as a budget title. If there are any C64, C16 or Plus/4 owners who don't possess this all-time favourite, take heart. You can now buy it for just £2.99.



Indiana Jones - Coming soon.

## Budget Software

US Gold has announced the release of three electronic novels from Broderbund.

*Mindwheel*, *Essex* and *Brimstone* are all interactive adventures specially written for computers and each comes with its own hard back novel.

*Mindscape* allows you to enter the minds of four deceased geniuses in order to retrieve the Wheel of Wisdom, civilisation's only hope of a salvation.

*Essex* is an intergalactic adventure featuring the colossal Starship Essex. You must lead a mission to save Professor Klein by combatting the evil Vollchons in deep space. The survival of the universe is at stake.

Finally, *Brimstone* gives you the opportunity to relive the adventures of the ancient Albion manuscripts and travel into the underworld realms of Ulro.

All the novels are disk based and priced at £24.99 for the C64 versions.

Also, we've received news that US Gold is releasing *Indiana Jones* for the C64, a game based on the very popular films featuring the Harrison Ford character. Look out for more news on this.



Budget disks from Players.

There are two new C64 titles from Mastertronic. *Frenesis* is in the £1.99 range and is a 40 level shoot 'em up. *Voidrunner* is £2.99 and is a Jeff Minter zapping game.

The power House has released *Hercules* for the C16. As C64 owners may know, it's a platform game based on the ancient Greek myth of the 12 labours of Hercules. The price is only £1.99.

Finally, budget software house, Players has come up with affordable disk based software. The two game packs are now in the shops priced at only £4.95 for the C64/I28. The first in this range features the two games *Fruity* and *Fungus*.

### Touchline

**Telecomsoft:** First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1PS. Tel: 01 379 6755.

**Prism:** Unit 1, Baird Road, Enfield, Middx EN1 1SJ. Tel: 01 804 8100

**Mastertronic:** 8-10 Paul Street, London. Tel: 01 377 6880.

**The Power House:** 204 Worple Road, London SW20 8PM. Tel: 01 879 7266.

**Players:** Mercury House, Calleva Park, Aldermaston, Berks RG7 4QW. Tel: 07356 71500.

### Touchline

**US Gold:** Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388.

**Wargaming**

Wargaming seems to be becoming more and more popular with computer games players. Here's a quick rundown of the many new titles available in the coming weeks.

*Colonial Conquest* is from US Gold and is a game of world domination for up to six players.

PSS, a company specialising in war simulations is releasing a three game pack priced at £12.95 on cassette and £17.95 on disk for the C64. The games featured in this collection are *Battle of Britain*, *Theatre Europe* and *Falklands 82*.

SSI, American based war game house, has announced the forthcoming B24 a World War II simulation of 19 bombing missions over Rumania. The price of this game in the US is \$34.95,

but maybe you should look out for it over here from US Gold in the future.

Also from SSI for the C64 is an American Civil War game entitled *Rebel Charge at Chickamauga*. The game recreates a two day battle which took place in September 1863. It would set you back \$49.95, if you could get across the Atlantic to buy it.

US Gold has also come up with a compilation for the C64. *War Game Greats* features historical battles from World War II in the games *Battle for Normandy*, *Knights of the Desert*, *Combat Leader* and *Tigers in the Snow*. Cassette version costs £14.99 and the disk version is £19.99.

For those of you having problems with mirrorsoft's *Strike Force Harrier*, help is at hand with the Harrier Hotline on 01 377 4900 or write to the address in Touchline.

**Recruitment Program**

It's the time of year when software houses are fighting to snap up bright young programming talent, so look out for the ads.

Audiogenic has announced a big incentive to would-be star programmers. Any Audiogenic programmer whose game gets in the Gallup top 10 will be given a Commodore Amiga 500 worth over £500. For a program that reaches the number one spot, there's an Amiga 2000 with a hi-res monitor, worth over £1500. These bonuses are in addition to the normal royalties.

Audiogenic's Peter Calver said: "We're looking for top people, not necessarily those who've already made a name for themselves, but the ones who are about to reach their peak."

Code Masters, the budget software house has been offering high conversion fees to programmers. Recently the company offered £3000 for a Spectrum version of *Grand Prix Simulator*. Code Masters also needs programmers to convert 12 other titles.

Code Masters' Jim Darling said: "We are currently spending in excess of £31,000 converting our titles to other formats. To all intents and purposes our budget for top quality original games is almost unlimited. We are determined to produce games of outstanding quality.

Superior Software claims to have had a fantastic response to its recent recruitment campaign which involves supplying applicants with a free booklet to put them on the right track.

The author of the book, *Success in Software*, is Superior's MD Richard Hanson. He said: "So far, we have been receiving an average of 75 replies a day to the advertisements and the feedback from recipients of the booklet has been extremely positive. We have received a number of programs that we intend to launch during the next 18 months, but most importantly, we have found authors for many of our premier 1987/8 projects."

There is still work available from Superior. Copies of the booklet can be obtained by sending details of your abilities to Richard Hanson at the address in our Touchline.

**Touchline**

**Audiogenic:** 12 Chiltern Enterprise Centre, Station Road, Theale, Berks RG7 4AA. Tel: 0734 303663

**Code Masters:** 1 Beaumont Business Centre, Beaumont Close, Banbury, Oxon OX16 7RT.

**Superior Software:** Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Tel: 0532 459453.

**Touchline**

**SSI:** 1046 Rengstorff Ave, Mountain View, CA 95043.

**PSS:** 452 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry CV6 5DG. Tel: 0203 667556.

**US Gold:** Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388.

**Mirrorsoft:** Harrier Hotline, Maxwell House, 74 Worship Street, London EC2A 2EN. Tel: 01 377 4900.

**Robot World**

Now there is a build-your-own-robot kit available which may even prove to be an educational aid for youngsters.

*Educated Archie* is a mini robot that emulates more sophisticated industrial types. It has been developed by Oxbridge Technology of Milton Keynes for use with home computers including the C64.

Supplied in kit form with concise instructions *Archie* can be assembled in about two hours by anyone who can use a screwdriver and a pair of pliers. Then, it is simply connected to a power pack and the serial port of your C64, the software disk is inserted into the drive and *Archie* is ready to go.

*Archie*'s instruction book is written in standard English and options which appear on your screen guide the user through different sequences so that learning can be achieved easily by practice.

*Archie* has the ability to pick up and place objects and hold and use tools. Its manipulative arm has a wrist and elbow and a sensitive hand which can grip objects of up to 250gms in weight.

This fascinating robot is priced at £220 and is available from the makers.

**Touchline**

**Oxbridge RDA:** Breckland, Saxon Street, Lonford Wood, Milton Keynes MK14 6LD.

# DIMENSION computers l.t.d.

27/29 High Street  
Leicester LE1 4FP  
Tel: (0533)  
517479/21874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

## SOFTWARE

VIZA		
Vizastar XL8 64.....	£99.95	£79.95
Vizastar XL8 128.....	£129.95	£99.95
Vizawrite Classic 128.....	£99.95	£79.95
<b>PRECISION</b>		
Superscript 64.....	£60.95	£49.95
Superbase 64/+4.....	£99.95	£39.95
Superscript 64 & Superbase 64.....	£169.95	£79.95
Superscript 128.....	£89.95	£74.95
Superbase 128.....	£99.95	£59.95
Superscript 128 & Superbase 128.....	£180.95	£119.95
Superbase, The Book.....	£11.95	
<b>COMMODORE 128 COMPENDIUM PACK</b>		
Commodore 128 Computer, C2N Data Recorder, Music Maker Keyboard, Spirit of the Stones, Jack Attack and International Soccer Software.....	£269.95	
<b>MICRO CLERK 128</b>		
Accounts Package with Spreadsheet, Database and Word Processor.....	£99.95	
Purchase Ledger.....	£69.95	
Sales Ledger.....	£69.95	
Accounts, Purchase Ledger, Sales Ledger Package now.....	£199.95	

## NOW AVAILABLE

### THE NEW AMIGA A500

From £499.00 + VAT

### AMIGA A1000

From £599.00 + VAT

### AMIGA A2000

From £1095.00 + VAT

All AMIGA systems come with free 10 disc Software Pack including Forth, Lisp, Utilities, Text Editor, Speech Synthesis, etc.

A1000 and A2000 systems also include free one year on-site warranty.

**INSIDER CARD** 1 meg internal ram expansion card with real time clock, includes comprehensive fitting instructions £373.75

### AMIGA SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS

#### DELUXE PAINT

£149.95 £129.95

#### AEGIS DRAW PLUS

£299.95 £269.95

#### AEGIS ANIMATOR Synthesised animator

£119.95 £99.95

#### AEGIS SONIX Synthesiser package

£79.95 £69.95

#### METACOMBO PASCAL

£89.95 £79.95

#### METACOMBO LISP

£149.95 £129.95

#### METACOMBO TOOLKIT

£39.95 £34.95

#### METACOMBO SHELL

£49.95 £39.95

#### AC FORTRAN

£295.00 £269.00

#### DYNAMIC CAD Professional design package

£495.00 £455.00

#### GENLOCK Video controller. Overlays text and graphics onto video pictures.

£494.50 £449.00

#### A1000 version

£529.00 £479.00

#### A500 + A2000 version

£228.95 £199.9

#### DIGIVIEW Video digitiser

1541C DISC DRIVE	£199.95
1571 DISC DRIVE	£249.95

Both the above include either:

#### Software Pack A

6 Infocom Disc Adventure Games, or

#### Software Pack B

Quick Brown Fox Word Processor, Easyfile Database and Future Finance Planning Package

### CITIZEN 120D CBM PRINTER

High Quality Dot Matrix Printer

\* Near Letter Quality Mode \* 120 cps Draft Print Mode

\* Friction and Tractor Feed \* Needs no interface

\* Full Two-Year Warranty \* 100% Commodore compatible £199.95

### COMMODORE 560P

2-colour Dot Matrix Printer takes 2 3/4 in. roll paper £49.95 £29.95

### STAR NL 10C NLQ PRINTER

Fully Commodore compatible £249.95

Commodore 1571 Double sided Drive £249.95

Commodore 1901 Colour Monitor £339.95

Philips 64/128 Green Screen Monitor £89.95

Commodore 1541C Disc Drive £189.95

Commodore 128D £499.95

Commodore MPS 1000 CBM/Centronics Printer £274.95

### PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL OFFERS STRICTLY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring (0533) 517479/21874 with Access/Barclaycard number. Please allow 7 working days for delivery from receipt of order or cheque clearance.

Please add £1.00 towards carriage and packing on any software order.

Hardware orders add £1.00 under £65.00 value, and £5.00 over £65.00 value.

Printer orders add £5.00 towards carriage.

Send to: Dept. No. YC7, Dimension Computers Ltd.,  
27/29 High Street, Leicester LE1 4FP.

Tel: (0533) 517479/21874 Fax: (0533) 511638



Item \_\_\_\_\_

Quantity \_\_\_\_\_

Price \_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

## PERIPHERALS

### CBM64/128 MUSIC EXPANSION SYSTEM

Including Keyboard, Synthesiser and Software £99.95

### POWER CARTRIDGE

Utilities including Tape and Disc Turbo and Screen Dump £39.95

### ACTION REPLAY

Tape to Disc Back-up Cartridge £24.95

### NEOS MOUSE

WITH CHEESE SOFTWARE, Tape or Disc £27.95

### THE ARTIST

Advanced Mouse Graphics Package £29.95

### COMPOSER/EDITOR SOFTWARE

for Sound Expander System, Tape or Disc £24.95

### TROJAN CADMASTER LIGHT PEN

Commodore 64 £16.95

Commodore Plus 4/C16 £19.95

### PRINTER RIBBON OFFER

MPS 801, 802 Ribbons £5.95

MPS 803 & MPS 1000 £4.95

MPS 1101 M.S. Ribbons £3.50

BUY FOUR AND GET ONE FREE!

### LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE BOXES

Price includes pack of 10 Commodore compatible discs

50 Capacity £19.95

100 Capacity £21.95

### THE EXPERT CARTRIDGE ESM

Tape to Disc System £29.95

FREEZE FRAME 4 £28.95

COMMODORE MPS 803 TRACTOR FEED UNIT £24.95

QUICKDISC + 1541 FAST LOAD/UTILITY CARTRIDGE £19.95

# I.Q.

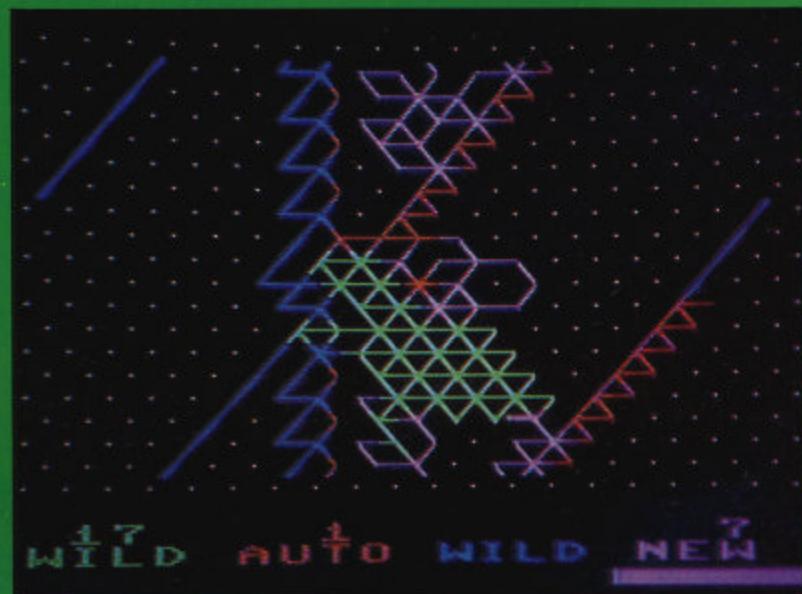
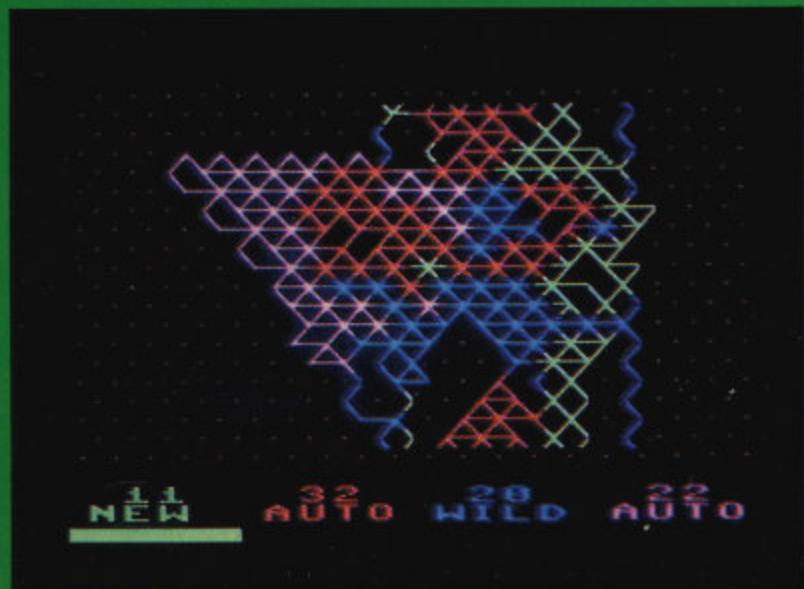
*If you hate shooting aliens and feel that you need something more intellectual to stimulate your grey matter, then look over this selection of games.*

## I.Q.

An appropriate title for this section of the magazine and a strange game to boot. Do you remember the game of boxes that you used to play as a kid? A pattern of dots was drawn on a piece of paper and players took it in turns to join two of the dots together. If you completed a square, you could put your initial in it and have another go. I.Q. is a sort of computerised version of boxes.

Instead of having squares to complete, there are hexagons. Each dot is surrounded by six others and if you can complete the sixth of the spokes emanating from a dot, then the territory becomes yours. So far, there is nothing to suggest anything out of the ordinary. What is different about I.Q. is that you can train your playing piece to move round the board for you.

The piece is called a SAIL – super artificially intelligent lifeform – and it works as follows. As you make the first few moves, the sail ‘remembers’ how it responded in a certain situation. If it encounters the same position again, it will move the same way again. The simplest patterns are straight lines and zig-zags. Your sail will continue to lay a trail until it



comes to a pattern that it does not recognise. You must then input the next move.

You can play against up to three different opponents, either human or computer. As a new trail is laid to a particular territory, so all the trails in that territory change to that colour. The result is a spectacular blur of changing shapes and shades – a sort of thinking man’s Psychedelia. If a trail has no exit from a territory, it dies. This is the usual case when two colours are converging on the last two spokes of a territory. When all the trails are dead, the game ends.

I.Q. is a strange, most original game. Initial bewilderment soon turns to fascination but I have considerable doubts as to whether there is any great lasting appeal. There was no compulsion to try and do that little bit better and work out what the best tactics were – an essential requirement for any strategy game.

G.R.H.

### Touchline

**Title:** I.Q. **Machine:** C64. **Supplier:** CRL, 9 Kings Yard, Carpenters Road, London E15 2HD. **Tel:** 01 985 6877. **Originality:** 10/10. **Graphics:** 4/10. **Playability:** 6/10. **Value:** 5/10.



### THE DETECTIVE

A private eye should expect some peculiar cases from time to time but none were stranger than the MacFungus case. A message is left anonymously that this well known rich eccentric has died. The circumstances seem to be decidedly dodgy so you - Inspector Snide - decide to investigate.

The Detective is an icon driven graphic adventure. You are free to wander at will round MacFungus' huge mansion, the border flashes if there is anything around that may be of interest to you: A quick press of the fire button brings up a series of icons representing your possible actions. Which icons appear depend on your situation at the time. For example, the 'question' icon will not appear if there is no-one else in the room to talk to.



The other guests in the mansion are the typical selection of weirdos found only in murder mysteries. A dodgy vicar, a mad, retired army type and the inevitable butler who, the instructions assure us, is the one who did the dastardly deed, or deeds plural as several other accidents quickly occur. The young lady of the house was soon squashed by a falling piano, obviously playing in the key of A flat minor!

Your first task will be to map the house, although the secret passages may prove tricky. The interaction between you and the guests is minimal and I found it annoying that they would tell me that a murder had been committed but not where. Another example is that when you start the game, the butler says that he will show you to your room and then takes you on a wild goose chase all over the house. Couple

this with a less than friendly icon system and an abundance of spelling mistakes and the game quickly loses whatever initial appeal it had.

G.R.H.

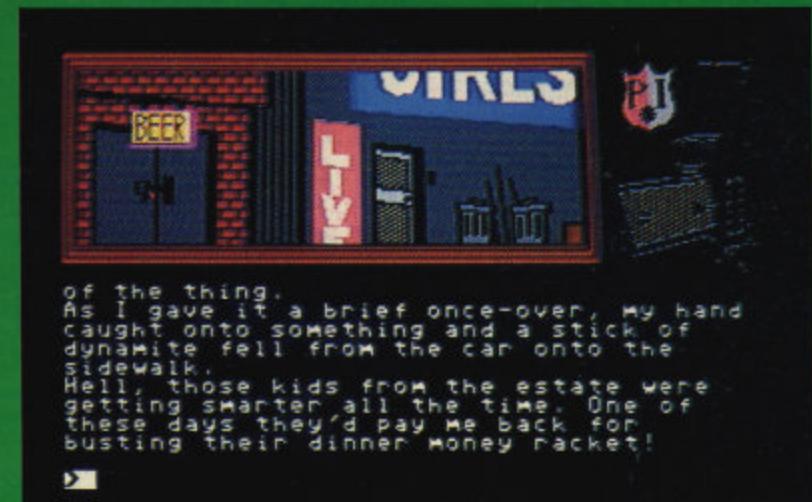
### Touchline

**Title:** *The Detective*. **Machine:** C64. **Supplier:** Argus Press Software, Victory House, Leicester Place, London WC2H 7NB. **Tel:** 01 439 0666.

**Originality:** 6/10. **Graphics:** 6/10. **Playability:** 4/10. **Value:** 4/10.

### THE BIG SLEAZE

In New York in 1930, time of the Great Depression, there was only a job of work available to you if, like Sam Spillade,



you were a real thicko, private investigator. Of course, this presupposes that you will of course find something to investigate but the area that you work out of is rough and the dames smooth in all the right places so it shouldn't prove to be too difficult.

Thus, you find yourself in the office waiting for an adventure to happen. Sure enough, two cases suddenly appear. The game would be a bit boring otherwise. A curvaceous broad has lost her rich daddy and someone else is being blackmailed over a photograph. As both cases come complete with cheques, you are back in business again.

From here, the plot goes rapidly downhill. Written by Fergus McNeill, author of *The Boggit* and *Bored of the Rings*, it is one glorious send up from start to finish of every American detective story you have ever read. The atmosphere is superbly built up and the humour, while not being the sort of thing to show a maiden aunt, is guaranteed to raise a titter or three.

The game loads in three parts although you will need to complete one part before you are allowed to progress to the next. The parser is more than adequate and I couldn't find any examples of obscure vocabulary being used.

As is usual with this type of game, it is difficult to say very much about it without giving away the plot or spoiling the jokes but suffice to say, this is my favourite McNeill creation to date. Go and buy a copy. You won't be able to keep your face straight when watching the Maltese Falcon ever again.

G.R.H.

### Touchline

**Title:** *The Big Sleaze*. **Machine:** C64. **Supplier:** Piranha Software, 4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 8LF. **Tel:** 01 836 6633. **Price:** £9.95.

**Originality:** 8/10. **Graphics:** 6/10. **Playability:** 8/10. **Value:** 8/10.



# Slimline 64

*Fed up with the way your C64 looks? Give it a super slimline look with a new case.*

*By Stuart Cooke*

Commodore 64 computers have had the same boring look for a number of years now, only with the recent advent of the 64C has the tried and tested computer had a face lift and been made to look a little more modern.

Owners of what are no doubt grubby, scratched, coffee stained old style cases can now give their C64s a bright new look by replacing the case with Slimline 64 from Evesham Micros.

The case is a straight replacement for the existing one. All of the computers inards being transferred to the new one. If your old case was in the same state as mine then the best place for this is probably the bin.

Fitting the case is simplicity itself and should present no problems to anyone with even a rudimentary knowledge of how to hold and use a screwdriver.

Three screws hold the C64 old style case together, removing these and removing the keyboard connectors from the circuit board splits the case into its two components. The keyboard and circuit board can then be transferred to the new case by simply unscrewing them from the case. Once this is done few screws simply hold the new case together.

## Low profile

The Slimline 64 case is a vast improvement on the old case. The keyboard is much lower at the front making it much easier to type on. I hate the high keyboard on the normal C64 and find that it makes my wrists

ache when typing for a long time. I suppose that this is really personal preference but I do like the lower keyboard.

C64 owners that have reset switches and *Dolphin Dos* will be pleased to know that there are holes in the rear of the case ready made for their associated switches. This means that you don't have to get your electric drill out to fit them, and you certainly don't have to have wires hanging out the back like I've seen on many C64's.

The Slimline 64 case is a little wider than a normal case. The area behind the keyboard being lengthened. Be warned, even though this area looks as

*Slimline 64*

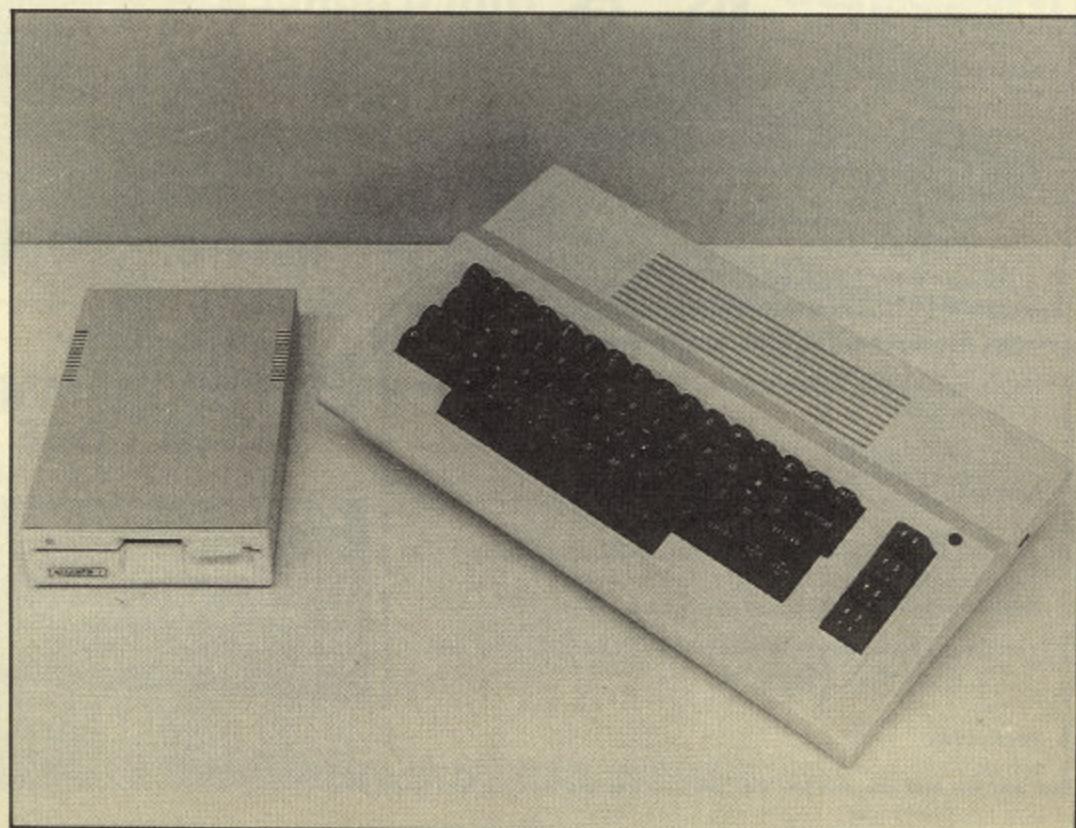
though it might be nice to support your TV etc. on, it isn't as sturdy as it looks as a press on the top of it will show.

The Slimline 64 case is a vast improvement on the old style. It not only looks nicer but does make it a lot more comfortable in use. My only question is, why didn't someone think of it before?

## Touchline

**Name:** Slimline 64. **Supplier:** Evesham Micros, 63 Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcs. WR11 4SF. **Tel:** 0386 41989. **Machine:** C64. **Price:** £19.95.

VG



# TRILOGIC

LIMITED PERIOD ONLY! ACT NOW!

the  
**expert**  
WITH ESM

## CAN IT DO ALL THIS?

ONLY  
AVAILABLE  
FROM US  
AT THIS  
PRICE

Now ONLY  
**£29.99** (inc VAT)  
POST  
FREE

MUCH MORE  
THAN JUST  
A BACK-UP  
UTILITY



JOIN THE  
INDEPENDENT  
INTERNATIONAL  
EXPERT USER CLUB.

IT  
ALSO . . .

- SAVES PROGRAMS IN ONE FILE - (excl multipart ones)
- COMPACTS PROGRAMS used by leading software houses.
- RELOADS, DECOMPACTS & RUNS ANY PROGRAM  
WITHIN 35 secs.
- THE EXPERT IS NOT NEEDED  
FOR RELOADING.
- COMPATIBLE WITH THE PHANTOM,  
& ALL CBM64/128 DISK DRIVES.

1 **PROGRAM  
PARALYSER**

Stops even the most heavily protected  
programs and defeats All "anti-freeze"  
techniques.

2 **BACK-UP  
GENERATOR**

TAPE - DISK, DISK - TAPE, DISK - DISK,  
TAPE - TAPE Transfers memory resident  
programs whether loaded from disk or tape.

EXPRESS  
DELIVERY  
ADD £1.95

3 **SPRITE  
EXTRACTOR**

Displays the sprites for you to edit, and then  
save, or RESTART the game using your customised  
ones. You can view the animation too.

NEW THE EXPERT  
UTILITY DISK No.1  
• Specific multi-part back-up  
utilities.  
• Additional operating systems.  
• Fast file copier etc. etc.  
• Monitor with  
print command. ONLY  
£5.95

UPGRADES  
Existing EXPERTers can send for the latest  
V2.10 operating software as detailed in this  
ad for £3.50 handling charge, or £2.00 +  
your current disk/tape (must be in good condition).

4 **SPRITE  
IMMORTALISER**

This feature disables the sprite collision  
detection - prolongs active sprites . . .

5 **HIDES SCREEN  
GRABBER**

Save a HIRES screen and then alter it using one  
of several utilities widely available.

6 **CHEAT  
MACHINE**

The easy way to enter cheats and "pokes".  
Gain extra lives, or infinite energy etc etc.

7 **CODE  
INTERROGATOR**

A truly professional machine-code monitor,  
operating over all 64K Ram, with disassemble,  
compare, transfer, fill, assemble, hunt, search,  
modify, jump, number conversion commands etc.  
PLUS, B command lists BASIC & R restarts a program.

AND IT'S . . .

8 **THE ONLY  
PROGRAMMABLE  
CARTRIDGE**

FOR THE 64 & 128 (64 MODE)

YOU'LL NEVER need to return the cartridge for  
upgrading. - simply send for the latest  
software - only £2.00 exchange disk or tape.  
We calculate that you could buy an EXPERT  
and several upgrades for what it will cost you  
to upgrade rival products.

THE EXPERT ORDER

Please send me Expert ESM

SPECIFY DISK  
OR TAPE

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

If you do not have a disk drive please state "Tape version required."

I Attach P/Order/cheque £29.99

Access No. \_\_\_\_\_

Post off to \_\_\_\_\_

Triologic Dept. YC. 29 HOLME LANE BRADFORD BD4 0QA

- FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE • PROMPT DESPATCH
- ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE PLUS 10 DAY MONEY  
BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL BACK-UP DEVICES.

ORDERING: WRITE OR 'PHONE/  
PAYMENT BY CASH, CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC/  
BY POSTAL ORDER OR ACCESS • ADD £1 EXTRA FOR  
EXPORT ORDERS. PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!

Tel (0274) 684289  
CALLERS 329 TONG STREET BRADFORD BD4 9QY

TRILOGIC

# DO IT AGAIN!

## THE PHANTOM

Other disk turbos just don't stand a ghost of a chance!  
A Brilliant new parallel disk operating system for your 1541, and CBM64/128.

You won't believe the speed - it's frightening!

### FREE DISK COPIER - Worth £20.00!

with every Phantom purchased.  
Uses the power of the Phantom to quickly copy 99.9% of disks - even those professional disks duplicators can't copy. Produces an exact duplicate - Bit for Bit - handles sync'd tracks.  
1/2 Tracks, illegal densities, 40 track disks etc. NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY.

The Phantom - Speeds up all disk operations.

Faster .... Loading Saving Verifying Formatting Deleting

#### 30-40 TIMES FASTER

And faster for all other DOS commands.

- Retains standard Commodore format. (Unlike a rival product).
- And we've added commands Commodore forgot ...
- File Lock - prevent overwriting files.
- File Unlock.
- Write protect ignore - Use both sides of a disk without notching
- 40 track capability
- Set device number
- Bump head on/off - prolongs disk alignment.
- Finally, to switch off the Phantom, just type: GO1541

We almost forgot to add that, for advanced users, there is a powerful ...

- Drive Monitor - Built-in Just like the Expert's.

FULLY EXPERT COMPATIBLE  
Even speeds up  
THE EXPERT

The Phantom is an all British, professional product which replaces virtually all the existing circuitry but is easy to fit following the illustrated instructions. Also supplied is a replacement Kernal ROM for your computer. Three types are available - please specify when ordering.

We can even provide you with your own customised Kernal start-up message for only £1.50 extra.

#### THE PHANTOM ORDER

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose £68.95. Plus £1.50 personalised Kernal (if required).

Message enclosed Print clearly. 30 characters max.

Sorry, only available for 1541 at present. Specify Kernal required: tick box:

Specify:   
Foreground colour ..... Commodore 64   
Background colour ..... 128 in 64 mode   
Character colour ..... 128 in 128 mode

Post off to ► Trilogic Dept YC 29 HOLME LANE BRADFORD BD4 0QA

### EXCITING NEW HITECH PRODUCTS FOR YOUR C64 / 128 JUST ANNOUNCED.

- NEW! SOUND SPLITTER. STEREO CONVERTER WITH REVERB - HEAR IT TO BELIEVE IT ...
- NEW! THE PHANTOM - PARALLEL DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR - LOAD / SAVE UPTO 40 TIMES FASTER
- NEW! EPROM PROGRAMMER - FOR 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256 EPROMS
- NEW! DUAL SWITCHABLE ROM CARTRIDGE BOARDS - MAKE YOUR OWN CARTRIDGES
- NEW! 256K SOFTWARE SWITCHABLE EPROM BOARD, TAKES 8 EPROMS.
- NEW! HEAVY DUTY POWER UNITS - MADE BY TRILOGIC, 2AMP OUTPUTS. £31.95
- NEW! POWER UNITS WITH MAINS SUPPRESSORS FITTED - HEAVY DUTY 2AMP OUTPUT. £39.95

**FREE CATALOGUE  
SEND 18P STAMP**

- TAPE BACK UP UNITS
- DCL1
- DCL4
- DCL4A

- MONITOR LEADS ...
- 64 TO FERGUSON
- 64 TO PHILIPS
- 64 TO HITACHI
- 64 TO FIDELITY
- 64 TO SONY

- RGBI INTERFACES ...
- 128 TO FERGUSON
- 128 TO FIDELITY
- 128 TO PHILIPS
- 128 TO HITACHI
- 128 TO SONY

- RESET SWITCHES

- CONSUMABLES ...
- PRINTER RIBBONS
- PRINTER PAPER
- PRINTER LABELS
- DISKS & TAPES

- MISC ITEMS ...
- DISK BOXES
- JOYSTICKS

- NEW PRODUCTS ...
- MAINS CONTROLLERS
- RELAY OUTPUT UNIT
- CBM 64 POWER UNIT

- MORE - OPPOSITE 18p see FOR DATA.

- TAPE BACK-UP UNITS
- DCL1
- DCL4
- DCL4A

- MONITOR LEADS ...
- 64 TO FERGUSON
- 64 TO PHILIPS
- 64 TO HITACHI
- 64 TO FIDELITY
- 64 TO SONY

### ANOTHER HI-TECH 'FIRST' FROM TRILOGIC

## THE SOUND SPLITTER 1

### STEREO CONVERTER WITH REVERB

- Enhance the amazing sounds from your C64 & 128. Great with games - especially 'Shoot em Down' owns. Marvellous with music programs. Brilliant with basic programs.
- Super two-channel stereo effect.
- Reverberation for added depth and realism.
- Easy to use - plug in to your C64 or 128 and connect to your Hi-Fi or stereo with the lead supplied. No programming/software needed.
- Mono/Stereo and intensity controls.
- Your C64 & 128 sounds like a £500+ synthesiser - when used with any of the "Music programs".
- Use it with sound samplers, sound expanders etc. etc.
- Mains operated - No costly batteries to replace.

**ONLY £29.95**

### THE SOUND SPLITTER + FOR YOUR COMMODORE 64 & 128

Now you can enjoy Sound Splitter enhancement without annoying others. The Sound Splitter + has all the features of Sound Splitter 1 plus a superb built-in headphone amplifier for use with your Walkman-type headphones, plus balance and volume controls.

**ONLY £34.95**

### SOUND SPLITTER ORDER

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Please send Sound Splitter 1  £29.95

Sound Splitter +  £34.95

I attach P.Order

Cheque

Access No. \_\_\_\_\_

Post off to ► Trilogic Dept YC 29 HOLME LANE BRADFORD BD4 0QA

- RGBI INTERFACES ...
- 128 TO FERGUSON
- 128 TO FIDELITY
- 128 TO PHILIPS
- 128 TO HITACHI
- 128 TO SONY

- RESET SWITCHES

- CONSUMABLES ...
- PRINTER RIBBONS
- PRINTER PAPER
- PRINTER LABELS
- DISKS & TAPES

- MISC ITEMS ...
- DISK BOXES
- JOYSTICKS

- NEW PRODUCTS ...
- MAINS CONTROLLERS
- RELAY OUTPUT UNIT
- CBM 64 POWER UNIT

- MORE - OPPOSITE 18p see FOR DATA.

# School Room

*We bring you the latest in educational software to make those exams just that little bit easier.*

*By Margaret Webb*

This month I will be looking at two different sets of disk based educational software, each with its own characteristics and merits.

The first set came from Cronos Software, a small company based in Ormskirk and comprised of two mathematics programs aimed at opposite ends of the age spectrum.

*Maths Trek* sets out to help the junior school child to manipulate numbers and arithmetical operators. The program is set out as a board game and the child must get the best score to win. The idea of the game is to beat your opponent and to get from the start to one hundred before he does. The opponent can be either the computer or another human. In a manner similar to snakes and ladders; the game allows you to send your opponent back squares by landing on him and to move forward by landing on a designated number. Skill is a major factor in this game. The computer generates three numbers (all less than 10) and the player must use the numbers in the order given along with the arithmetic operators (each only once) to generate a sum. The idea is to create the sum which will give you the most advantageous, although not necessarily the highest, score. The game does have an addictive quality but is a little dull in presentation. More development of the graphics is really necessary to give a product which will appeal to children.

The second program, *Accounting Part 1*, is, as its title suggests, an accounting tutorial. It is aimed at 'O' and 'A' level students and those taking other similar examinations. The program acts as a simple teaching aid offering revision and self tuition. In content, you get a series of pages of information interspersed with test questions which check your grasp of the material. Whilst the program will operate on its own, it is probably best used with an appropriate text book.

Overall, these offerings from Cronos are adequate in content but they do have a couple of faults. First,

they aren't too exciting in their presentation. Computer users are becoming choosier nowadays and expect more sophisticated graphics. Because of the small market for educational software, software houses must pull out all the stops when preparing programs. The American products and many of those on the BBC have shown what can be done.

Secondly, the amount of material on the disks didn't really represent good value at £7.95. I would expect at least two programs of the size of *Maths Trek* for the asking price. With budgets being so small, schools will only buy software which gives them value for money.

Both of these faults can be easily rectified and I look forward to seeing what Cronos come up with in the future.

The second offering, presents quite a contrast. School Software, a company based in Limerick, offers a range of software for the BBC, Amstrad and 64 and, from what I have seen, it's quite meaty in content.

A wide range of subjects are covered, four of which fell through my letter box. All of the programs seen have the similar format of optional study notes combined with test questions. This allows you to decide whether you are learning or revising. Inevitably, the content is too cursory to provide sufficient detail for written exam answers and the simultaneous use of text books is mandatory.

*Better Spelling* is aimed at the eight to adult range. This program overcomes some of the problems discussed in this column in the October issue of *Your Commodore* and succeeds in teaching the subject quite well. There is a menu of 16 items to choose from, each dealing with a specific area. Such subjects as plurals, prefixes, silent E, tenses, particles etc. are covered in a first group of nine options. In these options, you must type in the required word. A second group of seven options covers common spelling errors. This time you

must fill in the gap in a sentence. For example, the use of to, two and too is covered as is been and being. Each test ends with a score of your performance and the option to make a hard copy of your printer. Some effort has gone into making the program attractive with the same graphical effects but it's still not quite there.

The other three packages were *Physical Geography*, *Map Work* (Britain and Ireland) and *Physics 1*. All were suitable for ages for 12 years upwards. These packages are again split into a number of sections covering various topics within each subject. The use of graphics is much more in evidence and is of a better standard.

All of the School Software programs are of a decent length and give you plenty to do. I cannot comment on their value for money since the brochure I was sent didn't have any prices (it did, however, have an order form!). They are, however, good quality products which perform their purpose well.

To some extent, these packages epitomise the problem with writing software for education. On the one hand, you must have input from the teachers so that the content and method of presentation of the material is sound. And, on the other hand, you must have the abilities and creativity of the programmer to ensure that an attractive and efficient program is prepared. Whilst all of the programs discussed score quite well in the first area, they don't all do so well in the second. I feel that perhaps Cronos should particularly note this.

Notwithstanding this caveat, these products will teach you and they rate quite well against the opposition. **WG**

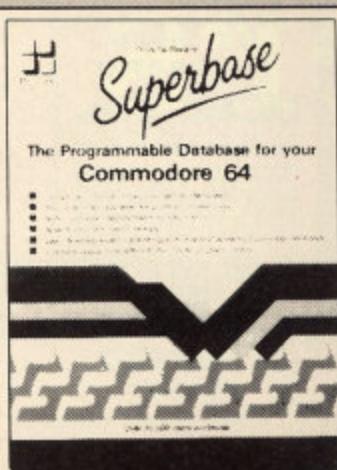
## TOUCHLINE

*Cronos Software: PO Box 8, Ormskirk, Lancashire L39 5HH. School Software Ltd: 69, Meadowvale, Raheen, Limerick, Ireland. Tel: 061-27994.*

# Commodore Productivity Software Winners

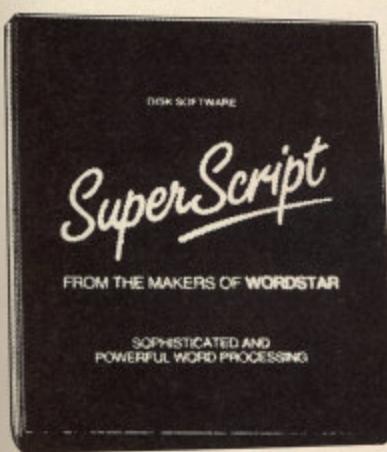
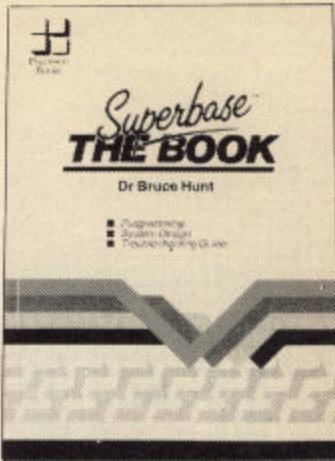
Superbase is the most powerful Database System ever developed for 8 bit computers. Why? Because not only can you access its commands from menus but you can string them together with BASIC commands to form your own complete programs. Superbase can import data from and export to other programs via sequential files. In addition the C-128 version will load together with the Superscript word processor to create a completely integrated office system.

Commodore 64 disk £49.95  
Commodore 128 disk £69.95



Superbase is recognised as the leading database system for Commodore computers, with more than 100,000 users of 10 national language versions worldwide. Now Dr Bruce Hunt has produced the first in-depth guide to using the Superbase system, from first steps through to advanced programming techniques. The wealth of hints, tips and practical examples makes Superbase: The Book required reading for anyone working or contemplating working with Superbase.

194 pages £11.95



Superscript gives you everything you need for professional word processing in one easy-to-use package. Its menu command structure puts you immediately at ease, with no complicated commands to memorise, yet Superscript combines business-style editing, spell checking, calculator, row and column arithmetic and full mail merge facilities. The phrase glossary feature enables you to store whole passages of text, or command sequences and recall them with a single key.

Commodore 64 disk £39.95  
Commodore 128 disk NOW ONLY £49.95



An in-depth self-tutorial for the Commodore 64 on a two-sided disk. This menu-driven tutorial covers every aspect of your C-64 - BASIC, keyboard, sound, music, simple and advanced graphics. Quizzes test your comprehension at the end of many lessons! On-screen illustrations, sound effects and full-colour interactive graphics make learning easy and interesting. The PROFESSOR is your ONLY choice for an all-in-one, thorough tutorial about the Commodore 64!

Commodore 64 disk £11.95

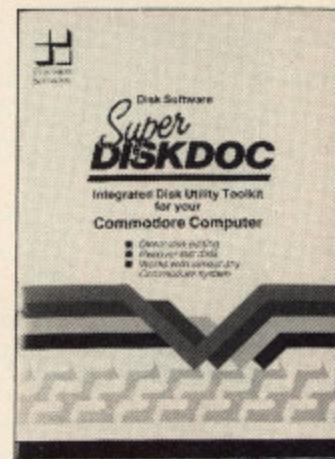
PractiCalc II combines a fast, easy-to-learn spreadsheet with database and word processing functions all in one powerful program. Set the width of each column individually on a spreadsheet up to 100 columns wide by 250 rows deep. With PractiCalc II you can sort information numerically or alphabetically, and carry out searches through columns or rows. Using its built-in word processing you can prepare impressive financial reports and documents with the utmost ease.

Commodore 64 disk NOW ONLY £39.95



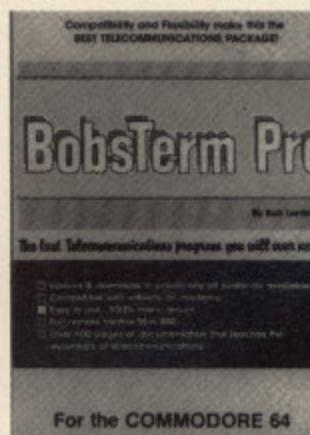
Super Diskdoc is the ultimate Commodore disk utility program, and the best protection there is for your valuable data. Zoom in on the bytes on your disk, interpret them in hex, ascii or plain English, make any changes you want, then replace them. The benefit of Super Diskdoc is the extra security it brings you. You know that in the event of an accident to your data, you have the best tool available to repair the damage.

Commodore disk £19.95



Picasso's Revenge comes complete with light pen, powerful graphic software and print utility. Enjoy hours of fun creating computer art and graphics. Simply point the pen at the screen and add the colour as you go! Draw in 15 different colours using 8 brush widths. Choose from 35 textures or define your own. Zoom in for detailed work. Picasso's Revenge is compatible with most popular matrix printers and will also print colour pictures created with other graphics packages.

Commodore 64 disk £29.95



For the COMMODORE 64

## Bobsterm Pro 64

Is packed with communications and utility features allowing users to control virtually every communications parameter likely to be encountered. It even offers adjustments and escape routes to handle some of the RS232 limitations of the Commodore 64.

- Entirely menu-driven.
- Comprehensive 140 page Users' Manual.

- Uploading/downloading of data in most popular protocols.
- Data transfers implemented between 28K memory buffer and disk. All transfers can be viewed on screen.
- Complete control over character delay, line delay and nulls during all non error-correcting transfers.
- Compatible with most modems. Modem driver is user-modifiable.
- Macros can be used to string together and store commonly-used operator sequences.
- Facilities for remote callers to take control of all DOS and transferable modes under optional password control. Fully supports auto-answer and logs incoming calls.
- Includes 10 custom character sets and implements real time clock.

The most professional comms package ever produced for the Commodore 64!

Commodore 64 disk

NOW ONLY £24.95



Precision Software Limited, 6 Park Terrace,  
Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JT. Tel: 01-330 7166  
Telex: 8955021 PRECIS G Fax: 01-330 2089

# Order Now! Telephone: 01-330 7166

# Letters

*If there's anything you want to know or anything you want to say, just write in to this page and we'll try and oblige.*

## Printing cost

Many people brag about the facilities provided by their printers, but little is said about its running costs.

These days, you might easily buy a bargain printer, only to discover that you have to pay through the nose for paper and cartridges.

If you can't find a model which also prints money, perhaps you should consider the following money saving advice.

Firstly, if you are planning to buy a printer, look for one which accepts ordinary paper, printer paper can be two or three times as expensive. In this respect, the Commodore MPS 803 is a good buy, even though its typeface is not grand.

Once you've got a printer which accepts single sheets, you can save a fortune on those expensive cartridges by using carbon paper, as you would on a typewriter. Simply use the top page over and over again or print straight on to the carbon paper. In this way, you can have up to 40 pages of excellent printout on one page of carbon paper, costing a couple of pence.

Finally, for run of the mill printouts like listings, use photocopying paper which you can get for around £2 for 1000 sheets.

**B. Henry Lehman, London.**

## Cheap and Cheer

I thought I would write and let other readers know about a nice little earner that certain people have hit upon.

There are a few companies that are advertising their great way of writing on both sides of a 1541 5½" disk. They say it will let the 1541 ignore the read write tabs, the unpunched edge of the disk, and indeed it does do this.

The companies are asking £4 and in return they will send you the parts and instruction on how to do this.

I already knew the procedure and what parts were needed, however, I thought I'd send off just to find out what was going on.

For £4 I received a 20p resistor and the directions on how to fit it.

I'd like to inform other *Your Commodore* readers of this rip off and make my own offer. If anyone wants this

information free, then all they need to do is send me a stamped addressed envelope and I will supply the information. Please remember the s.a.e. as I am unemployed and cannot afford the postage.

**James Strange, 165 Ashton Hill Lane, Droylsden, Manchester M35 6FH.**

## Dumpers Delight

Congratulations, *Your Commodore* and especially Mike Healey, for the Plus/4 Dumper program which appeared in a recent issue.

I actually wrote to the editorial department a short while ago requesting just such a program to dump the hi-res screen but to an MPS 803 printer. It works very well and required only one small alteration to make the text dump work also. Many thanks.

I would like to ask if there is any way to make the 803 double strike when printing text? Just the ability to disable line feed would do the trick. I can't find a way but perhaps one of *Your Commodore*'s expert readers knows how to do it. **E.A. Laurenti, Cheltenham.**

*As far as we know, it is not possible to get double strike on an MPS 803 because the printer has an auto line feed. We're glad that everybody has found the Plus/4 Dumper program so useful. If you are interested in seeing a particular type of program published, then please drop us a line with your ideas. We'll do our best to oblige but we can't promise anything.*

## Note

At the *Your Commodore* office we receive hundreds of letters from readers every month. We do try and answer each individually but sometimes this is impossible due to pressure of work. If you have written to us and not received a personal reply, we apologise for this but we cannot promise to reply to every item of mail we receive. If you feel that your question or letter really needs an answer, then inclusion of an s.a.e. will guarantee a reply, although this may still take time to arrive.

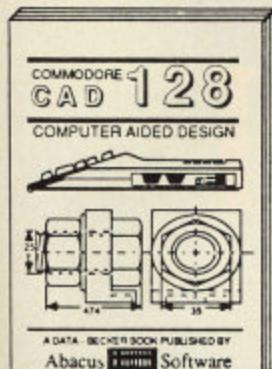
Authoritative!  
Comprehensive!

# Commodore 64/128 Books From Abacus Software

You Can Count On



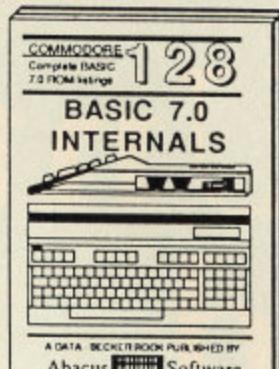
Definitive!  
Instructive!



### Computer Aided Design on the C-128 & C-64

Computer Aided Design (CAD) is an increasingly important application for computers. This book examines many of the professional design techniques in use today, giving you examples that can be demonstrated on the C-128 (in BASIC 7.0) and the C-64 (in Simons BASIC). Learn the fundamentals of CAD while developing your own CAD system - 3D drawing, reflection, duplication, filling, mirror imaging, zooming, and more. Many sample programs for both the C-128 and C-64, including CADDYMAT, a complete mini-CAD system.

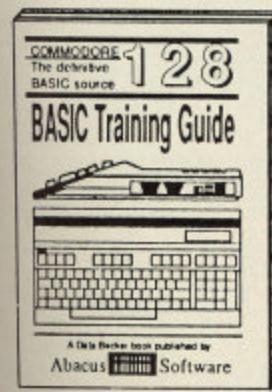
AB 420 310 pages £12.95



### C-128 BASIC 7.0 Internals

The complete reference work for C-128 users wanting an all-encompassing knowledge of Commodore BASIC 7.0. Topics covered include Dataflow and program design, advanced programming techniques; menu creation, graphics programming; multi-dimensional arrays, sort routines, data management and window programming; BASIC internals, token table, and the monitor. Included are several useful utilities. A must for BASIC programmers wanting to make fullest use of their 128's.

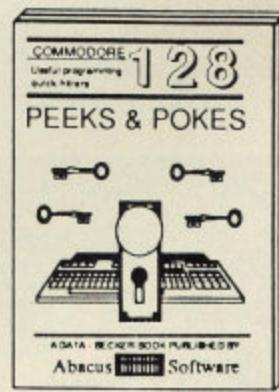
AB 425 350 pages £16.95



### C-128 BASIC Training Guide

The complete reference work for C-128 users wanting complete knowledge of Commodore's BASIC 7.0. Topics covered include Data-flow and program design, advanced programming techniques; menu creation, graphics programming; multidimensional arrays, sort routines, data management and window programming; BASIC internals, token table, and the monitor. Included are several useful utilities. A must for BASIC programmers wanting to make fullest use of their 128's.

AB 430 350 pages £11.95



### C-128 Peeks & Pokes

Presents dozens of programming quick-hitters. Useful techniques on the operating system, stacks, pointers, keyboard, sprites, hi-res graphics in 40 and 80 column, the BASIC interpreter, 6502 and Z-80 assembly language and more.

AB 435 200 pages £11.95



### 1541 Repair & Maintenance Handbook

Here's the book you've been waiting for: it describes the 1541 drive's hardware, including all the maintenance and repair information you need to keep your disk drive operating smoothly. Included are schematics, alignment testing, quick realignment tips, error-correction hints, electronic and digital techniques. Repair your drive with ease using this excellent handbook. Large format.

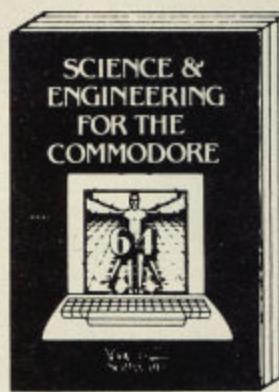
AB 990 106 pages £12.95



### Adventure Gamewriter's Handbook

This is a step-by-step guide to designing and writing your own adventure games. You'll learn the strategy behind programming adventures; motivating the players, using text and/or graphics, "saving" a game for later play, and more. Included is the complete listing for an automated adventure game generator with editor and interpreter.

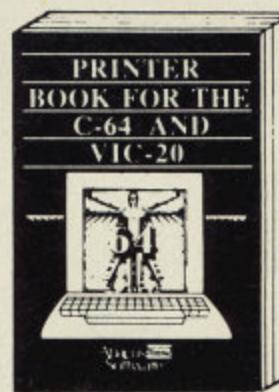
AB 975 225 pages £10.95



### Science & Engineering for the C-64

An introduction to the use of the C-64 computer in scientific applications. Describes variable types, computational accuracy, computers in science; POKEs useful in solving scientific problems; various sort algorithms; bubble, quick and shell sorts. Topics include linear and nonlinear regression, CHI-square distribution, Fourier analysis, matrix calculations, more. Programs from chemistry, physics, biology, astronomy and electronics. Includes many program listings.

AB 955 340 pages £12.95



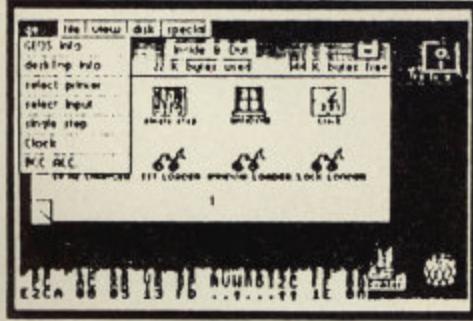
### Printer Book for the C64 & VIC-20

Here's an in-depth handbook that explains all of the things that you can do with your '64 (or VIC-20) and a printer. Topics covered include: interfacing your printer to the computer, using secondary addresses for various printers, using printer ports and the principles of printing graphics: utilities and programs for text and graphics hardcopy, formatting program listings and more.

AB 965 340 pages £12.95

**NEW**

## GEOS Inside and out



The most thorough guidebook to effectively using GEOS (Graphic Environment Operating System). The sophisticated GEOS user interface gives the Commodore 64 the power and ease of use previously found only with computers costing many times more. Whether you're a beginner or a seasoned computer user, if you use GEOS, then this book contains the information you need. **GEOS Inside and Out** gives the beginner a gentle introduction to operating GEOS. Later chapters acquaint the reader with the geoWrite and geoPaint applications, as well as GEOS accessories. One chapter is dedicated to practical uses for GEOS by running step by step through applications. **GEOS Inside and Out** contains a complete listing of **FILEMASTER**, a fantastic utility with which you can convert your own '64 programs to GEOS format. **FILEMASTER** lets you create a custom icon for the converted program, as well as its own info screen. Other topics include a useful Tips and Tricks section for applications and accessories, creating custom GEOS windows for your programs, and details about GEOS file format. Programs include a single-step simulator to display GEOS memory locations and registers in machine language, and a constant display digital clock. Optional diskette recommended.

AB 440 310 pages £12.95

AB 440D Optional diskette £4.95



Precision  
Software

Available from your local dealer or  
directly from

Precision Software Ltd.  
6 Park Terrace,  
Worcester Park,  
Surrey KT4 7JZ

Telex 8955021 Precis G

01-330 7166

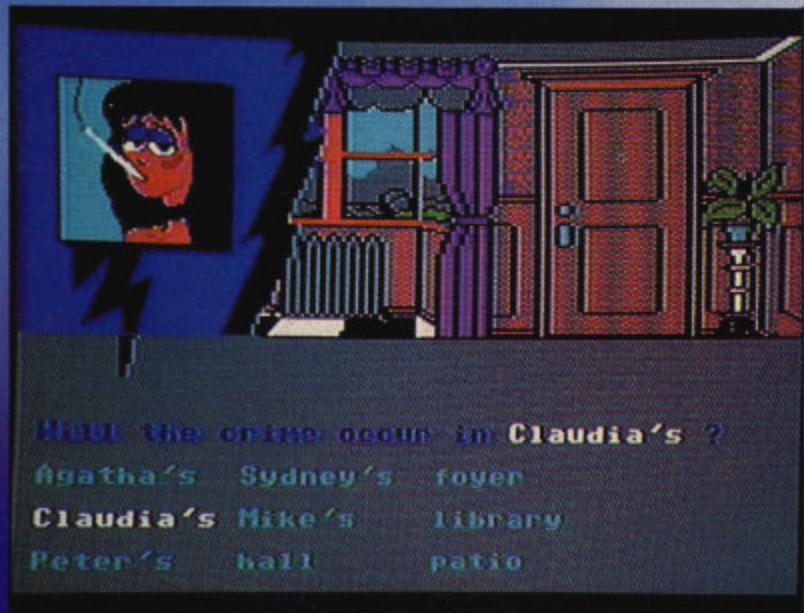
ORDER FORM  
Please send me  
Add £1.40 per item postage and packing.  
Mail to: Precision Software Ltd., 6 Park Terrace,  
Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ

<input type="checkbox"/> Cheque enclosed	<input type="checkbox"/> Visa	<input type="checkbox"/> Access / Mastercard
Signature		
(Credit Card Number)		
Expiry Date	Name	Address
Post Code		

# Killed Until Dead

*Getting fed up of watching Agatha Christie and Dorothy Sayers mysteries on the box? Have a go at the latest Accolade game and see how hard it really is to be a super sleuth.*

*By Anthony Heath*



**F**ive of the world's top crime writers are gathered at the Gargoyle Hotel for a festival of murder and mayhem. You are Hercule Holmes, the world's greatest detective and it's your job to prevent one of the writers committing murder.

A total of 21 cases are included in Accolade's whodunnit thriller to give you the toughest challenge of your career. Like the other Accolade games, such as *Hardball* and *Psi-5 Trading Company*, the game oozes quality with animated graphics and joystick controls to steer the sleuthing. Your first case opens with a scene of your desktop. In front of you are your files on each of the main suspects, an electronic notebook to record your findings, a phone to call up and question the five members of the Midnight Murder Club and your surveillance team that allows you to break into suspects' rooms, and monitor and tape conversations in the hotel's rooms. One thing is certain that in just 12 hours, at midnight, someone will be killed until dead.

A quick flip through your files will reveal the main characteristics of the infamous five and a few snippets that may or may not be important in the case. For example, will it help you to track down the murderer, his or her intended victim, the weapon, location and motive if you know that Sydney Meanstreet has more chins than the Hong Kong phonebook, or that Claudia Von Bulow is a part-time clairvoyant, Lord Peter Flimsey was a spectator on the playing fields of Eton, Agatha Maypole wrote the play the Lemming Trap or that Mike Stammer's favourite hobby is cleaning guns. This information may highlight some differences and conflicts but will they lead to murder?

The investigation proper gets underway as you attempt to break in to the suspects room to look for clues. To get into a room they have to be out and you have to correctly answer a murder mystery trivia question. These only have four possible answers so if you get it wrong you'll have more

chances next time. Unfortunately, you'll have to wait 10 game minutes to try again as a guard is hanging around the door. Inside the room you'll find the odd clue mixed with a healthy helping of red herrings and perhaps a note the suspect has made about the time and place of a meeting.

Now you must either monitor these meetings yourself or set up your tape surveillance to record them and gather more clues from their conversations. At last, you should be on the trail and it's time to question the suspects. Murder suspects aren't particularly chatty folk and so you must shock them into talking to you by selecting the correct fact about them from the list of four presented to you. Get it right (you'll probably discover the sordid details from the break in) and you can ask key questions about who they think is in danger, who is the killer, where the murder will take place and what the weapon will be. You can tell whether you're on the right track by the suspects reaction. If they get worried, then you should start listening. Keep the pressure on and you could find the solution. Finally, you should consult your notes that keep track of break ins, phone conversations, recorded meetings and random tip offs and then confront the would be killer with the facts and the most likely motive and another case will be solved.

Unfortunately, it isn't that easy. In the harder cases some suspects know nothing at all, others lie and in one case I had calculated that Agatha was about to be gunned down because she had absconded with the proceeds from a contract, only to find that she gave the money back just before I was about to make my triumphant accusation. By this time it was too late to track down the real killer and the



doomed victim.

Five candidates for both murderer and victim, five weapons and nine locations provide plenty of permutations for the mysteries so it's unlikely you'll solve any by chance and ensure it'll keep you sleuthing to the very last case. **VG**

#### Touchline

**Title:** *Killed Until Dead*. **Supplier:** Accolade (US Gold), Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. **Tel:** 021 356 3388.

**Originality:** 8/10. **Graphics:** 8/10. **Playability:** 10/10. **Value:** 9/10.

# POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- MASSIVE DATABASE Poolwinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- PREDICTS Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- SUCCESSFUL SELEC guarantee that Poolwinner performs significantly better than chance.
- ADAPTABLE Probabilities are given on every fixture - choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user - you can develop and test your own unique method.
- SIMPLE DATA ENTRY All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE Tapes supplied with conversion instructions.
- PRINTER SUPPORT Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

**PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)**

**FIXGEN 86/7** AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1986/7. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolwinner. Yearly updates available.

**POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (for both)**

**COURSEWINNER v3** THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike. You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, trifcets etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database - never goes out of date.

**PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.**

ALL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR: AMSTRAD CPCs, AMSTRAD PCWs (ADD £3.00), ALL BBCs, ALL SPECTRUMS, COMMODORE 64/128, ATARI (48K+), SINCLAIR QL.

Supplied on tape (simple conversion to disc) - except PCW (on 3" disc) and QL (on microdrive)

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to ...

**selec** SOFTWARE

phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. **061-428 7425**

(Send for full list of our software)

OFFICIAL COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALER	
COMPUTERS	
AMIGA 2000 1Mb + 1081 Colour Mon	1604.25
AMIGA 1000 512K + 1081 Colour Mon	979.00
AMIGA 500 512K	549.00
Commodore 128D + Box Disks	499.00
Commodore 128	238.05
PRINTERS	
Citizen 120D Dot Matrix 120cps & NLO	195.00
Commodore MPS1200 Dot Matrix 120cps & NLO	249.00
Star NL10 with C64/128 Interface 120cps & NLO	249.00
MONITORS	
Commodore 1901 14" Colour Monitor for C64/128	299.00
Philips 8833 14" Med Res Colour Mon for C128 incl lead	289.00
Philips BM7502 Green Monitor for C64/128 incl lead	82.80
MISCELLANEOUS	
Commodore 1541C Disk Drive	182.85
Commodore 1571 Disk Drive	239.00
Cent Interface for C64/128	29.95
Cent Interface for C64/128 with 8K buf & graphics	59.00
IEEE Interface for C64/128	80.44
RS232 Interface for C64/128 with disk software	57.44
Commodore 64 Power Supply	26.45
Surge Protector 13 Amp Plug (Adapter £14.95)	11.95
The Final Cartridge II	35.00
NEOS Mouse Cheese with cassette for C64	19.00
Horasoft 80/40 Column Switch for C128	12.95
Amiga DOS Reference Manual	(p&p) 24.95
C64 Official Programmer's Ref Guide	(p&p) 7.95
C128 Official Programmer's Ref Guide	(p&p) 21.95
SOFTWARE	PHONE
AMIGA Software 15% Discount	49.00
GEOS for C64 - deskTop geoPaint geoWrite etc	8.99
GEOS Disk to upgrade V1.2 to V1.3	21.99
GEOS Fontpack 1 with 20 Fonts	23.99
GEOS Deskpack	34.99
GEOS Writer's Workshop	34.99
GEOCALC Spreadsheet	34.99
GEOFILE Filing System	34.99
Mini Office II Word Proc/Database/Spread-Tape/Disk	16.95/19.95
Superbase 128 Programmable Database	59.80
Superscript 128 Word Processor	73.60
Tasword 64 40/80 Column Word Processor-Tape/Disk	17.95/19.95
VizaWrite Classic 128 Word Processor with Spell Check	79.35
VizaStar 128 Spreadsheet & Database	99.95
DISKS (Examples)	
5.25" SS/DD Precision (10)	8.90
5.25" DS/DD Precision (10)	9.99
3.5" DS/DD Branded (10)	24.00

**Delta Pi Software Ltd**

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks. YO2 1ND.  
Tel: 0947 600065 (9am-7pm)

# Utility Commands

*This program supplies 128 users with many of the vital commands missing from Basic 7.0.*

*By Nagi Kanafani*

When I first acquired my Commodore 128 with its great Basic 7.0, I thought that this was the Basic interpreter I had been looking for (compared to my old C64 Basic). However, studying the various commands and all their options, I discovered that Commodore had missed a small section of commands which are indispensable to the programmer. For example, the FIND routine which is very important in some programs, was excluded. Also omitted was the MERGE routine to combine programs from disk, not forgetting the OLD, sometimes known as the UNNEW routine. And last but not least, that unknown RKILL command which compresses your program by deleting all unnecessary spaces and REMarks.

Since all these valuable commands were not included, the only thing left

for me to do was to write them myself. I have actually managed to write a program which doesn't interfere with my Basic program, while still being active all of the time.

Of course it had to be in machine code but it also had to be accessible as a Basic command. I used the ERROR VECTOR which is located at \$0300 and pointed it to my own routine, which then checks the INPUT BUFFER at \$0200 if one of my commands has been entered. If not it simply returns to the original ROM routine and outputs the error. If one of the new commands has been typed then control is passed to the correct routine.

## In Detail

Let's get down to details. When control is passed to the FIND routine, it first checks if there is any string given

for which it should search, if not the routine outputs SYNTAX ERROR. If the string is given, then the routine compares the program to the string and, if it is found, the line is listed. The Syntax for FIND is:

FIND <statement> - for strings which are not in quotes and  
FIND " <statement> - for strings which are in quotes.

Note: Anything which is after the first quote is included in the statement even if it is a quote.

When you are searching you can use a 'wildcard' if you don't know what character should come in that place or if you are searching for different words. The 'wildcard' cannot be used in commands since these are tokenised. The 'wildcard' is usually the left arrow key but it can be changed to



any other character in the Basic Loader or in the Assembler/Editor listing.

Here are some examples:

**FIND** finds all occurrences of the  
**GETKEY:** GETKEY command.  
**FIND A\$:** finds all occurrences of the  
**variable A\$.**  
**FIND** finds all occurrences of the  
**"BASIC":** word BASIC in quotes.  
**FIND A \$:** finds all occurrences of  
any string-variable that  
starts with an A; eg: AA\$,  
A1\$, A1\$, A8\$.  
**FIND** finds all occurrences of  
**"H LL:** words in quotes like  
'HELLO', 'HALLO',  
'HILLY', etc.

The MERGE routine also checks the INPUT BUFFER for a name if it is not given or it is given a wrong syntax, then the corresponding error is printed. The routine works by reading in one line at a time, storing it in the INPUT BUFFER and then using the ROM routine to insert the line into your correct program. In other words the routine acts as if lines are inputted from the keyboard, but reads them from disk. Syntax of the MERGE command is:

MERGE " <filename> "

Note: The second quote does not have to be entered. The length of the filename must not exceed 16

characters.  
Examples:

MERGE "SETUP": merge the file  
'SETUP'.  
MERGE "\*": merge the first file on  
disk.

The easiest command is OLD. When this routine is executed the pointers at the beginning of the Basic program, which are set to zero after a NEW command, are set to a non zero number. Then a ROM routine is used to rechain all the Basic program. The end of the program is calculated and then a CLR is performed. The syntax is:

OLD

Note: No parameters are needed!

Now comes the RKill command. This routine, like the MERGE routine, takes quite a lot of time to finish. This is because the whole Basic program is re-entered by using the same ROM routines as the MERGE command. All the unnecessary spaces and REMarks are deleted out of the line and it is then entered. Its syntax is:

RKill

Note: No parameters are needed!

## Entering The Program

I have included two listings. One is a

Basic loader and the other is an assembler/editor listing.

In the Basic loader the machine code is entered as DATA statements and, at the end of each line, there is a checksum which should prevent typing mistakes.

First you are asked to enter the start location where the program should reside. It is usually located at \$1300 through \$16BE. This is memory that the Basic Interpreter doesn't use and unless you are certain that there is enough space elsewhere (approximately \$03BE bytes), the start location shouldn't be changed.

If, however, the program is redirected to another memory location, the Basic loader repoints all vectors to the correct location. You are then asked if you want to change the 'wildcard' (used by FIND) and whether you want to retitle the commands.

The Basic loader then asks you if you want to save it. If yes, then enter the filename you want to use. When you have a copy of the machine code on disk you can load and initialise it immediately with the BOOT command (enter BOOT" <filename>").

The assembler/editor listing is for use with the assembler program found in *Your Commodore* July/September 1987 issues called Assembler 128. I have included many remarks in that listing for any advanced programmers.

VG

### PROGRAM: UTILITY COMMANDS

```

10 PRINT "[CLEAR]";CHR$(14);"
[s U][s T][s I][s L][s I][s T][s Y][s C][s O][s M][s M][s A][s N][s D][s S]"
20 PRINT "[DOWN]"           WRITTEN BY [s N].[s K][s A][s N][s A][s F][s A][s N][s I]"
30 PRINT "[DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN]"
40 INPUT "[s E]NTER [s S]TART [s L]OCATION [RIGHT][RIGHT]1300[LEFT][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT]";LOC$
50 PRINT "[s A]RE YOU SURE THERE IS ENOUGH SPACE (Y/N) ?"
60 GETKEY$;IF A$="N"THEN RUN
70 IF A$<>"Y"THEN N0
80 PRINT "[s Y]"
90 LOC=DEC(LOC$):DEST=LOC+DEC("0300")
100 FOR I=0 TO 63:CK=0
110 FOR I2=0 TO 14:READ A:POKE LOC+I2+I*15,A:CK=CK+A:NEXT
120 READ A:IF CK<>A THEN PRINT "[s ERROR IN LINE"1000+I*10:END

```

```

130 PRINT "[s L]INE"1000+I*10" 0 K"
140 NEXT
150 IF LOC=DEC("1300")THEN N620
160 REM SET JUMPS AND POINTERS TO CORRECT LOCATION
170 H=INT(LOC/256):L=LOC-H*256
180 POKE DEC("00")+LOC,L+DEC("17")
190 POKE DEC("0F")+LOC,H
200 POKE DEC("25")+LOC,L+DEC("44")
210 POKE DEC("26")+LOC,H
220 POKE DEC("2A")+LOC,L+DEC("4B")
230 POKE DEC("2B")+LOC,H
240 POKE DEC("2F")+LOC,L+DEC("52")
250 POKE DEC("30")+LOC,H
260 POKE DEC("34")+LOC,L+DEC("59")
270 POKE DEC("35")+LOC,H
280 POKE DEC("45")+LOC,L+DEC("A9")
290 POKE DEC("47")+LOC,H+DEC("03")
300 POKE DEC("4C")+LOC,L+DEC("AE")

```

```

310 POKE DEC("4E")+LOC,H+DEC("03")
320 POKE DEC("53")+LOC,L+DEC("B4")
330 POKE DEC("55")+LOC,H+DEC("03")
340 POKE DEC("5A")+LOC,L+DEC("B8")
350 POKE DEC("5C")+LOC,H+DEC("03")
360 POKE DEC("61")+LOC,L+DEC("B8")
370 POKE DEC("62")+LOC,H+DEC("00")
380 POKE DEC("64")+LOC,L+DEC("62")
390 POKE DEC("65")+LOC,H+DEC("02")
400 POKE DEC("67")+LOC,L+DEC("D0")
410 POKE DEC("68")+LOC,H+DEC("02")
420 POKE DEC("6A")+LOC,L+DEC("F9")
430 POKE DEC("6B")+LOC,H+DEC("02")
440 POKE DEC("17E")+LOC,L+DEC("8D")

```



```

450 POKE DEC("17F")+LOC, H+DEC("0
0")
460 POKE DEC("1F8")+LOC, L+DEC("9
0")
470 POKE DEC("1FD")+LOC, H+DEC("0
2")
480 POKE DEC("202")+LOC, L+DEC("6
2")
490 POKE DEC("207")+LOC, H+DEC("0
2")
500 POKE DEC("28B")+LOC, L+DEC("9
1")
510 POKE DEC("28C")+LOC, H+DEC("0
2")
520 POKE DEC("28E")+LOC, L+DEC("D
A")
530 POKE DEC("28F")+LOC, H+DEC("0
0")
540 POKE DEC("2F7")+LOC, L+DEC("D
A")
550 POKE DEC("2F8")+LOC, H+DEC("0
0")
560 POKE DEC("3A7")+LOC, L+DEC("D
A")
570 POKE DEC("3A8")+LOC, H+DEC("0
0")
580 POKE DEC("30C")+LOC, L+DEC("1
A")
590 POKE DEC("30E")+LOC, H+DEC("0
3")
600 POKE DEC("38C")+LOC, L+DEC("5
5")
610 POKE DEC("38D")+LOC, H+DEC("0
2")
620 PRINT "[DOWN][DOWN][s DJO YOU
WANT TO RENAME [s CJOMMANDS (Y/
N)?"
630 GETKEYA$: IF A$="N" THEN PRINT "[s
N]": GOTO 860
640 IF A$<>"Y" THEN 630
650 PRINT "[s Y]"
660 INPUT "[s N]EW NAME FOR 'FIN
D' [RIGHT][RIGHT]FIND[LEFT][LEFT
][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT]"; FS
670 INPUT "[s N]EW NAME FOR 'MER
GE' [RIGHT][RIGHT]MERGE[LEFT][LE
FT][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT]"; MS
680 INPUT "[s N]EW NAME FOR 'OLD
' [RIGHT][RIGHT]OLD[LEFT][LEFT][
LEFT][LEFT][LEFT]"; OS
690 INPUT "[s N]EW NAME FOR 'RKI
LL' [RIGHT][RIGHT]RKILL[LEFT][LE
FT][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT]"; RS
700 SA=DEC("03A9")+LOC
710 A$=FS: GOSUB 820
720 POKE DEC("4C")+LOC, SL
730 POKE DEC("4E")+LOC, SH
740 A$=MS: GOSUB 820
750 POKE DEC("53")+LOC, SL
760 POKE DEC("55")+LOC, SH
770 A$=OS: GOSUB 820
780 POKE DEC("5A")+LOC, SL
790 POKE DEC("5C")+LOC, SH
800 A$=RS: GOSUB 820
810 DEST=SA+1: GOTO 860
820 FOR I=1 TO LEN(A$): POKE I+SA-1, M
ID$(A$, I, 1): NEXT
830 SA=SA+LEN(A$): POKESA, 0
840 SH=INT(SA/256): SL=SA-SH*256
850 RETURN
860 PRINT "[DOWN][s DJO YOU WANT
TO REDEFINE THE WILCARD (Y/N)?"
870 GETKEYA$: IF A$="N" THEN PRINT "[s
N]": GOTO 920
880 IF A$<>"Y" THEN 870
890 PRINT "[s Y]"
900 INPUT "[s E]ENTER NEW CHARACTE
R "; WS
910 POKE DEC("010E")+LOC, ASC(WS)
920 PRINT "[DOWN][s DJO YOU WANT
TO SAVE TO DISK (Y/N)?"
930 GETKEYA$: IF A$="N" THEN 990
940 IF A$<>"Y" THEN 930
950 PRINT "Y"
960 FN$=""": INPUT "[s F]ILENAME ";
FN$:
970 IF LEN(FN$)<=0 OR LEN(FN$)>16 THEN
980 BSAVE (FN$), U8, B15, P(LOC) TO
P(DEST)
990 PRINT "FINISHED !": END
1000 DATA173, 0, 3, 172, 1, 3, 141, 228
, 3, 140, 229, 3, 169, 23, 160, 1448
1010 DATA19, 141, 0, 3, 140, 1, 3, 96, 1
41, 253, 3, 142, 254, 3, 140, 1339
1020 DATA255, 3, 165, 127, 208, 20, 32
, 68, 19, 240, 55, 32, 75, 19, 240, 1558
1030 DATA53, 32, 82, 19, 240, 51, 32, 8
9, 19, 240, 49, 173, 253, 3, 174, 1509
1040 DATA254, 3, 172, 255, 3, 108, 228
, 3, 162, 169, 160, 22, 24, 144, 33, 1740
1050 DATA162, 174, 160, 22, 24, 144, 2
6, 162, 180, 160, 22, 24, 144, 19, 162, 1
585
1060 DATA184, 160, 22, 24, 144, 12, 76
, 136, 19, 76, 98, 20, 76, 208, 21, 1276
1070 DATA76, 249, 21, 134, 251, 132, 2
52, 160, 255, 200, 177, 251, 240, 8, 217
, 2623
1080 DATA0, 2, 240, 246, 169, 1, 96, 19
2, 0, 240, 249, 152, 170, 169, 0, 1926
1090 DATA96, 189, 0, 2, 208, 10, 169, 0
, 141, 0, 255, 162, 11, 108, 228, 1579
1100 DATA3, 201, 32, 208, 1, 232, 189
, 0, 2, 201, 34, 208, 8, 169, 255, 1743
1110 DATA133, 254, 232, 24, 144, 4, 16
9, 0, 133, 254, 160, 0, 189, 0, 2, 1698
1120 DATA153, 0, 2, 240, 5, 200, 232, 2
4, 144, 243, 165, 45, 166, 46, 133, 1798
1130 DATA251, 134, 252, 165, 213, 201
, 63, 240, 14, 169, 63, 141, 0, 255, 160
, 2321
1140 DATA0, 177, 251, 200, 17, 251, 20
8, 10, 169, 0, 141, 0, 255, 162, 128, 196
9
1150 DATA108, 228, 3, 160, 4, 165, 17
, 141, 230, 3, 169, 0, 133, 17, 177, 1555
1160 DATA251, 240, 54, 201, 34, 208, 9
, 165, 17, 73, 255, 133, 17, 24, 144, 182
5
1170 DATA36, 166, 254, 228, 17, 208, 3
0, 162, 0, 189, 0, 2, 240, 43, 201, 1776
1180 DATA95, 240, 4, 209, 251, 208, 6
, 232, 200, 208, 239, 240, 14, 224, 0, 237
0
1190 DATA240, 5, 135, 202, 24, 144, 24
7, 200, 240, 2, 208, 198, 160, 0, 177, 21
83
1200 DATA251, 170, 200, 177, 251, 134
, 251, 133, 252, 24, 144, 142, 160, 2, 17
7, 2468
1210 DATA251, 170, 200, 177, 251, 160
, 0, 140, 0, 255, 164, 251, 132, 97, 164
, 2412
1220 DATA252, 132, 98, 32, 35, 81, 169
, 0, 141, 0, 255, 169, 13, 32, 210, 1619
1230 DATA255, 169, 63, 141, 0, 255, 24
, 144, 199, 189, 0, 2, 208, 10, 169, 1828
1240 DATA0, 141, 0, 255, 162, 8, 108, 2
8, 3, 189, 0, 2, 201, 34, 240, 1571
1250 DATA8, 232, 201, 32, 240, 244, 76
, 141, 19, 160, 255, 232, 200, 189, 0, 22
29
1260 DATA2, 240, 24, 201, 34, 240, 20
, 192, 17, 176, 6, 153, 0, 1, 24, 1330
1270 DATA144, 235, 169, 0, 141, 0, 255
, 162, 23, 108, 228, 3, 192, 0, 240, 1900
1280 DATA194, 169, 0, 141, 0, 255, 152
, 162, 0, 160, 1, 32, 189, 255, 169, 1879
1290 DATA2, 162, 8, 160, 0, 32, 186, 25
5, 169, 0, 162, 0, 32, 104, 255, 1527
1300 DATA32, 125, 255, 13, 77, 69, 82
, 71, 73, 78, 71, 32, 0, 32, 33, 1043
1310 DATA245, 32, 125, 255, 13, 0, 173
, 2, 3, 141, 230, 3, 173, 3, 3, 1401
1320 DATA141, 231, 3, 173, 44, 3, 141
, 232, 3, 173, 45, 3, 141, 233, 3, 1569
1330 DATA32, 192, 255, 162, 2, 32, 198
, 255, 169, 144, 141, 44, 3, 169, 21, 181
9
1340 DATA141, 45, 3, 169, 98, 141, 2, 3
, 169, 21, 141, 3, 3, 32, 207, 1178
1350 DATA255, 32, 207, 255, 169, 0, 14
1, 0, 255, 32, 207, 255, 133, 22, 32, 199
5
1360 DATA207, 255, 133, 23, 5, 22, 240
, 65, 165, 144, 208, 61, 32, 207, 255, 20
22
1370 DATA133, 22, 32, 207, 255, 133, 2
3, 160, 0, 32, 207, 255, 153, 0, 2, 1614
1380 DATA166, 213, 224, 63, 240, 37, 2
00, 201, 0, 208, 239, 132, 13, 169, 0, 21
05
1390 DATA153, 0, 2, 200, 192, 162, 208
, 248, 165, 144, 208, 16, 164, 13, 169, 2
044
1400 DATA0, 133, 61, 169, 2, 133, 62, 7
6, 234, 77, 24, 144, 172, 169, 0, 1456
1410 DATA141, 0, 255, 173, 230, 3, 141
, 2, 3, 173, 231, 3, 141, 3, 3, 1502
1420 DATA173, 232, 3, 141, 44, 3, 173
, 233, 3, 141, 45, 3, 169, 2, 32, 1397
1430 DATA195, 255, 32, 204, 255, 32, 1
45, 21, 76, 218, 19, 96, 169, 0, 170, 188
7
1440 DATA168, 141, 0, 255, 32, 189, 25
5, 169, 15, 162, 8, 168, 32, 186, 255, 20
35
1450 DATA32, 192, 255, 32, 125, 255, 1
8, 0, 162, 15, 32, 198, 255, 32, 207, 181
0
1460 DATA255, 72, 165, 144, 208, 7, 10
4, 32, 210, 255, 24, 144, 241, 104, 169
, 2134
1470 DATA15, 32, 195, 255, 32, 125, 25
5, 146, 13, 0, 169, 0, 76, 198, 255, 1766
1480 DATA169, 63, 141, 0, 255, 169, 25
5, 160, 1, 145, 45, 169, 0, 141, 0, 1713
1490 DATA255, 32, 79, 79, 24, 165, 36
, 164, 37, 105, 2, 144, 1, 200, 141, 1464
1500 DATA16, 18, 140, 17, 18, 32, 250
, 81, 76, 218, 19, 169, 255, 133, 22, 1464
1510 DATA133, 23, 173, 2, 3, 174, 3, 3
, 141, 230, 3, 142, 231, 3, 169, 1433
1520 DATA26, 162, 22, 141, 2, 3, 142, 3
, 3, 165, 17, 141, 232, 3, 230, 1292
1530 DATA22, 208, 2, 230, 23, 169, 0, 1
41, 0, 255, 32, 100, 80, 169, 63, 1494
1540 DATA141, 0, 255, 160, 0, 177, 97
, 200, 17, 97, 240, 95, 200, 177, 97, 1953
1550 DATA133, 22, 200, 177, 97, 133, 2
3, 162, 0, 134, 17, 200, 177, 97, 240, 18
12
1560 DATA44, 201, 34, 208, 8, 165, 17
, 73, 255, 133, 17, 169, 34, 36, 17, 1411
1570 DATA48, 53, 201, 32, 240, 231, 20
1, 143, 208, 45, 224, 0, 208, 7, 157, 199
8
1580 DATA0, 2, 232, 24, 144, 9, 202, 18
9, 0, 2, 201, 58, 240, 1, 232, 1536
1590 DATA202, 138, 168, 169, 0, 232, 1
57, 0, 2, 224, 161, 208, 248, 200, 200, 2
309
1600 DATA132, 13, 169, 0, 141, 0, 255
, 76, 85, 21, 157, 0, 2, 232, 24, 1307
1610 DATA144, 175, 173, 230, 3, 174, 2
31, 3, 172, 232, 3, 141, 2, 3, 142, 1828
1620 DATA3, 3, 132, 17, 76, 218, 19, 70
, 73, 78, 68, 0, 77, 69, 82, 985
1630 DATA71, 69, 0, 79, 76, 68, 0, 82, 7
5, 73, 76, 76, 0, 0, 255, 1000

```

**DATA COM is a Database  
NOT  
"just another modem!"  
in fact  
it is not just a Database  
IT IS  
the most powerful  
communications addition  
to a Commodore 64-128**

**ELECTRONIC MAIL TELEX  
BULLETIN BOARDS** and other  
dial up services at your  
fingertips.

**AUTO-DIALLING AUTO  
ANSWERING SPOOLING  
PRINTING TRANSMITTING  
and ACCESSING FILES LOCAL  
MODE** facilities.

**ALL THIS AND**

in the **VIEWDATA** mode your  
computer becomes a **HOST**,  
communicating with other  
viewdata systems, downloading  
text and graphics local editing.  
For users of Prestel **DATA COM**  
is a full Prestel terminal  
providing all the standard  
software and hardware facilities.  
When switched to auto-answer  
the software recognises;  
a. Electronic mail reception  
b. Database reception and  
adjusts the baud speed  
accordingly.

**MENTOR MARKETING LIMITED,**  
Industrial Estate, Newton Aycliffe,  
Co Durham. Tel: 0325 313131  
**£116.00 plus £17.40 VAT**

Order via Access. 

Cheques made out to:  
**MENTOR MARKETING LTD.**  
Dealers enquiries welcomed.

**A star is born—  
MODULA-2  
From Pecan**

Looking for a compiler? Stop here!! Pecan's new Modula-2  
boasts an array of features to make it the envy of its  
competitors:

- Portable Program Code.
- Native Code Generation • Fast Compilation, Compact Code  
Files • Separate Compilation of Modules • Extended Precision  
and BCD Arithmetic • Event-Driven Multitasking and Process  
Synchronisation • Integratability with UCSD Pascal,  
FORTRAN-77, BASIC and Assembler • IEEE 64-Bit Floating  
Point Format with full 8087 support • Supports up to 16MB of  
Addressable Memory for Code Space • On-Line Documentation.

THE PECAN  
POWER  
SYSTEM

The force is with you! The  
formidable Pecan Power System  
is available at only £99.95 exc.  
VAT and includes:-

- Advanced Systems Editor • Native Code Generator •  
Graphics • Filer • 8087+BCD Support • Choice of Compilers –  
MODULA-2, PASCAL, FORTRAN-77, BASIC.

VERSATILITY  
PORTABILITY

With Pecan products there is no  
need to limit yourself to one make  
of hardware. Versatility is the  
keyword and a system can be developed across a range of  
equipment with unrivalled ease. The program code can easily  
be transferred to other computers. The Power System is  
available on PC DOS, MS-DOS, Amiga, Atari ST, Amstrad 1512,  
Comart, Commodore 64 & 128, Macintosh, Tandy, Apple II  
(including new Apple II GS), DEC Rainbow, Stride and most  
popular 8/16/32 bit systems – also available for VAX Unix, and  
DEC PDP II.

- Special pricing for educational establishments, dealers and  
distributors – ask for details.

REVIEWS

... Recommended based on  
its superior development  
environment ...

its compiling speed, and its relative polish."

PC Magazine

... an excellent product in virtually every respect."

Info World

**SEND YOUR ORDER THROUGH TO PECAN NOW**  
Enquire for our free comprehensive brochure and  
modestly priced listing of add-on utilities.

Pecan products are not copy protected

**PECAN** 

The UCSD Pascal Company

PECAN SOFTWARE EUROPE, MGM HOUSE,  
OAKFIELD GROVE, CLIFTON, BRISTOL BS8 2BN

FAX NO. 0272 744875

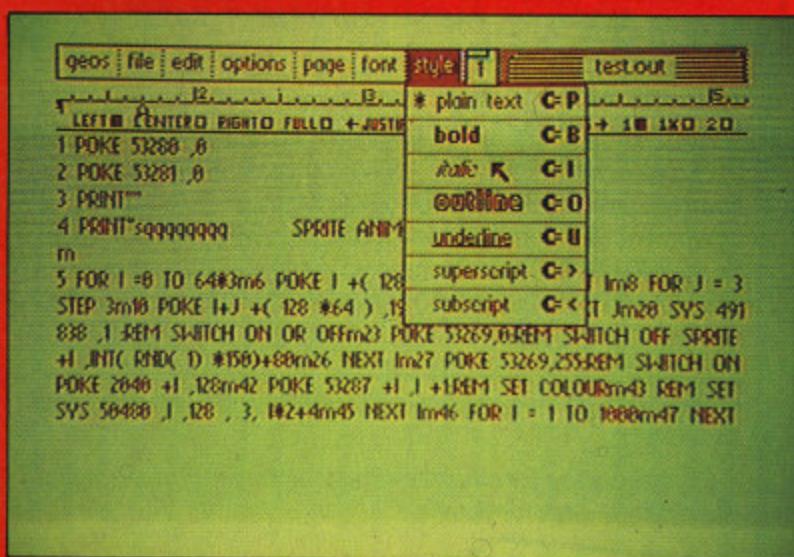
TELEPHONE 0272-733633



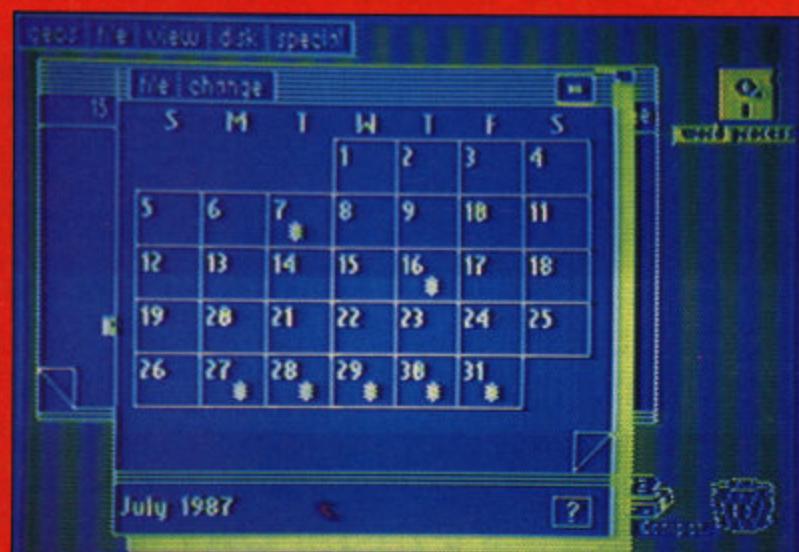
# GEOS Expanded

Berkely Softworks has now produced an improved version of GEOS plus some utilities packages to compliment the system. We put them through their paces and found them very impressive.

By Tony Hetherington



Writer's Workshop



Desk Pack 1 - Calendar

When Californian based Berkley Softworks launched *Geos* (the *Graphic Environment Operating System*) on an unsuspecting world it was met with wild enthusiasm as C64 users basked in Mac-like icons, pull down menus and trash cans.

Unfortunately, the standard *Geos* disk contained only limited software to use these icons and menus and so the enthusiasm waned and *Geos* gathered dust. Was an operating system that was to be bundled with the 64C destined for obscurity as users returned to less friendly but practical programs? No! Just as all seemed lost, Berkley has released an updated version of *Geos* and three new packages to put *Geos* to work.

*Writer's Workshop* not only replaces the weak *geoWrite* with a full

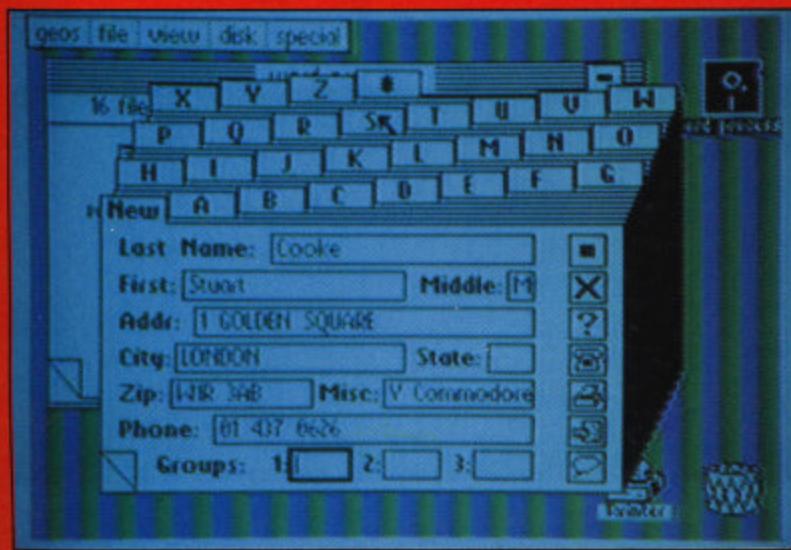
wordprocessor but also includes an intelligent mail merge program and text grabber so you can read documents created by other word processors. *Fontpack 1* includes 20 new fonts to liven up your letters, *geoDesk* adds a card index system and *Desk Pack 1* includes a graphics grabber that can "steal" Print Shop, Print Master and Newsroom artwork, an icon editor, calendar and datebook program and finally Blackjack.

## Writer's Workshop

Like all the utilities, *Writer's Workshop* is supplied on disk along with an excellent manual complete with easy to follow worked examples in a box proudly displaying Mac-like screenshots. Before you can use the

new utilities they must be installed on to a work disk. Installing a new program usually means copying over the file and including its icon into your work disk but for *Writer's Workshop* you must first key it into your *GEOS* master. Once this is done, the *Writer's* disk is permanently linked to the master and cannot be run without the correct master disk.

*Geowrite 2.0* is a full wordprocessor that replaces the text handler included on the original *GEOS* disk. Standard word processing features such as double spacing, paragraph settings, headers and footers, search and replace, left, right and full justification as well as plain, bold, underline, italic, outline, subscript and superscript text styles are now available through pull down



Geo Dex

menus or single key commands. However, you can also change a single word's, line's or paragraph's font or style by just clicking it. You can format paragraphs using a joystick and print some or all of a document in rough or letter quality modes.

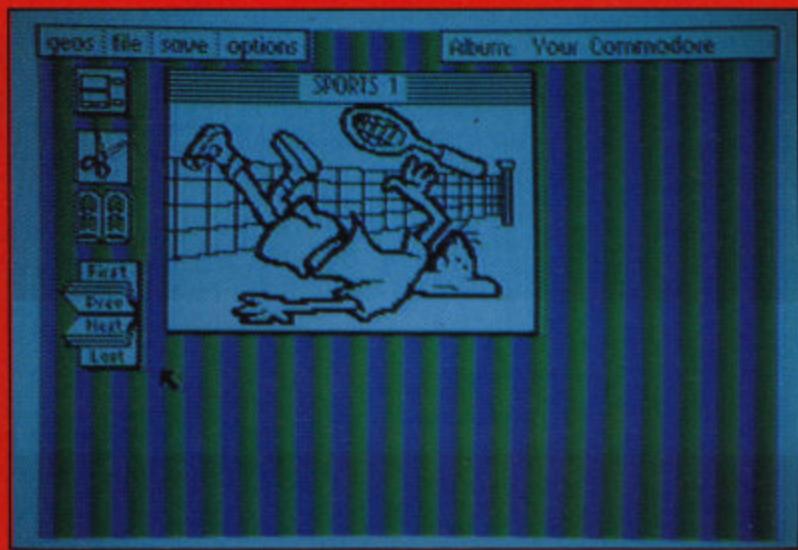
The problem with using a new wordprocessor is that your old but still important documents are now useless as they were written by other incompatible programs. Thanks to the text grabber utility supplied on the *Workshop* disk geoWrite 2.0 becomes the "universal" wordprocessor as it can read and convert any data file into a geoWrite 2.0 document!

Using the text grabber is simple, particularly if the document you want to convert was created using either *EasyScript*, *SpeedScript* or *Paperclip*, as a menu selection completes the whole process in a few minutes. Any other C64 document can be converted but you will then have to reformat the document.

No wordprocessor would be complete without a mailmerge program to create personalised letters from a single document. GeoMerge takes this one stage further as the original document can contain IF and IF, ELSE conditions. Depending on key data held in a standard address file document, these conditions can be tested with the results printing or not printing words or sections of text.

### GeoDex

The geoDex disk not only contains a copy of geoMerge but also an electronic card index system that appears in glorious 3D once the program is loaded. By clicking one of the letter tabs that are arranged at the



Graphics Grabber

top of the cards that record is brought to the front and can be read, edited or used to create a new record.

Each record can contain a small but useful amount of information such as the person's name, address, phone number as well as a single line for added notes.

Down the side of the cards are a series of icons that lead to other options such as geoMerge, delete records, print some or all records either as address labels or just a list of phone numbers, search for a record, view a specific group or autodial any number as long as you have a modem.

### Fontpack 1

Fontpack 1 contains the files for 20 new typefaces that can be used to add a

flourish of style to a geoWrite or geoPaint document.

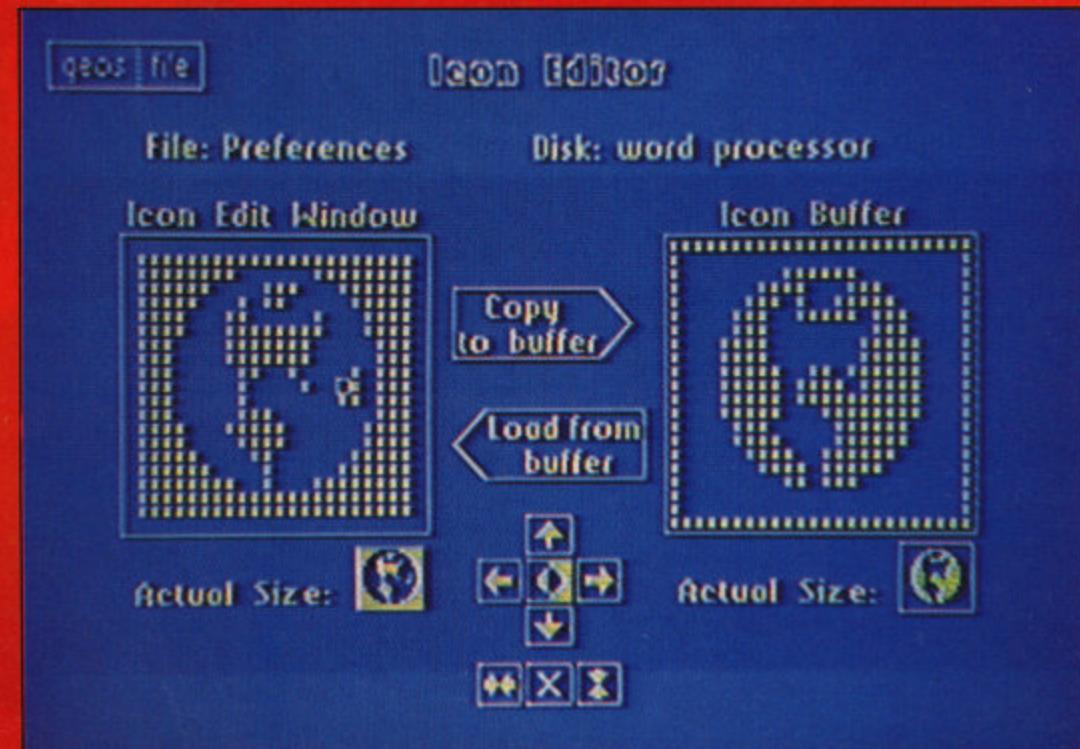
Unfortunately, GEOS can only use seven fonts at any one time and each one must be individually copied to a work disk. If you want a different selection of fonts you have to copy others over to your work and rearrange the desktop so that the seven you need appear before those you don't want.

### Desk Pack 1

This pack of utilities contains a graphics grabber, icon editor, date book and calendar program and another Mac tradition, Blackjack.

The graphics grabber is a spectacular utility that not only adds tremendously to the usefulness of

### Icon Editor



*GEOS* but also extends the flexibility of the productivity programs *Print Shop*, *Print Master* and *Newsroom*. Although fun to use, these programs have serious restrictions limiting the positioning of graphics and size and style of text. By using the text grabber *GEOS* can "steal" any *Print Master*, *Print Shop* or *Newsroom* graphic and store it in a photo scrap or album. This can then be altered by *geoPaint* and used by *geoWrite* to create incomparable results.

The icon editor may at first sight be just a way to customise your work disk by redesigning the desk top icons but it has a more serious application. Using this utility non *GEOS* programs can be converted to *GEOS* format, given a *GEOS* header, an icon and run from the deskTop by simply clicking the icon (this is the equivalent of LOAD "\*\*\*\*,8,1).

The datebook and calendar desktop accessories will organise you by providing a 9999 year calendar that displays a month at a time on the screen. Any important dates are not only flagged by an asterisk but also linked to a page opened in a datebook.

The pages take up a full screen and can be used to store appointments and reminders.

The final program included in *Desk Pack 1* provides some light relief and is an icon driven Mac like version of *Las Vegas Blackjack*.

### GEOS Updates

To add to the confusion of installation and file copying, each disk (except the fontpack) contains an updated version of the desktop (version 1.3), new input drivers to support the *Koala Pad* and some mice, although not the *Neos Mouse* bundled with the 64C, *geoWrite* 1.3 which is basically the original text handler with single key commands and a slightly improved version of *geoPaint*.

### Conclusions

These three new utilities and first font pack add a new lease of life to the Mac-like operating system *GEOS*. Although each pack has something new to offer I found the text and

graphics grabbers to be the most useful and may be enough to persuade C64 owners to convert totally to *GEOS*. This is helped by the inclusion of a full wordprocessor in *geoWrite* 2.0, the added IF and IF, ELSE conditions possible in *geoMerge* and the icon editor that converts programs so they can be run from the *GEOS* desktop.

There's more to come, as London based First Analytical is set to continue its enthusiastic support for the system that should have been the official C64 operating system. Apart from an 80 column C128 version future releases include a 28,000 cell spreadsheet program called *geoCalc* and *geoFile* which supplies *GEOS* with a full database program.

The latest version of *GEOS* (1.3) costs £49.95 with *Writer's Workshop* a reasonable £37.50, *Desk Pack 1* £26.50 and finally, the 20 new fonts in *Font Pack 1* will cost £23.50.

VG

### Touchline

First Analytical Ltd, 70 Borough High Street, London Bridge, London SE1 1XF. Tel: 01 403 5493.

## GREAT VALUE PRICES

- C16/Plus 4 or C64/128 50 games £9.95
- C16/Plus 4 or C64/128 100 games £12.95
- C64 & C128 50 games on disk £12.95
- C16/Plus 4 Turbotape £3.95
- C16/Plus 4 Turbotext £3.95
- C16/Plus 4 Turbobase £3.95
- C16/Plus 4 & C64/128 Alignment Kit £4.95
- Filemaster 64/128 £24.95
- Magic Disk Kit £14.95
- Turbo 10 £9.95
- Turbo 30 £12.95
- Turbo 50 £14.95
- Turbo 50 & Magic Disk Kit £24.95

# Robtek

Robtek Ltd, Unit 4, Isleworth Business Complex  
St. John's Road, Isleworth, Middx. TW7 6NL  
Telephone: 01-847 4457

## HOLLYWOOD POKER



"Hollywood Poker" is a high-class strip-poker with the help of digitized graphics. Play poker against beautiful girls, one of them a real Miss Germany! When your partner loses money she has to take off her clothes. Choose between four different girls. Try your luck!

Available from mid-April on these machines:

Spectrum - £6.95  
C64 Tape - £7.95; Disk - £9.95  
Atari - £14.95  
Amiga - £19.95  
Plus 4 - £6.95

DIAMOND SOFTWARE ROBTEK LIMITED  
UNIT 4- ISLEWORTH  
BUSINESS CENTRE -  
ST. JOHN'S ROAD -  
ISLEWORTH -  
MIDDLESEX -  
TW7 6NL -



TELEPHONE: 01-847 4457

# Byting into the 6510

*Moving deeper into machine code programming we get things started by creating a loop and find out how the 6510 makes decisions.*

**By Burghard-Henry Lehmann**

**C**omputers have established themselves as valuable tools for two main reasons. Firstly, because they are able to make 'decisions' and secondly, because they can repeat operations with precision and accuracy. Therefore they are extremely good at doing the very jobs which people find tedious.

In Basic you instruct the computer to make decisions, by using the "IF... THEN" statement. A well-known method of creating a loop in Basic is the "FOR... TO... NEXT" combination of statements.

In this article, I will explain how to do both these jobs in machine code. For this purpose we continue with the program theme we started in the last article, in which we printed a character - or output it - to the screen. Now we want to do the same thing 256 times, thus filling the first quarter of the screen.

## Theory

Why only the first 256 positions and not the whole screen as well?

As I have already pointed out, the 6510 is strictly an 8-bit animal, that means, most of its registers consist of eight binary bits which allow you to enter numbers only in the range from zero to 225. Put any number larger than 255 in any of its registers, and you will get an 'overflow'. That is, instead of 1000, which we would need in order

to fill the whole screen, you will have only 232 in the register  $(1000 - 3 * 256) = 232$ !

This does not mean that we can't deal at all with larger numbers on the 6510. It only means that doing so becomes a bit more involved. Therefore, I won't deal with the procedure at this point.

## Task 2

Listing 1 gives you the source file which will do the task I have set.

Please note that I have added some "empty" lines - consisting only of linenumbers and semicolons - and some remarks to this listing. I did this in order to introduce you from the start to good techniques of formatting assembly lines. After all, you still want to be able to understand your program in three weeks time! And since assembly listings are much more monotonous than Basic listings, it is even more important in assembly programming to acquire good programming habits. Of course, when writing a program, you will probably be far too keen to get your ideas working to concentrate on such mundane chores as formulating a remarks. But believe me, when all the excitement has died down and your dreary job is to find a bug, you will be grateful to yourself for having followed this advice!

Incidentally, in assembly listings

the semicolon is used like the REM statement in Basic. It tells the assembler that what follows can be ignored.

In line 60 I call a routine in the Commodore Kernel (the second part of the operating system which starts at 57344) in order to clear the screen.

The assembly-instruction JSR stands for "Jump to SubRoutine" and is very similar to the Basic GOSUB command. We will deal with this instruction in more depth at a later stage, when we also will deal extensively with how to make use of the handy routines in the two ROMS of the C64 for your own programming purposes.

## Labels

In Listing 1, I have also introduced a very important programming tool which all assemblers worth their salt allow you to use: labels.

A label is simply a name you stick on a certain variable, as you do in Basic. In line 30 I set the value "1024" (beginning of screen memory) to the label "SCREENMEM". I do this with another one of those pseudo-instructions which are only relevant to the assembler: EQU. This is short for equals, and in Basic you would do the same thing by writing a line like: SCREEN = 1024.

As in Basic most assemblers have certain rules concerning labels. A label

may not exceed a length of between six and nine characters (depending upon the particular assembler you are using), a label may not start with a number, the characters afterwards may not contain certain graphic characters and some assemblers do not allow you to use op-code mnemonics or pseudo-instructions within a label.

But the most important rule is, that a label may not be used twice. This makes sense, because you can't expect the assembler to assign different values to identical labels in the "eeny, meeny, miny, mo" fashion.

### Labels As Jump-Values

There is an even more useful way in which labels in assembly language programming are employed.

Some Basic dialects (but not the rather poor Basic on C64) allow you to write a line, like: GOTO PRINTROUTINE. In this case "PRINTROUTINE" is the name for a variable which you have to declare, just like any other variable, at the beginning of your program with a line, like: LET PRINTROUTINE = 1000.

This is then processed like any other variable, and when the Basic interpreter arrives at the GOTO line, it finds the value 1000, takes it as a line number and jumps to it.

Now, as we have learned in the last article, the microprocessor does not deal in line numbers. Instead it deals in memory locations which it keeps track of in its program counter. In assembly listings we use line numbers only for our own benefit, to make our listings more structured, and for the benefit of the screen editor of the assembler program, so that it can insert or delete lines.

In machine code we tell the microprocessor to jump or branch to a certain location, and the assembler allows us to declare that location on the left hand side of the assembly listing in the form of a label.

And here an assembler makes life really easy for us: In line 90 I have declared the label PRINTLOOP by throwing it out on the left hand side. I do not necessarily know which location the following instruction is at - unless I go to all the trouble of counting it out. But there is no need for that because I have set the overall start location in the first line to 49152, and this is all that's needed. The assembler does the rest.

When it comes to the label PRINTLOOP, it will take the current location address, which it has arrived at by assembling the preceding lines, set it to the label PRINTLOOP and store the label and its value in a special area of memory, called the symbol table.

Then it goes on assembling as usual, until it comes to line 140 in our program. There it finds a branch-instruction (more about this later) and a label which it will promptly identify as the label which it previously has stored in the symbol table. Now all it has to do is to recover the value and write that as the jump - or branch - destination into the next location, and the microprocessor will know, where to jump to.

All this time we were on easy street. We did not have to remember yet another number. We did not even have to calculate that number! Instead we were able to use a nice, memorable word of our own choice, which even serves us as a sort of remark!

Compare that with the unstructured ways of most Basic dialects, and you will understand why yours truly prefers to program in assembly language!

### Index Registers

In line 80 of Listing 1 we are introduced to the X-register which is the second of the three programmable registers of the 6510. The third is the Y-register. Both the X-register and the Y-register are called index registers and are used in similar ways.

Like the A-register or accumulator the index registers are 8-bit registers, that is, they are able to hold numbers in the range of zero to 255. But unlike the A-register, the index registers are not used for adding or subtracting numbers. In fact, all you can do with them, besides loading or unloading them, is increment or decrement their contents by one. This makes them quite unsuitable for arithmetical operations. Instead the index registers are used as a kind of moving pointer, which allows the programmer to define the input or output addresses in a flexible way.

But instead of confusing you with more clever definitions, let's look again at the listing of our program example:

In line 80 I load the X-register with zero, using a similar input instruction to the LDA instruction which we have introduced in the last article. LDX

stands for Load the X-register with...

Our task is, as you will remember, to print some "A"s at the first 256 positions of the screen. We could do this job the hard way by making use of what we have learned already and writing a program something like this:

```
10 LDA 1
20 STA 1024
30 STA 1025
40 STA 1026
etc.
```

This is of course an absurdly laborious way of doing it and would require 256 lines of assembly in order to fill the 256 screen positions.

You may already have an inkling of what the answer to our problem might be - at least in Basic. We have to construct some kind of loop which starts off with 1024 and increments this value by one with each pass through the loop.

This is where the X- or index register comes in. In line 80, the X-register is loaded with zero. Then the loop is entered, which we may name after the label PRINTLOOP.

In line 90, the A-register is loaded with one, which stands of course for the letter "A". This needs to be output to the screen memory locations, starting from 1024 (here described with the label SCREENMEMORY).

The X after the comma stands for the X-register, and if you substitute that comma in your mind for a +, you know at once, what this construction is all about. We instruct the microprocessor to add the value in the X-register to the absolute address given after STA. And since the value in the X-register at this point is zero, the microprocessor will arrive at the location  $1024+0=1024$ .

In line 130, the X-register is incremented by one, using the very simple instruction INX, which stands for INcrement the contents of the X-register (by one).

In line 140, the "PRINTLOOP" is closed by using a conditional branch instruction (more about this in a minute), which has in this example, a very similar effect to the Basic command: IF X < > 0 THEN GOTO 90.

The program now loops back to line 90. In line 100, the contents of the

X-register are again added to the value 1024, which is hiding behind the label SCREENMEM. And since the X-register now contains one, the microprocessor calculates the output address as  $1024+1=1025$ . Result: it outputs the letter A to the next screen position.

The confusing bit of the instruction STA SCREENMEM,X for the novice is the comma after SCREENMEM. Above I suggested for clarification to substitute this comma in your mind with a plus sign. This brings us to the question: why can't a plus sign be used in the first place?

There are indeed occasions where you use a plus sign, but this, even though serving a similar function, constitutes a different situation, as far as the assembler is concerned: LDA SCREENMEM,X is to be translated into a full-blown machine code instruction which the microprocessor will calculate, as I have described above, and then execute.

On the other hand, LDA SCREENMEM+1, for example, which is quite legitimate with most assemblers, will in practice be treated differently. It will be calculated by the assembler and not by the microprocessor. All the microprocessor will get, is 1025 and before that the op-code 141, and that, as you will recognise from the assembler listing I gave you in the last article, is good old absolute addressing.

In the next two lines (110 and 120) a similar command with the colour memory makes the "A"s visible on the screen for those of you who, like myself, still have the old ROM.

### Branch-Instructions

In line 140 we close our loop by using a so-called relative branch-instruction.

BNE stands for "Branch if Not Equal" and is a sort of GOTO combined with an IF... THEN instruction. As a matter of fact, in Basic you might put the whole thing in a line like this: IF X < > 0 THEN GOTO...

"Relative" means, that the length of the jump and the direction is defined in rather a special way. Instead of giving the full destination address to the microprocessor, the distance between the branch-instruction and the destination, where the branch is going to, is given in bytes.

In our program this distance is 13 bytes long, and that includes the branch-instruction itself, since the program counter of the 6510 is always pointing at the next instruction (in our case RTS) when the whole instruction is executed.

And since we have to branch (or jump) backwards this is subtracted from 256, giving 243. This is called a negative number in machine code terms, even though, strictly speaking there are no negative numbers in machine coding. But in order to be able at least to imitate negative numbers, one uses the rather strange convention of splitting the available 256 numbers in a byte into two and calls number zero to 127 positive and numbers 128 to 255 negative.

These conventions are rather confusing to the novice, because at school we all learned that a negative number has a minus sign in front of it. Now we learn that it is a number larger than 127.

### What's it all about?

When we learned algebra at school, we dealt with negative and positive numbers of any size, that is numbers in the range of minus infinity to plus infinity. Such a range is impractical for an 8-bit microprocessor which can only deal with numbers in the range of zero to 255 (even though by programming it the right way, you can make it deal with practically any number, positive as well as negative).

And since a microprocessor hasn't got a register that shows if a number is positive or negative (that would be a waste of valuable chip-space), we now have to learn the convention that under certain circumstances, quite arbitrarily, numbers in the range of zero to 127 are said to be positive, while numbers in the range of 128 to 255 are said to be negative. Just because it suits micro-technology.

As far as our branch-instructions are concerned, this means of course, that they are limited to 128 byte jumps either way. If you want to jump any further than that, you have to use a combination of a relative branch instruction and an absolute jump-instruction, which allows you to jump from anywhere to anywhere in the computer.

Since these jump-instructions are so simple, we might as well include

them there: JMP 50000, for example, stands for "JUMP to location 50000".

But why use relative branch instructions at all and not absolute jumps, as described above?

Relative jumps need only two bytes to give the instruction (the instruction itself and the "offset", as it is called, which requires only one byte), while absolute jumps require three bytes (instruction plus low byte plus high byte).

Computers like the C64 haven't got an unlimited amount of RAM, and in a very long machine code program those saved bytes add up very quickly, as you will find out.

Furthermore, if you want a jump with a condition attached to it, the 6510, ever the simple creature, does not support any conditional absolute jumps.

### The Processor Status Register

This brings me neatly to the last thing we want to deal with in this article. The conditional aspect of the branch-instruction BNE, which we've used in line 140 of our program.

The microprocessor, as we have learned, is the real computer, and must have some inbuilt facility to make decisions.

This decision-making register, if you like, is called the Processor Status Register (PS for short) or more commonly the flag register.

Strictly speaking it's not a decision-making register at all, but a sort of electronic notepad which is updated every time the 6510 has executed an instruction.

It's very simple, really: Like most registers in the 6510 the PS-register is just another location consisting of eight binary bits. Those eight binary bits make up any number in the range between zero and 255, but, unlike the other registers, the whole number isn't of any interest here. Instead the eight binary bits are treated separately and a special function is assigned to each of them.

This special function is called a flag, and like any other binary bits there are two states in which you can find a flag: It can either be set (=1) or it can be clear (=0). If the flag is set, then we say, that the condition, which is attached to this particular flag is met (Yes). If, on the other hand, the flag is clear, then we say, that the condition is not met (No).

Different flags are tied to different conditions: The most often used flag of the 6510 is the zero-flag. It tells if a result of an input or output operation or an arithmetical operation is zero or not zero.

Most of the instructions for the 6510 have an influence on the zero-flag. If, for example, you load the accumulator with zero, the zero-flag will be set, because the condition of the flag is being met. If you load the accumulator with any number in the range from one to 255, the zero-flag will be cleared, because now the condition of the flag is not met. Equally, if you subtract 10 from 10, the flag again will be set while, if you add 10 plus 10, the flag will be cleared.

The slightly confusing aspect of the zero-flag is that it is SET if the result is zero and that it is CLEAR if the result is not zero! So, remember this well!

The use of all this becomes clear in our program. We start off with the x-register containing zero, and with each pass through our loop, we increment x by one. This means of course, that the content in x is always not zero or greater than zero, and that in turn results in the program branching back to PRINTLOOP, because the BNE-instruction implies: "Branch, if the result is not equal, that is, if the zero-flag is not set."

The moment the zero-flag was set, the microprocessor would continue in a straight line and end up with the RTS-instruction in line 160, and that means, of course, that our program is finished.

When does x actually become zero, when we are constantly adding one to it?

It becomes zero the moment the full capacity of the 8-bit x-register has been reached. And this happens, of course, when we add  $1+255=256$ , if you include the zero as one usually does in computers. Because then, like the mileage counter in a car, the register starts from zero again, and this means, that the zero-flag will be set, the condition of the BNE-instruction is not being met any more and the 6510 zooms straight through to the exit in line 160.

Incidentally, of the eight flag-bits in the PS-register, two are never used, and from the remaining six bits, only two (or perhaps three) are used regularly in program applications. The other three bits are only used in ever specialised applications, and it will be

Figure 1

LDA = Load the accumulator (or A-register) with . . . (Input)  
 STA = Store the contents of the accumulator in . . . (Output)  
 LDX = Load the x-register with . . . (Input)  
 STX = Store the contents of the x-register in . . . (Output)  
 INX = Increment the contents of the x-register (by one)  
 DEX = Decrement the contents of the x-register (by one)  
 LDY = Load the Y-register with . . . (Input)  
 STY = Store the contents of the y-register in . . . (Output)  
 INY = Increment the contents of the y-register (by one)  
 DEY = Decrement the contents of the Y-register (by one)  
 JSR = Jump to Subroutine  
 RTS = Return from subroutine  
 JMP = Jump to location . . .  
 BNE = Branch if result is Not Equal - if the zero-flag is NOT set.

a long, long time, before you use any of them - if you ever do.

### Finally

In Figure 1 is a list of all the op-codes I have introduced so far and their full meaning. I also add most of the op-codes concerning the x-register and the y-register. In the context of what we have dealt with in this article, the Y-register does exactly the same thing as the x-register. As a matter of fact, in Listing 1 I could have used Y instead of X.

Listing 2 gives you the Basic

equivalent of our machine code program. I thought I might add this, so that you can have a practical demonstration of the difference in speed between Basic and machine code.

Next time you might be able to impress your friends even more because then we will expand on our programming theme one final step further and fill the whole screen. By then you will already have been introduced to the most widely used instructions of the 6510 and might even be able to start writing your own programs.

VC

#### LISTING 1

```

10          ORG 49152
20          ;
30  SCREENMEM  EQU 1024
40  COLOURMEM  EQU 55296
50          ;
60          JSR $E544      ;CLEAR SCREEN
70          ;
80          LDX #0          ;START INDEX
90  PRINTLOOP  LDA #1          ;LETTER "A"
100         STA SCREENMEM,X
110         LDA #6          ;COLOUR BLUE
120         STA COLOURMEM,X
130         INX
140         BNE PRINTLOOP   ;LOOP BACK
150         ;
160         RTS          ;EXIT

```

#### LISTING 2

```

10 REM COMPARABLE ROUTINE IN BASIC
20 PRINT CHR$(147)
30 SC=1024: CO=55296
40 FOR N=1 TO 256
50 POKE SC,1:POKE CO,6
60 SC=SC+1: CO=CO+1
70 NEXT

```

# TOTAL BACKUP POWER CBM 64/128

PERIPHERALS..THE FINAL FRONTIER..OUR MISSION..TO BOLDLY GO WHERE NO OTHER UTILITIES HAVE GONE BEFORE

CAPTAIN'S LOG...THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR BACK-UP NEEDS... THE ULTIMATE BACK-UP CARTRIDGE HERE NOW!!

## REPORT ON FINDINGS

Action Replay Mk III is more powerful, more friendly and will back up more programs than any competing utility by taking a 'Snapshot' of the program in memory so it doesn't matter how it was loaded... from disk or tape, at normal or turbo speeds... the results are the same - Perfect!! Amazing!!!

## STARBASE UPDATE

- Simple to use: just press the button and make a complete backup: Tape to Tape, Tape to Disk, Disk to Disk, Disk to Tape. -THE PROCESS IS AUTOMATIC - JUST GIVE THE BACKUP A NAME.
- All backups will reload at turbo speed independently of the cartridge.
- Dual speed tape turbo system. Programs can load up to 3 times faster than commercial turbos - that's over 10 times normal Commodore speed.

- Freeze the action then view the program with the monitor feature. Add pokes for infinite lives etc. Then restart the game or backup - ideal for customised versions of your games.
- Picture Save. Save any multi-colour. Hires screen to disk or tape. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Slideshow etc.
- Fully compatible with 1541, 1541C, 1570, 1571, and enhancer or any CBM compatible data recorder.
- For C64, 64C, 128, 128D (in 64 mode).
- Unique Sprite Monitor. Freeze the Action and view all the Sprites, watch the animations scroll across the screen! Save Sprites to disk or tape. Customise your games by loading sprites from one game to another - then restart the program or make a backup.
- Compatible with fast DOS and Turbo ROM systems.
- Backup process in turbo speed - faster than any rivals.
- Special compacting techniques. Each program is saved as a single file.
- Transfers multistage tape programs to disk - more than any other cartridge - even the extra stages are turbo load - a unique feature.
- Sprite Killer! make yourself indestructible by disabling Sprite collisions in games.
- Fast disk format (20 secs).
- Built-in unstoppable reset button.

ONLY  
£29.99  
POST FREE

ACTION  
REPLAY  
MK III

PLUS Built In  
FASTLOADER

Action Replay III even has a built in disk fast loader which speeds up loading 5 times. Uses no memory - invisible to the system. You could pay £20 alone for this feature.

WARP 25  
BREAKS THROUGH  
THE 10 SECOND BARRIER!

Action Replay III now comes with an amazing new

Disk Bootloader that will reload your backups at TWENTY FIVE TIMES normal speed. The fastest disk turbo yet devised!! There are NO CATCHES. WARP 25 works with ALL your games. Works with any disk drive. No preload required - No hardware modifications necessary - No user knowledge required - programs load INDEPENDENTLY. LOADING TIME - 9.8 SECONDS (for a typical game saved by WARP 25 in conjunction with ACTION REPLAY III). This time is for the COMPLETE load process from start to finish. Reload is entirely INDEPENDENT of the cartridge or any other hardware.

Compare these (accurate!) figures for some rival backup systems:

SYSTEM	LOAD TIME	PROGRAMS PER DISK	CARTRIDGE REQUIRED?
ACTION REPLAY MK III SAVED WITH NORMAL TURBO	25 SECS	THREE	NO
ACTION REPLAY MK III SAVED WITH WARP 25	9.8 SECS	THREE	NO
FREEZE FRAME (MK IV)	40 SECS	TWO OR THREE	NO
FREEZE FRAME (LAZER)	25 SECS	TWO	YES
EXPERT SYSTEM	30 SECS	THREE	NO

All purchasers of Action Replay III will receive WARP 25 FREE with their cartridge. Existing Action Replay III owners can obtain WARP 25 Disk turbo by sending £2.50, post free. (No need to send your cartridge). OR obtain it FREE on the Enhancement Disk (£7.95).

### THE ACTION REPLAY ENHANCEMENT DISK

The best collection of tape to disk transfer routines for nonstandard multiboot programs (eg Dragons Lair I and II, Championship Wrestling, Summer Games, Ace of Aces, Gauntlet, Supercycle, Marble Madness, World Games). 31 files in all. Uses our unique parameter system. No user knowledge required. Turbo load throughout. NOTE: Standard cartridge transfers normal multiboots eg Winter Games etc. etc. Disk includes file copy and disk backup utilities.

PRICE £7.95 with FREE! Multicolour Slideshow for display of loading screens, hires pictures etc. saved by Action Replay. Great entertainment!

### PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

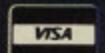
100% Success? Rival Claims? Who's Kidding Who? Action Replay Mk III will backup any program which any other cartridge can backup - and more! It also has an unmatched range of features. Consider 'Freeze-Frame' for example, which uses more disk space, saves at slower speed, has slower tape loader, has no built in disk fastloader, no picture, Sprite or restart features and costs £10 more than Action Replay. So who's kidding who? Buy Action Replay Mk III. If you find that it does not live up to our claims return it within 7 days of receipt and your money will be refunded.

### USUALLY SAME DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS.

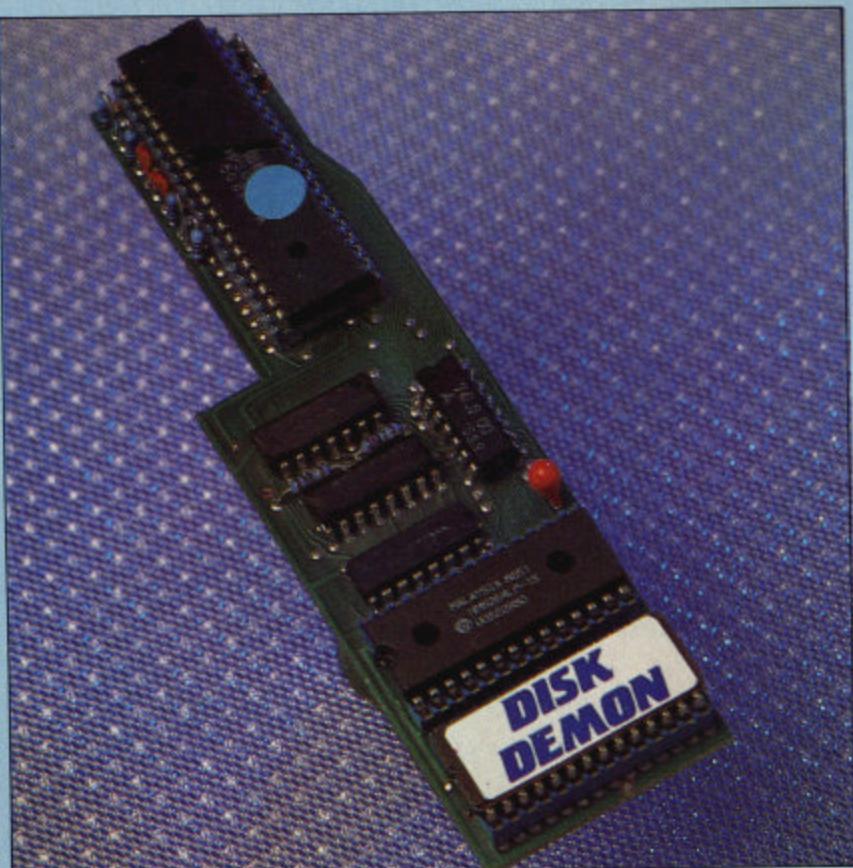
Send cheques/postal orders to:

**datel**  
electronics

DATEL ELECTRONICS,  
UNIT 8/9 DEWSBURY ROAD,  
FENTON INDUSTRIAL  
ESTATE, STOKE-ON-  
TRENT. TEL: 0782 273815  
TELEX: 367257 TELSER G.



# DATTEL ELECTRONICS



## DISK DEMON £64.99 POST FREE

"The world's fastest parallel operating system"

- Loads a typical 202 block program file in under 3 seconds!
- 25x faster load (SEQ files).
- 20x faster save (PRG files).
- 60x faster load (PRG files).
- 20x faster save (SEQ files).

### PLUS AN ADVANCED COMMAND STRUCTURE INCLUDING:

- Fast format - up to 40 tracks (749 blocks).
- 16 function keys: list, run, load, directory, format, save, old, verify, etc.
- Load will fastload files up to 250 blocks (other similar systems will only cope with 202 blocks).
- Number conversion.  Reset.
- Unique built in file copier will copy files up to 250 blocks like lightning - multiple copy options - perfect for copying Action Replay files.
- Highly compatible with commercial software - can be switched out for non compatible programs.
- Perfect for use with Action Replay 3 - a typical AR3 backup will reload in about 3 seconds - yes 3 seconds!

- Speeds up other DOS functions including verify, scratch etc.
- Screen on or off during loading.
- Enhanced command set - over 30 new commands.
- Easily fitted - Disk Demon plugs inside the 1541 and the new operating system chip plugs inside the C64/128. Fitting takes only minutes and usually requires no soldering.
- User port throughbus supplied free - you could pay \$15.00 for this alone.
- Supplied complete - no more to buy.

## FAST HACK'EM™



The Ultimate Disk Copier/Nibbler for C64/128

- MULTI-MODULE SYSTEM - ALL ON ONE DISK
- SINGLE 1541 MODULE
- AUTO NIBBLER: Copy an entire protected disk in 3 minutes. Automatically senses type of protection and treats it as normal data to produce working copy.
- NIBBLER: Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes. As above but parameters can be set manually.
- FAST COPY: Copy a disk in under 2 minutes.
- FILE COPY: Copy and file in 9 seconds.
- 1541 PARAMETERS MODULE
- This is the module that gives Fast Hack'em its power. The parameters module contains dozens of "Parameter Keys" that are used to unlock those heavily protected programs. Each parameter is designed for a particular software brand or even a particular program. Other copy programs may make strong claims, but without special parameters they just can't cope. Datel will be offering updates to Fast Hack'em on a quarterly basis, featuring 20-50 new parameters plus other improvements as they're made. Prices to be £6 plus old disk.
- 1541 PARAMETERS MODULE
- AUTO NIBBLER: Copy an entire unprotected disk in under 1 minute. Features auto track/sector analyzer.
- FAST COPY: Copy entire disk in 36 seconds with verify.
- AUTOMATIC FASTCOPY: As above but with completely automatic operation. In fact once set up doesn't even need the computer. A must for duplicating disks on a large scale.

ONLY £19.99



## DISKIMATE II

The Disk Utility Cartridge

- Disk fastload cartridge.
- Up to 5 times faster.
- Fast save.  Fast format (10 secs).
- Improved DOS - single stroke commands - load/save/dir/old etc.
- Redefined function keys for fast operation of common commands.
- Powerful toolkit commands including: old/delete/merge/copy/append/autonum/linesave etc.
- Plus a full machine code monitor - too many features to list but it has them all!
- Special switching techniques make Diskmate invisible to the system. Therefore it is a more compatible fastloader than other types.
- Diskmate II is \$14.99.

## MOUSE

- CBM 64/128 mouse.
- Wide compatibility with software including: Blazing Paddles.
- Works by mimicking joystick so will work in any joystick application including graphic packages only designed for joystick.
- Functions on either joystick port.
- Optical system operation.

ONLY £24.99

## CHIPS

£3.00 EACH

27128 £4.50 EACH



## CARTRIDGE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

- All the necessary parts to produce an 8K/16K auto-start cartridge.
- Top quality PCB.  Injection moulded case.
- Reset switch.  16K EPROM.
- "Cartridge Handbook" gives full details and tips on building and configuring the cartridge for many uses.

ONLY £12.99

complete with handbook

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

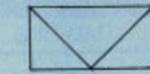
## HOW TO ORDER . . .

### BY PHONE



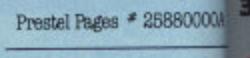
0782 273815  
24 hr Credit Card Line

### BY POST



Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'

### BY PRESTEL/FAX



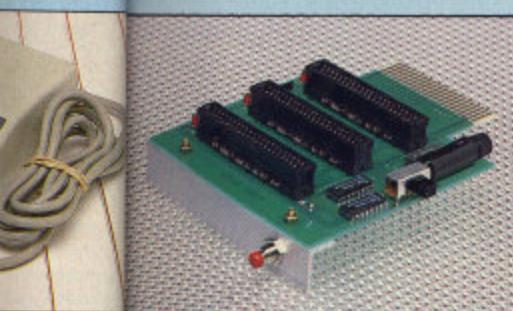
Fax Orders  
0782 264510

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT

TEL: 0782 273815 TLX:

# CDATEL ELECTRONICS



## 3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

Save wear and tear on your Expansion Port

- Accepts 3 cartridges.
- Onboard safety fuse.
- Switch in/out any slot.
- High grade PCB.
- Fully buffered.
- Reset button.

ONLY £16.99

## DATA RECORDER

- Quality Commodore compatible data recorder.
- Pause control.
- Suitable for 64/128.
- Counter.
- Send now for quick delivery.

ONLY £24.99



## SMART CART™

Now you can have an 8K or 32K cartridge that you program like RAM then acts like ROM!

- 8K or 32K pseudo ROM.
- Battery backed to last up to 5 years (lithium battery).
- Simply load the program you require – then flick the switch. The cartridge can then be removed just like a ROM cartridge.
- Make your own cartridges including autostart types – without an EPROM burner.
- Can be switched on or off board via software.
- I/O 2 slot open for special programming techniques.
- 32K version has 4 x 8K pages.
- Some knowledge of M/C is helpful – but full instructions are provided.

8K VERSION £14.99

32K VERSION £29.99

## SMARTCART UTILITIES

A series of utility programs for use with Smartcart. Simply load in the program and you have a powerful cartridge. When you have a different requirement – load in another program and you have a new cartridge. The process takes seconds, and can be repeated any number of times.

We intend to release a range of programs. The first available are:

## DISKIMATE II

all the features of Diskmate II (see ad). Loaded in seconds – with full instructions. ONLY £9.99



## PRINTER IV

Now you can turn your MPS 801 into 4 printers in one!!

- Alternative character set ROM – fitted in seconds.
- All four sets have true descenders.
- 100% compatible with all software.
- Descender.  Eclipse.
- Scribe.  Future.
- Choose any set at the flick of a switch.

"For anyone who uses their printer often this chip is a must. It's quick and easy to use and the end results are impressive" – Your Commodore, Jan 87.

ONLY £19.99



## TURBO ROM II

Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernal inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.

- Loads most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- Saves at 5-6 times normal.
- Improved DOS support including 10 sec format.
- Programmed function keys: load, directory, old, etc.
- Return to normal kernal at flick of a switch.
- FCOPY – 250 block file copier.
- FLOAD – special I/O loader.
- Plus lots more.
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have to be desoldered).

ONLY £14.99



## DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then replay it with astounding effects.

- Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation etc.
- Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- Full 8 bit D to A and ADC conversion.
- MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (i.e. Datel unit for £29.99, see ad).
- Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms.

- Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls.
- Powerful sequencer with editing features.
- Load/save sample.
- Up to 8 samples in memory at one time.
- Tape or disk (please state).
- Complete software/hardware package £49.99

Com-Drum software is available separately at £9.99 to turn your Sampler II into a Com-Drum system as well as a sampling system.



## COM-DRUM

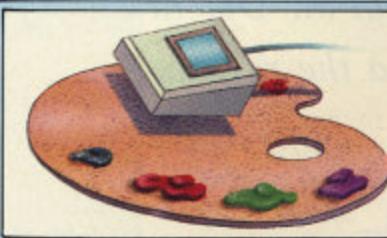
### Digital Drum System

- Now you can turn your computer into a digital drum system.  Hardware/software package.
- 8 digital drum sounds in memory at one time.
- Complete with 3 drum kits.
- Real drum sounds – not synthesised.
- Create superb drum rhythms with real and step time.  Full editing.  Menu driven.
- Output to hi-fi or through tv speaker.
- Load/save facilities. (state tape or disk)

## COM-DRUM EDITOR

- 24 drum sounds supplied on disk to enable you to construct your own drum kit.
- Re-arrange sounds supplied with a Com-Drum to make new kits.
- With sound sampler hardware you can record your own kits.  Load/save facilities.

ONLY £4.99 disk only



## BLAZING PADDLES

A complete lightpen/graphics illustrator package.

- A fully icon/menu driven graphics package of a calibre which should cost much more.
- Complete with a fibre optical lightpen system for pin point accuracy.
- Multi feature software including:
  - Range of brushes
  - Airbrush
  - Rectangle
  - Circle
  - Rubberbanding
  - Lines
  - Freehand
  - Zoom mode
  - Printer dump
  - Load/save
  - Advanced colour mixing – over 200 hues!
  - Cut and paste allows shapes/windows/pictures to be saved to/from tape/disk.
- Blazing Paddles will also work with many other input devices including: Joysticks, Mice, Graphics Tablets, Trackball etc.
- Pictures can be saved from Action Replay and edited with Blazing Paddles.

Complete Blazing Paddles & Lightpen ONLY £24.99

Blazing Paddles available separately for £12.99



## TOOLKIT IV

The ultimate disk toolkit for the 1540/1541



- A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- DISK DOCTOR V2 – Read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- HEADER/GAP EDITOR – Decodes and displays ALL header information including off bytes and header gap. Rewrite the entire header and header gap. Renumbers sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- DISK LOOK – Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Bam. Much, much more.
- FILE COMPACTOR – Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Saves disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- FAST DISK COPY – Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- FAST FILE COPY – Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- FORMATTER – 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ERROR EDIT – Quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks or sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

ONLY £9.99

## RAM DISK

- Turn your Smart Cart into a 32K RAM/disk.
- 32K of instant storage area for files/programs.
- Load/save instantly.
- Disk type commands: load, save, directory, scratch.
- Program data retained when computer is switched off.
- Full command set with instructions.

ONLY £9.99

## ROBOTEK 64

- Roboteck 64 is a comprehensive hardware/software package which enables you to connect your 64/128 to the outside world.
- 4 output channels – each with onboard relay
- 4 input channels – each fully buffered TTL level sensing.
- Analogue input with full 8 bit conversion.

Model & Robot Control made easy

- Voice input for voice control.
- Software features: test mode/analogue measurement/voice activate/digital readout etc.
- Excellent value! ONLY £39.99
- including hardware/software/mic etc. (State tape or disk)

# Plus/4 Software Offer

*Do you want to use some of our programs but can't afford the time to type them in? Our latest software offer comes to the rescue.*

**D**ue to the great length and complexity of the programs that are published in *Your Commodore*, many people find that once they have typed them in they do not work. Usually, this is not the fault of the magazine but rather due to the program being typed in incorrectly.

To help readers, we do provide a *Software for Sale* service that makes all of the software from each month available on disk or cassette. Unfortunately because of duplication problems we are only able to provide C16 and Plus/4 programs on our monthly disk. Now, however we are able to produce our latest Plus/4 and C16 Software offer for both disk and tape users.

## Documentation

All the programs that are on the tape are from recent issues of *Your Commodore*. Should you not happen to have access to any of the relevant articles then you can purchase back issues of the magazine from:

**Infonet Ltd:** Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB. Tel: (0442) 48435.

The cost of a back issue is £1.50 including postage and packing.

## What Do You Get?

So just what is on the latest Software cassette or disk?

### Word-Pro Add-On

This program is for use with the in-built wordprocessing software on a Plus/4. The program produces descenders on an MPS 801 or 803 printer. Both of which don't usually print descenders below the level of all of the other characters. Using descenders gives your letters etc. a much more professional feel.

This program will only work with a disk drive for LOAD, SAVE etc. You can however still use the software for typing text though you will not be able to SAVE any information.

### Spelling Checker

Another useful addition to the in-built wordprocessor on the Plus/4. This program works in conjunction with a disk drive, NOT TAPE, and will build up its own dictionary of words as you use it. The program will go through any text file that you have created and highlight any words that are not in the dictionary so that you can correct them if the spelling is wrong or tell the program to add the word to its dictionary if the spelling is correct.

### Cribbage

If you've ever played cribbage then you'll know just what an addictive game it is. If you haven't then try our Plus/4 version of the game.

This computer version of the popular card game lets you battle it out

with the computer rather than an other player.

### Lower Case Graphics

Anyone familiar with the C16 or Plus/4 will know that there are two character sets available, an upper case/graphics set and a lower case/upper case set. When it comes to graphics modes however, you are only allowed to use the upper case set.

This short program demonstrates how you can access the lowercase set while in a graphics mode improving the way that your graphic screens look.

### Character Editor

This character editor allows you to design your own characters with ease and save them on to tape or disk for use at a later date within your own programs.

Also included on the cassette or disk are a number of different character sets that you can use as they are or modify using the editor. There is even a program that explains just how you get about using your own character sets within your own programs.

### Dual Programming

This program allows you to have more than one program in the memory of your Plus/4 at one time. Switching between the programs is simply a matter of pressing a couple of keys.

## This Month

Not only are all of the above programs available on the tape or disk but all of the programs in this issue of the magazine will also be placed on it.

## C16's and Memory Expansion

The C16 and Plus/4 computers are almost identical, except for the fact that the C16 has far less memory than the Plus/4. This compatibility means that programs for one of these computers will usually work on the other computer if enough memory is available.

A number of companies produce memory expansion cartridges for the C16 that expand its memory to varying degrees. If you have one of these cartridges then all of the above programs should work with the C16, except of course, those that use the Plus/4's built in software.

## How Much Do They Cost?

The price of the software is £4.00 for cassette and £6.00 for a disk.

Orders should be sent to the address on the order form for readers services NOT to the editorial address.

Orders should be accompanied by

a cheque or postal order for the correct amount made payable to *Argus Specialist Publications*.

We welcome orders from our overseas readers. However we do have to add a further £1.00 in order to cover the increased postage charges.

## ORDER FORM — PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

NAME	VERSION	QTY	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
PLUS/4 SPECIAL B	TAPE		YC16B	£4.00	
PLUS/4 SPECIAL B	DISK		YD16B	£6.00	
Overseas Postage £1.00					
<b>TOTAL</b>					

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....

POSTCODE .....

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to *Argus Specialist Publications Ltd*.

All orders should be sent to: *Your*

*Commodore, Readers Services, Argus Specialist Publications, 9 Hall Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7BH.*  
Please allow 28 days for delivery.



## C16/+4 REFERENCE BOOK £7.95

The book lays special emphasis on the graphics, sound, music and machine code programming. The graphics cover standard, multi colour, high resolution bit mapping, soft scrolling and raster interrupt. Its coverage of machine code is extensive and gives full information regarding KERNEL routines and how to use them in your own programs. The book gives complete memory map, 7501 processor commands, C64-C16 comparison chart to enable conversions and the all important KERNEL jump table. The subject under discussion is explained lucidly and illustrated by examples, often with line by line explanation.

## 64K RAM PACK £39.95

Extends to C16 memory to 64K to enable you to play PLUS 4 games.

**TURBO PLUS** Cartridge £19.95  
All cassette functions LOAD, SAVE, VERIFY and MERGE, run approximately 10 times faster. Basic or Machine Code. A number of additional commands like CHANGE, DMERGE, DUMP, FIND, MERGE, etc. are provided. SCROLLER lets you scroll basic listings forward and backward using the cursor keys (even within windows). PLUS 4 expansion allows three out of four PLUS 4 built in programs (Graphics, Word Processing and Calculations) to be used with cassette player. The software fault in the data filing system using more than 255 entries is also rectified.

**PAUSE PLUS** Cartridge £29.95  
The cartridge will allow you to stop almost all games and let you dump the picture on the screen to a Commodore compatible printer. The facility to transfer the software to a disc or tape is also provided.

**MICRO TEXT** Cartridge £12.95  
\* Powerful WORD PROCESSOR for C16 and PLUS 4 owners.  
\* 100% machine code program for fast response.  
\* JUSTIFY left and right. CENTRE text.  
\* DELETE or INSERT lines or characters.  
\* WORDSEARCH and REPLACE facility.  
\* Semi-automatic word splitting facility.  
\* Function keys can be assigned to most common used words.  
\* LOAD/SAVE to type or disc.

**MICRO CALC** Cartridge £12.95  
\* Powerful 100% machine code SPREAD SHEET program.  
\* Jump to any cell on the sheet.  
\* REPLICATE facility.  
\* INSERT/DELETE rows or columns.  
\* Process the whole sheet calculation automatically or cell by cell.  
\* Arithmetic and indices functions.  
\* Sum or mean of rows or columns.  
\* Lowest or highest value in any column or row.  
\* Print whole or part of the spread sheet.  
\* Justify Left and Right for format printing.  
\* LOAD/SAVE to tape or disc.  
\* Assign function keys to most common used text.

**MICRO BASE** Cartridge £12.95  
\* A universal DATA BASE program to keep addresses, records, etc.  
\* MASK generation over whole screen.  
\* SORT with any data field.  
\* Powerful PRINT facilities including LABELS.  
\* WORD SEARCH facility.  
\* Unlimited number of fields (only limited by the memory size).  
\* Assign Function keys to text.

These items are available in all good Computer Shops. In case of difficulty contact:

C16/PLUS 4 CENTRE  
ANCO MARKETING LTD.  
35 WEST HILL  
DARTFORD, KENT. DA1 2EL  
Telephone: 0322 522631

# Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

THE  
**Star**  
PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS



NL-10

WHICH MAGAZINE  
BEST BUY

- Automatic single sheet handling
- Tractor feed built in
- "Front Panel" mode selection
- Double and Quad height characters
- 120 cps draft and 30 cps NLQ

This is the best Commodore ready printer you can buy. Combines many unique features with superb reliability, styling and print quality. But the real beauty is that the interface cartridge is interchangeable so if you change computers just buy a new interface.

In a group test with other popular printers such as Epson, Citizen and OKI What Micro magazine described the NL10 as 'the Rolls Royce of this group'. ONLY £249.00

Automatic cut sheet feeder available as an option for £63.25

## SELECTED PRODUCTS

### SEIKOSHA SP 180VC

A new Commodore ready printer that offers both friction and tractor feed combined with NLQ ability. Print speed is 100cps in draft and 16cps in NLQ.

ONLY £189.95

**1541C DRIVE.** The latest version of the 1541, better drive mechanism and new colour ONLY £189.95

**DISC NOTCHER.** Double the capacity of your discs with this handy gadget. Cuts second write protect notch accurately and easily ONLY £5.95

**AZIMATE 3000.** Handy package allows you to easily check and realign the tape head of your CBM data recorder. Includes screwdriver ONLY £6.95

**MOTHERBOARD.** 4-slot, with either all upright sockets, or three upright and one through socket, to suit modem; please specify ONLY £28.00

**POWER PACK.** High quality replacement power pack for CBM 64 ONLY £24.95

**XETEC SUPERGRAPHIX.** The best centronics printer interface for your 64/128. Large buffer, downloadable fonts, etc. ONLY £69.00

**DATA RECORDER.** CBM compatible, same performance as the C2N/1531 but cheaper and includes a pause button. ONLY £24.95

Large stocks of Commodore-related equipment at sensible prices. If you don't see what you want, give us a call.

## DISKS AND BOXES

25 bulk-packed DS/DD disks with w/p tabs and labels ONLY £13.95

25 disks as above with 50 capacity lockable box ONLY £22.95

25 disks as above with 100 capacity lockable box ONLY £24.95

50 capacity lockable box ONLY £10.95

100 capacity lockable box ONLY £13.95

## THE EXCELERATOR+

For COMMODORE Computers

Why buy a 1541C when you can buy this neat, reliable and compact drive for less money?



ULTRA COMPATIBLE

### FEATURES

- Handles Disc Turbos
- Direct Drive Motor
- 1 Year Guarantee
- Ultra Compatible
- External 8/9 Switch
- Very Reliable
- Compact Size
- Very Quiet
- Doesn't Overheat
- 20% Faster

Tests have shown the EXCELERATOR to be more compatible with protected software than the CBM 1541C. We can't find any software that it will not load.

TWO PURCHASE OPTIONS —

SPECIAL  
INTRODUCTORY  
PRICE  
ONLY  
£159.95

COMBINATION OFFER  
EXCELERATOR+  
and  
FREEZE FRAME Mk IV  
ONLY £179.95

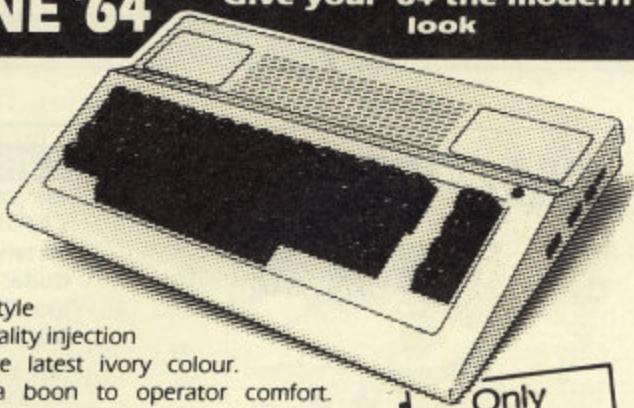
## THE SLIMLINE '64

Give your '64 the modern look

A NEW IMAGE FOR  
THAT FAVOURITE  
COMPUTER

- Easy to Fit
- Lower key height

This modern case with its sleek style will transform your '64. The high quality injection mould is superbly finished in the latest ivory colour. The lower key height is also a boon to operator comfort. Fitting is very simple, requiring just a Philips screwdriver, and can be completed in less than 10 minutes. Stock now available so order for quick delivery.



Only  
£19.95

## DOLPHIN DOS



YOU WON'T  
BELIEVE  
YOUR EYES!

### THE EFFECT IS STAGGERING.

Now established as THE parallel operating system for the 1541 disc drive. Hundreds of satisfied users include business, hobby, full-time programmers, and many leading software houses, including Gremlin Graphics, Domark, Superior, Alligata, Thalamus, Adventure International, and Software Projects.

The speed and efficiency is truly unbelievable, it is compatible with the vast majority of commercial software, speeding up both the loading of the program and of SEQ/REL files. It is brilliant with Superbase, Easyscript, etc. For non-compatible programs it can be completely switched out. It DOES NOT use a special disc format and your existing discs will be compatible.

### FITTING

Fitting involves the insertion of two sub assembly circuit boards, one in the 1541 and one in the '64/128. These normally just plug in but on some '64s a small amount of soldering is necessary.

### SOME OF THE FEATURES

- ★ 25x FASTER LOADING (PRG FILES)
- ★ 12x FASTER SAVING (PRG FILES)
- ★ 10x FASTER LOADING (SEQ FILES)
- ★ 8x FASTER SAVING (SEQ FILES)
- ★ 3x FASTER LOAD/SAVE (REL FILES)
- ★ E.G. LOAD 202 BLOCKS IN 5 SECS
- ★ EASY AND FAST DOS COMMANDS
- ★ USE 40 TRACKS FOR 749 BLOCKS
- ★ MONITOR BUILT IN
- ★ DRIVES CENTRONICS PRINTER
- ★ ENHANCED SCREEN EDITOR
- ★ EXTRA BASIC COMMANDS

(These figures do not allow for searching)

### EXTRAS AVAILABLE

- Kernal for 128 mode
- User port expansion card (3 slot)
- Dolphin Copy (Whole disc in 18 secs and lightning fast file copier)
- Dolphin main board for second drive c/w lead

£9.95  
£14.95  
£7.95  
£44.95

Only  
£69.95  
Available for CBM 64,  
or 128 in '64 mode,  
please specify.

If you require further information, please send SAE for fact sheet



Best Hardware  
Utility of year

# THE CHOICE IS YOURS!

## BACKUP CARTRIDGES

### THE FACTS

Almost eighteen months ago, Freeze Frame Mk I revolutionised backup methods. Since then many imitators have appeared on the market. Some of the claims being made for certain of these products are rather misleading. Let us inform you of some positive facts.

1. Much of the new software released uses "Anti-Freeze"; only Freeze Frame and one other product can handle these.
2. Only Freeze Frame can automatically handle these and other programs. You don't need to be an "Expert" or need "O" levels to operate Freeze Frame.
3. At press date (11.2.87) our exhaustive tests were unable to find any memory resident program that both Freeze Frame Mk IV and Lazer were unable to back up, completely automatically.
4. Similar tests with all rival products proved disastrous.

**THESE ARE THE FACTS**  
(not outrageous advertising claims)

## FREEZE FRAME Mk IV

### NEW PRICE . . . WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

Now you can buy a pedigree Freeze Frame backup cartridge for a startling new price. **No need to settle for less**, this is the latest development of the originator. **More power, more features, easier to use.**

#### POWER

Legendary amongst Commodore owners but with continual development now even more impressive.

#### FEATURES

Three cartridges in one . . . fast load, utilities and backup.

TAPE to DISC  
DISC to DISC

TAPE to TAPE  
DISC to TAPE

So simple to use, just plug in and switch on, at the menu choose your option, no messing with software, it's always ready.

Load the program that you wish to backup, press the button on Freeze Frame, then you can either:

1. Press "D" to save to disc with fast reload.
2. Press "S" to save to disc with standard reload.
3. Press "T" to save to tape with fast reload.

#### MULTI STAGE PROGRAMS

The standard cartridge will transfer to disc many tape based multi stage programs, e.g. Summer Games II, Silent Service, Winter Games, etc. and when used in conjunction with the regularly updated "F.F. Utility Disc" the vast majority of programs of this type can be handled.

#### MORE FEATURES

- ★ Doubles as a fast load cartridge
- ★ Loads extra parts fast
- ★ Built-in Fast Format
- ★ Built-in File Copier (up to 248 blocks)
- ★ New "SELECTLOAD" feature (Press "L" for directory, select with cursors, then press F3 to load)
- ★ Undetectable by software
- ★ Files compressed for disc economy
- ★ 128/128D compatible in '64 mode

PROGRAM RELOAD IS INDEPENDENT OF CARTRIDGE

NOW ONLY £28.95

At this price there is no need to settle for less

UPGRADES: Mk I or II . . . £14.95  
Mk III or IIIB . . . £9.95  
Mk IV to LAZER . . . £11.95

## FREEZE FRAME LAZER

### ANOTHER TRENDSETTER?

From the design team that changed the face of backup technology comes another innovation. The powers of Freeze Frame have been combined with a staggeringly quick new loading system. An amazing 32K of ROM provides you with all the facilities of Freeze Frame Mk IV as described opposite, plus the stunning new LAZER loading technique.

#### Check these LAZER features:

- ★ Reload a program in 10-15 seconds \*
- ★ Save a program in 10-20 seconds \*
- ★ Loads extra parts at VERY HIGH speed \*
- ★ Load speed approx. 20x normal \*
- ★ Save speed approx. 20x normal \*
- ★ Includes RESET \*

Cartridge must be present to reload at LAZER speed  
Proven power with stunning new technology:

ONLY £39.95

UPGRADES: Mk I or II . . . £29.95  
Mk III or IIIB . . . £19.95  
Mk IV . . . £11.95

**"F.F." UTILITY DISC V2.0**

Now with many more routines to allow the complete transfer from tape to disc of programs that load parts as the program progresses. Used in conjunction with Freeze Frame for the awkward ones that cannot be handled by the standard cartridge. Included are routines for most popular games like Supercycle, World Games, Gauntlet, Trivial Pursuit, Ace of Aces, Dragons Lair I & II (includes training mode), etc., etc.

ONLY £7.95

Update fee for owners of V1.0 is £2.00

## DISC DISECTOR V5.0

The fifth version of the country's leading disc backup/utility program. This latest version includes many "PARAMETERS" to handle the latest highly protected discs. This includes the latest American and English software. Be warned if you want to back up software by Ocean, Gremlin, Hewson, Domark, and even U.S., Gold whose protection schemes are NOT always the same as the American versions, then you **MUST** have "D.D.". At press date, we are sure NO other advertised product will handle all these, be it American or German.

#### INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING

- ★ EVESHAM 3 MINUTE NIBBLER
- ★ EVESHAM 8 MINUTE NIBBLER
- ★ MANY PARAMETERS (The vital code for the protection schemes)
- ★ DUAL DRIVE NIBBLER
- ★ MENU MAKER (with select facility)
- ★ DISC ORDERLY
- ★ FAST FORMAT
- ★ FAST FILE COPY
- ★ UNSCRATCH
- ★ DISC RESCUE
- ★ DISCMON+
- ★ ETC., ETC., ETC.

The whole package is menu driven and has its own fast boot system built in for your convenience. Pays for itself the first day you receive it.

ONLY £24.95

Customers with earlier versions may return them along with a payment of £7.95 to receive V5.0.

Most routines are CBM 128 and

1570/71 compatible in '64 mode.

## QUICKDISC+

Our highly popular fast load and save plus utility cartridge has received many favourable reviews.

- ★ FAST LOAD (5 to 7 times improvement)
- ★ FAST SAVE (5 to 7 times improvement)
- ★ FAST FORMAT (20 seconds)
- ★ FAST BACKUP (4 minutes)
- ★ FAST FILE COPY (up to 248 blocks)
- ★ EASY DOS COMMANDS
- ★ CENTRONICS PRINTER DRIVER
- ★ RESET BUTTON (unstoppable)
- ★ HELPS MENU
- ★ USES NO MEMORY
- ★ '128 COMPATIBLE ('64 mode)

Exception value for money at only . . .

£19.95

## 1541 QUIET STOPS

Cure for ever the dreaded 1541 drive head "hammering".

- ★ Easy to fit
- ★ Detailed instructions
- ★ One kit does two drives
- ★ Helps prevent misalignment

ONLY £4.95

Not suitable for "turn lever" type drives.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE DELIVERY WITHIN U.K. (Despatch within 24 hours whenever possible)

### By Post

Send cheque, P.O., or ACCESS/VISA details to our Evesham address

### HOW TO ORDER

Call our Evesham branch and quote your ACCESS/VISA details

### By Phone



TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

**EVESHAM MICROS, 63 BRIDGE ST, EVESHAM, WORCS. WR11 4SF**

CALLERS WELCOME

Also at: 1756 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH. Tel: 021 458 4564

All items subject to availability, E&OE. Orders from Government and Educational departments welcome.

Overseas Orders: Within Europe, please send advertised price. Outside Europe, add £2.00 for Air Mail

## DOUBLER

THE tape backup "device"

Many thousands of this popular product have been sold and sales continue to flourish. Why? We think because it is the best product of its type. Consisting of hardware and software it uses a unique method controlled by the software that allows you to produce perfect backups of your tape software.

It is very easy to use and very successful, in fact our tests have proved that Doubler can achieve 100% success.

ONLY £12.95

## 1541 PHYSICAL EXAM

Have you got . . .

### Alignment problems

If so, you need this package. Contains digital alignment disc and drive fault diagnosis software that allows you to check and correct head alignment.

- ★ CHECKS RADIAL ALIGNMENT
- ★ CHECKS SPEED
- ★ CHECKS BELT AND CLAMPING
- ★ THOROUGH INSTRUCTIONS
- ★ INCLUDES QUIET STOPS

ONLY £39.95

# Contributions

*So you own a Commodore? So you've written some programs? So why haven't you sent them to us?*

**Y**our Commodore is always on the look out for new programs, hints and tips, articles and even regular series. In fact if you have something that you think could be of use to other Commodore owners we want to hear about it.

So if you have got something which you think we may be interested in. How do you go about submitting it to us?

Below you will find a list of guidelines that will help us to deal with any item that you send in to us. We don't expect everybody to be the next William Shakespeare but if you do follow these simple rules then it will make our job a lot easier.

1) If possible all material sent to the magazine should be typed or printed out on a computer printer.

2) All text should be double spaced i.e. there should be a blank line between each line of text. You should also leave a margin of about 10 characters around the text.

3) On the very first page you should put the following:

Name of the article  
Machine that it is for  
Any extras required - disk, printer etc.  
Your name  
Your address  
Your telephone number

4) The top of every page should have the following information on it:

Abbreviation of the article title  
Your name  
The page number

For example, suppose you had submitted an article on C64 interrupts. You should put something like the following at the head of the page:

Interrupts/J.Smith/1

5) Please make sure that you do not make any additional marks on your text especially underlining.

6) Try and write in clear concise English, it does not have to be a work of literature but it must be comprehensible.

7) On the bottom of each page you should put the word MORE if there are more pages to the article or ENDS if it is the last page.

8) If possible, enclose a listing of all programs.

9) Under no circumstances use a staple to hold the pages together. Use a paperclip instead.

10) Programs should be included on either disk or tape. Make sure that you SAVE two copies of every program so that we have a better chance of loading them if problems occur.

11) Programs under 10 lines can be included in the text. If your program is longer than this you must enclose a disk or cassette.

12) If your article needs any artwork then supply clear examples of what is needed. We don't expect you to be an artist but we do need to see what is required.

13) Photographs, if necessary, must be either black and white prints or colour slides. We can take shots ourselves so don't worry about this too much.

14) Submissions of any length are welcome. If you have a five line routine that you think may be of use to someone else we welcome it just as much as a full blown six part series.

15) Payment varies quite a lot and depends on quite a number of factors, such as complexity of program, presentation of program, number of magazine pages it takes up etc. Payment is generally between £10.00 and £800.00.

16) All payments are made in the month that the magazine containing your article has appeared in print.

17) If we do find your submission suitable for inclusion in the magazine we will write to you giving the terms of publication, the rate of payment and an agreement form. Prompt return of this form will allow us to use your program as soon as possible.

18) If you want the program returning to you, should we find it unsuitable for publication, then you should enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.

19) The last and most important point to make is 'get writing', we are waiting for your articles.

# CUT-PRICE DISKS - LOWEST YET!

## Offer 1 New Premium Universals

Not only are all our universal disks individually certified to 96tpi but they are now prepared to an even higher specification to ensure fewer problems, high reliability and value for money. Plus, of course, our Lifetime Warranty. Disks are packed in 25s complete with envelopes, labels and write protect tabs.

£ 14.99	25 disks	★ Full spec Higrade disks, made to 75% clipping level
£ 26.99	50 disks	
£ 49.99	100 disks	★ Life-time no quibble warranty
£ 96.99	200 disks	★ Hub-rings on 5.25" disks
£119.99	250 disks	★ Label sets and envelopes included
£219.99	500 disks	★ Label sets and envelopes included
£379.99	1000 disks	★ No extras - VAT and delivery included



Cheques or  
orders to:-

## Direct Disk Supplies Ltd.

Dept YC

**FREEPOST, 129 High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex TW12 1BR**

**DIAL-A-DISK**  
01-979 7811

Answering service  
for out of hours  
orders

## Offer 2 New from DDS Single Sided Super Savers

Total Price (No extras!)

£ 9.99	25 disks
£ 19.48	50 disks
£ 37.99	100 disks
£ 74.99	200 disks
£ 93.99	250 disks
£185.99	500 disks
£299.99	1000 disks

Don't forget - No extras

Price per order qty.  
(SSDD 48 or 96tpi  
please specify)

20 disks	£ 10.99
40 disks	£ 19.99
60 disks	£ 28.99
80 disks	£ 36.99
100 disks	£ 42.99
200 disks	£ 82.99
500 disks	£199.99
1000 disks	£389.99

DDS offer you branded SCOTCH (made by 3M) at prices below other people's plain label disks. They're certified & tested error free by 3M; branded disks in tyvek envelopes with re-inforced hubs, labels & WP tabs are also included.

We only have a limited stock, and so it's first come, first served. A saving not to be missed!

## TELETEXT

A world of  
information at  
your fingertips

The Microtext adaptor turns your C64 or 128 into a sophisticated Teletext Receiver. Giving you a full colour display of any of the free pages from Ceefax or Oracle. Teletext is constantly updated to give you the latest information available. As well as news and sports results, there's road, rail and air travel information, what's on TV and weather reports. You can get an update on share prices or bargain holidays, at the touch of a button. And not only does Teletext cater for special interests, like computing, motoring, or gardening, but you'll also find things to do and places to go in your area, prize competitions and even your daily horoscope, plus much much more. It's all free, easy to use and it's all at your fingertips.

With the Microtext Adaptor a page like a recipe or a software review may be saved to disc or cassette for later reloading, or you can print a page like the TV programme times on any printer which uses the serial bus. All the functions like Hold, Back one page, or Print are simply selected by pressing one key, it's very easy to use but powerful too!

The manual has examples and shows how to access and use Teletext from your own programs, the ability to tap the massive databases available on Teletext and select and use information like football results, exchange rates or weather conditions, provides possibilities limited only by your imagination.

The Adaptor is cased and fits neatly on the User port, it comes with software on cassette with instructions for copying to disc. A lead which could be extended to another room, connects to the seldom used 'VIDEO OUT' socket on your video recorder so using your video as the Tuner for the system. The ingenious concept means an extra aerial is not required, your family can still use the Main TV as before and channel selection for Teletext is done on the video which reduces the complexity of the adaptor so saving you money!

As well as the UK the system works in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Eire, Finland, West Germany, Holland, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland and also with cable or satellite TV. Just £69.95 inc. P&P (Overseas add £2.00) only from:

## MICROTEXT

Dept YC, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants. PO8 9PW  
Telephone: 0705 595694

# It's easy to complain about advertisements. But which ones?

Every week millions of advertisements appear in print, on posters or in the cinema. Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice.

But some of them break the rules and warrant your complaints.

If you're not sure about which ones they are, however, drop us a line and we'll send you an abridged copy of the Advertising Code. Then, if an advertisement bothers you, you'll be justified in bothering us.

**The Advertising Standards Authority.**  
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.  
ASA Ltd, Dept 2 Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

This space is donated in the interests of high standards of advertising.

Let there be light...

**BitStream**

**C-128 COMPANION**  
by Tim Arnot  
£9.95 p&p FREE\*



This book tells you far more about how **BASIC 7.0** works than many books at nearly twice the price.

- Machine Code entry points for all **BASIC** routines.
- Kernel, **BASIC** and Editor jump tables explained in depth
- Detailed hardware descriptions
- 340 pages

Available from all good computer/bookshops or send cheque/P.O. to:

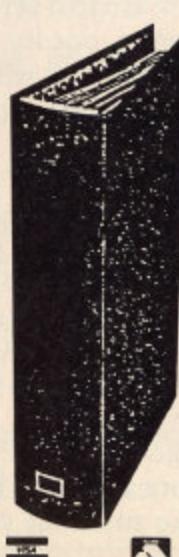
**BITSTREAM PUBLISHING (DEPT Y),**

**26 - 28 Osborne Road,**

**Southsea, Hants. PO5 3LT.**

Dealer enquiries welcome

★ Add £1.00 for overseas orders.



## BINDERS

FOR YOUR VALUABLE  
COLLECTION OF  
YOUR COMMODORE  
MAGAZINES  
'SMART' EASY TO USE  
'TOP QUALITY'

£5.20  
inc  
P&P

To ASP Readers Service, PO Box 35, Wolsey House, Wolsey Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 4SS (0442-41221)

Please supply... Your Commodore Binders £5.20 inc. P&P Total £..... (Please make cheques payable to ASP Ltd.)  
Years Required - 198.., 198.., 198.., 198..

Name.....

Address.....  
Please allow 21 days for delivery



# Plus/4 and C64 Cruncher

*Speed up your programs with these handy utilities.*

*By William Sellers*

**W**hen writing programs in Basic it is essential that you make them as easy as you possibly can. This generally means spacing your listings out, and putting in lots of REM statements etc. If you don't do this and you find a bug somewhere in your program, it's going to take you a long time to locate the error.

There are however a couple of problems with well documented programs. Firstly, the program will take up a larger amount of memory than necessary and, secondly, the program will RUN a little slower.

The two utilities printed here, one for the C64 and one for the Plus/4, will solve these problems by crunching a program down to its smallest possible size.

## What Happens?

The two utilities presented here can be used to crunch your program. In effect, what the programs do, is to search through a Basic program and remove all the unnecessary spaces e.g. PRINT "HI" would become PRINT"HI". All REM statements are also removed since they aren't necessary to the running of the program. Next, the program places as many instructions on one line as it can. For example the program:

```
10 PRINT "HI"
20 PRINT "THERE"
```

would become:

```
0 PRINT"HI":PRINT"THERE"
```

Once crunched the program is renumbered. The renumber takes care of any GOTOS, GOSUBS etc.

Once the program has been crunched in this way it will not only take up far less memory but will generally RUN slightly faster than it did in its original form.

## Weird Lines

It is worth pointing out that when you list a program that has been crunched some of the lines will be far greater than the 80 characters normally allowed in Commodore Basic. You must never attempt to edit a line that covers more than two screen lines since the text from the third line onwards will be lost forever. Should you need to make changes make them on your original program and then crunch it again.

## Getting It In

There are two versions of the Cruncher program, one for the C64 the other for the Plus/4. I will deal with entering each program in turn.

### C64 Cruncher

The program is presented here in the form of a Basic loader. You should enter this program using our SYNTAX CHECKER program that can be found on the LISTINGS page.

Once you have entered the program, SAVE it to disk or tape before running. If you are using tape, make sure that you have changed the

eight to a one where indicated in the listing.

Once you have SAVED this program out, you can then RUN it. If you have made any errors they will be indicated. Correct the program as necessary and RUN it again.

Once the program has finished it will SAVE a new program out to tape or disk called C64-CRUNCHER. This is the program that you will use in future, not the LOADER. Whenever you want to use the cruncher you should LOAD it into your computer with:

```
LOAD "C64-CRUNCHER",8,1 for
disk
or
LOAD "C64-CRUNCHER",1,1 if
using tape.
```

Once it has LOADED you should make sure that the program to be crunched is in memory and then activate the cruncher by typing:

```
SYS 49152
```

The amount of time taken to crunch a program depends on how large the Basic program is, so be prepared to wait a short while.

Once the program is crunched you can SAVE the new Basic program to tape or disk and use it as normal.

### Plus/4 Cruncher

This version of the cruncher is a little more complicated to enter than the C64 version. There are two programs

that you must enter P4-LOADER and P4-CREATOR.

If using cassette, then make sure that you make the changes as indicated in the listing.

Cassette users should also SAVE the two programs on different cassettes. I will explain why later.

Once both programs have been entered and SAVED you should turn OFF and ON your computer and then enter the following line:

POKE43,89:POKE44,27:POKE7000,0:NEW

Now LOAD and RUN the program P4-CREATOR.

When this program has finished working it will SAVE a new program

out to tape or disk. If using tape then you should set up your cassette such that this new program will be SAVED straight after the P4-LOADER program. This was the reason that I told you to SAVE the programs on separate tapes.

### Running On The Plus/4

The program P4-CREATOR is no longer needed. To use the program all that is required are the P4-LOADER program and the one created by the P4-CREATOR program. Should you look on your tape or disk you will find that this is called P4-CRUNCHER.

To use the program simply LOAD and RUN the program P4-LOADER. This will automatically LOAD the

program P4-CRUNCHER.

Once this process is finished you can then LOAD the program that you wish to crunch into the Plus/4 and activate the cruncher with the command:

SYS DEC("1000")

Once the cruncher has finished working you can save the compacted program out to tape or disk to use normally.

### Note

Don't forget you should never attempt to edit a crunched program. Always make changes to the original and then recrunch that.

PROGRAM: C64-CREATOR	
1D	10 PRINT "[CLR] CREATING PROGRAM"
C8	20 D-49152:L-1000
CC	30 T-0
78	40 FOR X-1 TO 8
85	50 READ A:IFA--1 THEN 110
66	60 POKE A,D-D+1:T-T+A
C4	70 NEXT
F3	80 READ A:IFA--1 THEN 110
A6	90 IF I<>A THEN PRINT "ERROR IN LINE";L:END
47	100 L-L+10:GOTO 30
CA	110 IF D<>51240+1 THEN PRINT "ADDRESS ERROR":END
97	120 POKE 43,0:POKE 44,192
6E	130 POKE 45,41:POKE 46,200
A8	140 PRINT "[DOWN] SAVING CRUSO NJC64-CRUNCHER"
00	150 SAVE "C64-CRUNCHER",8:END
08	160 REM CHANGE B TO 1 IN PREVIOUS LINE TO SAVE TO TAPE
F6	170 DATA 32,37,192,32,80,199,32,46,650
B8	180 DATA 192,32,177,199,32,194,197,32,1055
F5	190 DATA 46,192,24,173,72,193,105,2,807
2E	200 DATA 133,45,173,73,193,105,0,133,855
42	210 DATA 46,32,94,166,96,169,0,133,736
DA	220 DATA 253,169,206,133,254,96,32,121,1264
BA	230 DATA 197,169,146,160,192,32,30,171,1097
60	240 DATA 32,252,192,32,214,195,173,71,1161
31	250 DATA 193,208,24,32,4,196,32,194,883
56	260 DATA 192,32,137,193,32,194,192,32,1004
66	270 DATA 228,193,172,70,193,32,55,194,1137
5B	280 DATA 76,56,192,32,121,197,169,0,843
EF	290 DATA 141,144,192,141,145,192,169,170,1294
6C	300 DATA 160,192,32,30,171,32,252,192,1061
6E	310 DATA 32,172,197,32,203,193,32,214,1075
42	320 DATA 195,238,144,192,208,3,238,145,1363
FA	330 DATA 192,172,70,193,32,55,194,173,1081
67	340 DATA 71,193,240,225,32,51,165,96,1073
9D	350 DATA 0,0,147,82,69,78,85,77,538
3A	360 DATA 66,69,82,73,78,71,32,45,516
6E	370 DATA 32,80,65,83,83,32,40,49,464
3F	380 DATA 41,0,147,82,69,78,85,77,579
2C	390 DATA 66,69,82,73,78,71,32,45,516
DB	400 DATA 32,80,65,83,83,32,40,50,465
BD	410 DATA 41,0,32,74,193,162,0,189,691
A6	420 DATA 0,203,141,250,192,189,0,204,1179
86	430 DATA 157,0,203,173,250,192,157,0,1132
96	440 DATA 204,232,236,70,193,144,232,236,1547
6D	450 DATA 251,192,144,227,173,70,193,141,1391
49	460 DATA 250,192,173,251,192,141,70,193,1462
A4	470 DATA 173,250,192,141,251,192,32,106,1337
FD	480 DATA 193,96,0,0,32,74,193,160,748
22	490 DATA 0,140,71,193,177,251,153,0,895
69	500 DATA 203,200,192,2,208,24,6,173,0,1224
7D	510 DATA 203,208,24,173,1,203,208,19,1039
50	520 DATA 169,1,141,71,193,165,251,141,1132
33	530 DATA 72,193,165,252,141,73,193,32,1121
D1	540 DATA 106,193,96,177,251,153,0,203,1179
00	550 DATA 200,192,4,208,246,177,251,153,1431
BF	560 DATA 0,203,200,201,0,208,246,140,1198
A0	570 DATA 70,193,32,106,193,96,0,0,690
62	580 DATA 0,0,140,105,193,160,0,145,743
1E	590 DATA 253,200,138,145,253,200,173,105,1467
76	600 DATA 193,145,253,24,165,253,105,3,1141
E0	610 DATA 133,253,165,254,105,0,133,254,1297
26	620 DATA 96,0,56,165,253,233,3,133,939
8D	630 DATA 253,165,254,233,0,133,254,160,1452
3C	640 DATA 2,177,253,141,105,193,136,177,253,1184
04	650 DATA 253,170,136,177,253,172,105,193,1459
D6	660 DATA 96,32,74,193,32,136,197,32,792
FD	670 DATA 252,192,172,70,193,32,55,194,1160
3B	680 DATA 173,71,193,208,23,173,70,193,1104
50	690 DATA 141,202,193,32,252,192,172,202,1386
12	700 DATA 193,32,73,194,32,203,193,173,1093
BB	710 DATA 71,193,240,7,32,155,197,32,927
4E	720 DATA 106,193,96,172,70,193,32,55,917
BF	730 DATA 194,172,202,193,32,5,194,76,1118
84	740 DATA 163,193,0,32,74,193,173,70,898
CC	750 DATA 193,240,13,160,0,185,0,203,994
0D	760 DATA 145,251,200,204,70,193,208,245,1516
F4	770 DATA 32,106,193,96,32,74,193,32,758
CD	780 DATA 136,197,165,251,141,53,194,165,1302
34	790 DATA 252,141,54,194,24,173,72,193,1103
38	800 DATA 105,2,133,251,141,72,193,173,1070
8F	810 DATA 73,193,105,0,133,252,141,73,970
3F	820 DATA 193,160,0,177,251,172,70,193,1216
36	830 DATA 145,251,173,54,194,197,252,252,208,1474
2B	840 DATA 7,173,53,194,197,251,240,11,1126
8E	850 DATA 165,251,208,2,198,252,198,251,1525

9C	860 DATA76,9,194,32,203,193, 32,155,894	CE	1270 DATA131,195,141,127,195, ,173,132,195,1289	6D	1680 DATA0,205,238,119,197,2 38,120,197,1314
BF	870 DATA197,32,106,193,96,0, 0,140,764	14	1280 DATA141,128,195,32,106, 193,96,0,891	8C	1690 DATA160,0,174,119,197,1 89,0,203,1042
50	880 DATA91,194,24,165,251,10 9,91,194,1119	23	1290 DATA0,0,0,0,0,32,74,193 ,299	58	1700 DATA201,32,240,12,201,4 8,144,14,892
3B	890 DATA133,251,165,252,105, 0,133,252,1291	3C	1300 DATA160,16,169,0,141,21 2,195,141,1034	CB	1710 DATA201,58,176,10,153,0 ,204,200,1002
B9	900 DATA96,140,91,194,56,165 ,251,237,1230	43	1310 DATA213,195,14,212,195, 46,213,195,1283	0F	1720 DATA238,119,197,76,194, 196,192,0,1212
02	910 DATA91,194,133,251,165,2 52,233,0,1319	5D	1320 DATA46,210,195,46,211,1 95,144,29,1076	F7	1730 DATA208,3,76,35,196,140 ,251,192,1101
40	920 DATA133,252,96,0,32,74,1 93,162,942	8B	1330 DATA24,173,212,195,109, 208,195,141,1257	C4	1740 DATA32,194,192,32,211,1 94,169,0,1024
ED	930 DATA0,160,0,142,200,194, 173,127,996	0F	1340 DATA212,195,173,213,195 ,109,209,195,1501	E1	1750 DATA141,144,192,141,145 ,192,32,121,1108
07	940 DATA195,141,201,194,173, 128,195,141,1368	3D	1350 DATA141,213,195,144,8,2 38,210,195,1344	BB	1760 DATA197,32,252,192,173, 71,193,240,1350
E2	950 DATA202,194,173,127,195, 141,129,195,1356	D0	1360 DATA208,3,238,211,195,1 36,208,210,1409	CS	1770 DATA29,238,127,195,208, 3,238,128,1166
46	960 DATA173,128,195,141,130, 195,189,203,1354	10	1370 DATA173,212,195,141,208 ,195,173,213,1510	AC	1780 DATA195,173,128,195,208 ,224,173,127,1423
36	970 DATA194,141,127,195,189, 207,194,141,1388	82	1380 DATA195,141,209,195,32, 106,193,96,1167	90	1790 DATA195,208,219,169,255 ,141,144,192,1523
16	980 DATA128,195,32,39,195,17 3,200,194,1156	09	1390 DATA0,0,0,0,0,32,74,1 06	96	1800 DATA141,145,192,76,63,1 97,173,2,989
69	990 DATA208,10,173,129,195,2 40,15,169,1139	C2	1400 DATA193,162,2,189,0,203 ,141,127,1017	17	1810 DATA203,205,127,195,208 ,8,173,3,1122
98	1000 DATA1,141,200,194,173,1 29,195,24,1057	79	1410 DATA195,232,189,0,203,1 41,128,195,1283	09	1820 DATA203,205,128,195,240 ,17,238,144,1370
88	1010 DATA105,48,153,0,203,20 0,232,224,1165	43	1420 DATA32,194,192,32,92,19 4,169,255,1160	DA	1830 DATA192,208,3,238,145,1 92,172,70,1220
EE	1020 DATA4,208,199,173,127,1 95,24,105,1035	F4	1430 DATA160,195,32,30,171,3 2,149,199,968	A5	1840 DATA193,32,55,194,76,24 9,196,173,1168
66	1030 DATA48,153,0,203,200,14 0,70,193,1007	C1	1440 DATA32,194,192,32,106,1 93,96,19,864	3C	1850 DATA144,192,141,127,195 ,173,145,192,1309
32	1040 DATA173,201,194,141,127 ,195,173,202,1406	35	1450 DATA17,17,17,0,32,74,19 3,32,382	BC	1860 DATA141,128,195,32,92,1 94,160,0,942
98	1050 DATA194,141,128,195,32, 106,193,96,1085	91	1460 DATA136,197,162,0,142,1 17,197,142,1093	96	1870 DATA185,0,203,174,120,1 97,157,0,1036
98	1060 DATA0,0,0,16,232,100,10 ,39,397	6E	1470 DATA118,197,189,0,203,1 57,0,205,1069	18	1880 DATA205,238,120,197,200 ,204,70,193,1427
6F	1070 DATA3,0,0,32,74,193,169 ,0,471	77	1480 DATA232,224,4,208,245,1 42,119,197,1371	AD	1890 DATA208,238,32,194,192, 174,119,197,1354
69	1080 DATA141,127,195,141,128 ,195,174,70,1171	F6	1490 DATA142,120,197,174,119 ,197,189,0,1138	2D	1900 DATA189,0,203,201,44,20 8,3,76,924
AB	1090 DATA193,160,255,202,200 ,189,0,203,1402	8E	1500 DATA203,201,34,208,10,1 73,117,197,1143	EF	1910 DATA180,196,76,35,196,0 ,0,0,683
A7	1100 DATA56,233,48,141,208,1 95,169,0,1050	F7	1510 DATA73,1,141,117,197,16 9,34,174,906	33	1920 DATA0,32,74,193,165,43, 133,251,891
9D	1110 DATA141,209,195,185,29, 195,141,210,1305	06	1520 DATA117,197,208,80,201, 131,208,5,1147	60	1930 DATA165,44,133,252,32,1 06,193,96,1021
4E	1120 DATA195,185,34,195,141, 211,195,32,1188	7A	1530 DATA162,1,142,118,197,2 01,58,208,1087	CE	1940 DATA32,74,193,165,251,1 41,153,197,1206
99	1130 DATA133,195,24,173,127, 195,109,208,1164	33	1540 DATA5,162,0,142,118,197 ,201,143,968	88	1950 DATA165,252,141,154,197 ,32,106,193,1240
24	1140 DATA195,141,127,195,173 ,128,195,109,1263	E4	1550 DATA208,27,174,119,197, 224,4,240,1193	AE	1960 DATA96,0,0,32,74,193,17 3,153,721
21	1150 DATA209,195,141,128,195 ,224,0,208,1300	4F	1560 DATA8,206,120,197,169,0 ,76,140,916	9A	1970 DATA197,133,251,173,154 ,197,133,252,1490
63	1160 DATA202,32,106,193,96,1 ,10,100,740	F0	1570 DATA196,174,120,197,157 ,0,205,238,1287	S2	1980 DATA32,106,193,96,32,74 ,193,162,888
DC	1170 DATA232,16,0,0,0,3,39,3 2,322	75	1580 DATA120,197,76,92,196,2 01,32,208,1122	FA	1990 DATA2,173,144,192,157,0 ,203,232,1103
C2	1180 DATA74,193,160,16,169,0 ,141,131,884	93	1590 DATA11,174,118,197,208, 6,238,119,1071	34	2000 DATA173,145,192,157,0,2 03,32,106,1008
37	1190 DATA195,141,132,195,14, 129,195,46,1047	C7	1600 DATA197,76,35,196,201,1 37,240,52,1134	67	2010 DATA193,96,32,121,197,1 69,17,160,985
E7	1200 DATA130,195,46,131,195, 46,132,195,1070	A9	1610 DATA201,140,240,48,201, 141,240,44,1255	21	2020 DATA198,32,30,171,32,25 2,192,173,1080
SF	1210 DATA173,132,195,205,128 ,195,144,36,1208	1D	1620 DATA201,167,240,40,174, 120,197,157,1296	49	2030 DATA71,193,208,60,32,21 4,195,173,1146
DF	1220 DATA208,8,173,131,195,2 05,127,195,1242	D7	1630 DATA0,205,238,119,197,2 38,120,197,1314	00	2040 DATA70,193,141,38,198,3 2,39,198,909
31	1230 DATA144,26,173,131,195, 237,127,195,1228	9A	1640 DATA201,0,208,135,162,0 ,189,0,895	67	2050 DATA173,36,198,240,9,17 2,70,193,1091
F3	1240 DATA141,131,195,173,132 ,195,237,128,1332	51	1650 DATA205,157,0,203,232,2 36,120,197,1350	78	2060 DATA32,55,194,76,204,19 7,172,70,1000
92	1250 DATA195,141,132,195,238 ,129,195,208,1433	77	1660 DATA208,244,142,70,193, 32,155,197,1241	BB	2070 DATA193,32,55,194,32,25 2,192,173,1123
3D	1260 DATA3,238,130,195,136,2 08,197,173,1280	7B	1670 DATA32,106,193,96,174,1 20,197,157,1075	66	2080 DATA71,193,208,20,32,21 4,195,32,965



30 2090 DATA94,198,173,37,198,2 40,3,76,1019	80 2500 DATA136,32,73,194,32,25 2,192,96,1007	30 PRINT "[CLEAR] CREATING PROGRAM " 40 D=4096:L=1000
E8 2100 DATA215,197,32,11,199,7 6,215,197,1142	70 2510 DATA32,121,197,169,124, 160,199,32,1034	50 T=0
4A 2110 DATA96,147,67,82,85,78, 67,72,694	00 2520 DATA30,171,32,252,192,1 73,71,193,1114	60 FOR X=1 TO 8
E2 2120 DATA73,78,71,32,80,82,7 9,71,566	62 2530 DATA208,25,32,214,195,1 73,4,203,1054	70 READ A: IF A=-1 THEN 120
42 2130 DATA82,65,77,0,0,0,0,32 ,256	37 2540 DATA201,143,208,6,32,13 7,193,76,996	80 POKE D,A:D=D+1:T=T+A
87 2140 DATA74,193,162,4,169,0, 141,117,860	07 2550 DATA90,199,172,70,193,3 2,55,194,1005	90 NEXT
85 2150 DATA197,141,36,198,189, 0,203,240,1204	B1 2560 DATA76,90,199,96,147,82 ,69,77,836	100 READ A: IF A=-1 THEN 120: ELSE IF I< >ATHENPRINT "ERROR IN LINE ";L:END
7E 2160 DATA33,201,34,208,11,17 3,117,197,974	96 2570 DATA79,86,73,78,71,32,8 2,69,570	110 L=L+10: GOTO 50
1A 2170 DATA73,1,141,117,197,76 ,81,198,884	F6 2580 DATA77,32,83,84,65,84,6 9,77,571	120 IF D>6230+1 THEN PRINT "ADDRESS ERROR": END
D9 2180 DATA172,117,197,208,4,2 01,139,240,1278	28 2590 DATA69,78,84,83,0,32,74 ,193,613	130 PRINT "[DOWN] SAVING [RUSON] P4 -CRUNCHER"
4F 2190 DATA4,232,76,52,198,169 ,1,141,873	F4 2600 DATA174,70,193,169,13,1 57,0,203,979	140 POKE 43,0: POKE 44,16
D2 2200 DATA36,198,32,106,193,9 6,32,74,767	46 2610 DATA232,169,0,157,0,203 ,169,0,930	150 POKE 45,87: POKE 46,24
0A 2210 DATA193,32,136,197,169, 0,141,37,905	D1 2620 DATA160,203,32,30,171,3 2,106,193,927	160 SAVE "P4-CRUNCHER",8: END
C4 2220 DATA198,173,2,203,141,9 ,199,173,1098	CA 2630 DATA96,32,121,197,169,1 3,160,200,988	170 REM CHANGE 8 TO 1 IN PREVIOUS LINE TO SAVE TO TAPE
8C 2230 DATA3,203,141,10,199,32 ,121,197,906	96 2640 DATA32,30,171,32,252,19 2,173,71,953	180 DATA32,82,24,32,43,16,32,86, 347
30 2240 DATA32,252,192,173,71,1 93,208,127,1248	1A 2650 DATA193,208,73,32,214,1 95,169,0,1084	190 DATA23,32,52,16,32,183,23,32 ,393
83 2250 DATA172,70,193,32,55,19 4,169,0,885	D2 2660 DATA141,117,197,162,4,1 89,0,203,1013	200 DATA200,21,32,52,16,24,173,7 8,596
24 2260 DATA141,117,197,162,4,1 89,0,203,1013	ED 2670 DATA201,34,208,8,173,11 7,197,73,1011	210 DATA17,105,2,133,45,173,79,1 7,571
59 2270 DATA240,230,201,34,208, 8,173,117,1211	09 2680 DATA1,141,117,197,232,2 36,70,193,1187	220 DATA105,0,133,46,32,67,24,32 ,439
69 2280 DATA197,73,1,141,117,19 7,172,117,1015	39 2690 DATA208,235,173,117,197 ,240,28,202,1400	230 DATA77,24,96,169,51,133,242, 169,961
A0 2290 DATA197,208,20,201,137, 240,20,201,1224	B6 2700 DATA169,34,157,0,203,23 2,169,0,964	240 DATA3,133,243,96,32,127,21,1 69,824
A2 2300 DATA138,240,16,201,140, 240,12,201,1188	2A 2710 DATA157,0,203,232,142,7 0,193,32,1029	250 DATA152,160,16,32,47,24,32,2 ,465
15 2310 DATA141,240,8,201,167,2 40,4,232,1233	7D 2720 DATA194,192,32,137,193, 32,194,192,1166	260 DATA17,32,220,19,173,77,17,2 08,763
71 2320 DATA76,141,198,160,0,23 2,189,0,996	DB 2730 DATA32,228,193,172,70,1 93,32,55,975	270 DATA24,32,10,20,32,200,16,32 ,366
D2 2330 DATA203,201,48,144,11,2 01,58,176,1042	82 2740 DATA194,76,187,199,96,1 47,67,72,1038	280 DATA143,17,32,200,16,32,234, 17,691
9F 2340 DATA7,153,0,204,200,76, 189,198,1027	3D 2750 DATA69,67,75,73,78,71,3 2,83,548	290 DATA172,76,17,32,61,18,76,62 ,514
AC 2350 DATA192,0,240,185,140,2 51,192,32,1232	2D 2760 DATA84,82,73,78,71,32,6 8,69,557	300 DATA16,32,127,21,169,0,141,1 50,656
F4 2360 DATA194,192,32,211,194, 32,194,192,1241	BE 2770 DATA76,73,77,73,84,69,8 2,83,617	310 DATA16,141,151,16,169,176,16 0,16,845
D1 2370 DATA173,127,195,205,9,1 99,208,8,1124	D7 2780 DATA0,-1	320 DATA32,47,24,32,2,17,32,178, 364
E5 2380 DATA173,128,195,205,10, 199,240,10,1160	PROGRAM: P4-LOADER	
C6 2390 DATA189,0,203,201,44,24 0,196,76,1149	10 PRINT "[CLEAR][DOWN][DOWN] POKE 43,89: POKE 44,27: POKE 7000,0: NEW"	330 DATA21,32,209,17,32,220,19,2 38,788
67 2400 DATA141,198,169,1,141,3 7,198,32,917	20 PRINT "[DOWN][DOWN] LOAD" CHR\$(3 4)"P4-CRUNCHER" CHR\$(34)",8,1"	340 DATA150,16,208,3,238,151,16, 172,954
BF 2410 DATA155,197,32,252,192, 32,106,193,1159	30 PRINT "[DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN] [NEW]"	350 DATA76,17,32,61,18,173,77,17 ,471
CE 2420 DATA96,0,0,173,38,198,5 6,233,794	40 PRINT "[HOME]";	360 DATA240,225,32,57,24,96,0,0, 674
BC 2430 DATA4,24,109,70,193,176 ,56,160,792	50 POKE 239,3	370 DATA147,82,69,78,85,77,66,69 ,673
77 2440 DATA1,32,73,194,160,0,1 69,58,687	60 POKE 1319,13: POKE 1320,13: POKE 1 321,13	380 DATA82,73,78,71,32,45,32,80, 493
4D 2450 DATA145,251,162,4,200,1 89,0,203,1154	70 NEW	390 DATA65,83,83,32,40,49,41,0,3 93
62 2460 DATA145,251,232,236,70, 193,208,244,1579	PROGRAM: P4-CREATOR	
97 2470 DATA169,4,141,202,193,3 2,74,193,1008	10 REM MOVE THE BOTTOM OF BASIC BEFORE LOADING THIS PROGRAM	400 DATA147,82,69,78,85,77,66,69 ,673
F9 2480 DATA32,136,197,172,70,1 93,200,32,1032	20 REM BY TYPING POKE 43,89: POKE 44,27: POKE 7000,0: NEW	410 DATA82,73,78,71,32,45,32,80, 493
15 2490 DATA55,194,32,163,193,1 72,38,198,1045		420 DATA65,83,83,32,40,50,41,0,3 94



,598	900 DATA24,165,208,109,97,18,133	05
490 DATA17,141,1,17,32,112,17,96	,208,962	1320 DATA169,0,141,218,19,141,21
,433	910 DATA165,209,105,0,133,209,96	9,19,926
500 DATA0,0,32,80,17,160,0,140,4	,140,1057	1330 DATA14,218,19,46,219,19,46,
29	920 DATA97,18,56,165,208,237,97,	216,797
510 DATA77,17,177,208,153,88,24,	18,896	1340 DATA19,46,217,19,144,29,24,
200,944	930 DATA133,208,165,209,233,0,13	173,671
520 DATA192,2,208,246,173,88,24,	3,209,1290	1350 DATA218,19,109,214,19,141,2
208,1141	940 DATA96,0,32,80,17,162,0,160,	18,19,957
530 DATA24,173,89,24,208,19,169,	547	1360 DATA173,219,19,109,215,19,1
1,707	950 DATA0,142,206,18,173,133,19,	41,219,1114
540 DATA141,77,17,165,208,141,78	141,832	1370 DATA19,144,8,238,216,19,208
,17,844	960 DATA207,18,173,134,19,141,20	,3,855
550 DATA165,209,141,78,17,32,112	8,18,918	1380 DATA238,217,19,136,208,210,
,17,772	970 DATA173,133,19,141,135,19,17	173,218,1419
560 DATA96,177,208,153,88,24,200	3,134,927	1390 DATA19,141,214,19,173,219,1
,192,1138	980 DATA19,141,136,19,189,209,18	9,141,945
570 DATA4,208,246,177,208,153,88	,141,872	1400 DATA215,19,32,112,17,96,0,0
,24,1108	990 DATA133,19,189,213,18,141,13	,491
580 DATA200,201,0,208,246,140,76	4,19,866	1410 DATA0,0,0,0,32,80,17,162,29
,17,1088	1000 DATA32,45,19,173,206,18,208	1
590 DATA32,112,17,96,0,0,0,0,257	,10,711	1420 DATA2,189,88,24,141,133,19,
600 DATA140,111,17,160,0,145,242	1010 DATA173,135,19,240,15,169,1	232,828
,200,1015	,141,893	1430 DATA189,88,24,141,134,19,32
610 DATA138,145,242,200,173,111,	1020 DATA206,18,173,135,19,24,10	,200,827
17,145,1171	5,48,728	1440 DATA16,32,98,18,169,5,160,2
620 DATA242,24,165,242,105,3,133	1030 DATA153,88,24,200,232,224,4	0,518
,242,1156	,208,1133	1450 DATA32,47,24,32,155,23,32,2
630 DATA165,243,105,0,133,243,96	1040 DATA199,173,133,19,24,105,4	00,545
,0,985	8,153,854	1460 DATA16,32,112,17,96,19,17,1
640 DATA56,165,242,233,3,133,242	1050 DATA88,24,200,140,76,17,173	7,326
,165,1239	,207,925	1470 DATA17,0,32,80,17,32,142,21
650 DATA243,233,0,133,243,160,2,	1060 DATA18,141,133,19,173,208,1	,341
177,1191	8,141,851	1480 DATA162,0,142,123,21,142,12
660 DATA242,141,111,17,136,177,2	1070 DATA134,19,32,112,17,96,0,0	4,21,735
42,170,1236	,410	1490 DATA189,88,24,157,88,26,232
670 DATA136,177,242,172,111,17,9	1080 DATA0,16,232,100,10,39,3,0,	,224,1028
6,32,983	400	1500 DATA4,208,245,142,125,21,14
680 DATA80,17,32,142,21,32,2,17,	1090 DATA0,32,80,17,169,0,141,13	2,126,1013
343	3,572	1510 DATA21,174,125,21,189,88,24
690 DATA172,76,17,32,61,18,173,7	1100 DATA19,141,134,19,174,76,17	,201,843
7,626	,160,740	1520 DATA34,208,10,173,123,21,73
700 DATA17,208,23,173,76,17,141,	1110 DATA255,202,200,189,88,24,5	,1,643
208,863	6,233,1247	1530 DATA141,123,21,169,34,174,1
710 DATA17,32,2,17,172,208,17,32	1120 DATA48,141,214,19,169,0,141	23,21,806
,497	,215,947	1540 DATA208,80,201,131,208,5,16
720 DATA79,18,32,209,17,173,77,1	1130 DATA19,185,35,19,141,216,19	2,1,996
7,622	,185,819	1550 DATA142,124,21,201,58,208,5
730 DATA240,7,32,161,21,32,112,1	1140 DATA40,19,141,217,19,32,139	,162,921
7,622	,19,626	1560 DATA0,142,124,21,201,143,20
740 DATA96,172,76,17,32,81,18,17	1150 DATA24,173,133,19,109,214,1	8,27,866
2,644	,9,141,832	1570 DATA174,125,21,224,4,240,8,
750 DATA208,17,32,61,18,76,169,1	1160 DATA133,19,173,134,19,109,2	206,1002
7,598	15,19,821	1580 DATA126,21,169,0,76,146,20,
760 DATA0,32,80,17,173,76,17,240	1170 DATA141,134,19,224,0,208,20	174,732
,635	2,32,960	1590 DATA126,21,157,88,26,238,12
770 DATA13,160,0,185,88,24,145,2	1180 DATA112,17,96,1,10,100,232,	6,21,803
08,823	16,584	1600 DATA76,98,20,201,32,208,11,
780 DATA200,204,76,17,208,245,32	1190 DATA0,0,0,3,39,32,80,17,171	174,820
,112,1094	1200 DATA160,16,169,0,141,137,19	1610 DATA124,21,208,6,238,125,21
790 DATA17,96,32,80,17,32,142,21	,141,783	,76,819
,437	1210 DATA138,19,14,135,19,46,136	1620 DATA41,20,201,137,240,52,20
800 DATA165,208,141,59,18,165,20	,19,526	1,140,1032
9,141,1106	1220 DATA46,137,19,46,138,19,173	1630 DATA240,48,201,141,240,44,2
810 DATA60,18,24,173,78,17,105,2	,138,716	01,167,1282
,477	1230 DATA19,205,134,19,144,36,20	1640 DATA240,40,174,126,21,157,8
820 DATA133,208,141,78,17,173,79	8,8,773	8,26,872
,17,846	1240 DATA173,137,19,205,133,19,1	1650 DATA238,125,21,238,126,21,2
830 DATA105,0,133,209,141,79,17,	44,26,856	01,0,970
160,844	1250 DATA173,137,19,237,133,19,1	1660 DATA208,135,162,0,189,88,26
840 DATA0,177,208,172,76,17,145,	41,137,996	,157,965
208,1003	1260 DATA19,173,138,19,237,134,1	1670 DATA88,24,232,236,126,21,20
850 DATA173,60,18,197,209,208,7,	9,141,880	8,244,1179
173,1045	1270 DATA138,19,238,135,19,208,3	1680 DATA142,76,17,32,161,21,32,
860 DATA59,18,197,208,240,11,165	,238,998	112,593
,208,1106	1280 DATA136,19,136,208,197,173,	1690 DATA17,96,174,126,21,157,88
870 DATA208,2,198,209,198,208,76	137,19,1025	,26,705
,15,1114	1290 DATA141,133,19,173,138,19,1	1700 DATA238,125,21,238,126,21,1
880 DATA18,32,209,17,32,161,21,3	41,134,898	60,0,929
2,522	1300 DATA19,32,112,17,96,0,0,0,2	1710 DATA174,125,21,189,88,24,20
890 DATA112,17,96,0,0,140,97,18,	76	1,32,854
480	1310 DATA0,0,0,32,80,17,160,16,3	1720 DATA240,12,201,48,144,14,20



141,21	1,58,918 1730 DATA176,10,153,88,25,200,23 8,125,1015 1740 DATA21,76,200,20,192,0,208, 3,720 1750 DATA76,41,20,140,1,17,32,20 0,527 1760 DATA16,32,217,18,169,0,141, 150,743 1770 DATA16,141,151,16,32,127,21 ,32,536 1780 DATA2,17,173,77,17,240,29,2 38,793 1790 DATA133,19,208,3,238,134,19 ,173,927 1800 DATA134,19,208,224,173,133, 19,208,1118 1810 DATA219,169,255,141,150,16, 141,151,1242 1820 DATA16,76,69,21,173,90,24,2 05,674 1830 DATA133,19,208,8,173,91,24, 205,861 1840 DATA134,19,240,17,238,150,1 6,208,1022 1850 DATA3,238,151,16,172,76,17, 32,705 1860 DATA61,18,76,255,20,173,150 ,16,769 1870 DATA141,133,19,173,151,16,1 41,134,908 1880 DATA19,32,98,18,160,0,185,8 8,600 1890 DATA24,174,126,21,157,88,26 ,238,854 1900 DATA126,21,200,204,76,17,20 8,238,1090 1910 DATA32,200,16,174,125,21,18 9,88,845 1920 DATA24,201,44,208,3,76,186, 20,762 1930 DATA76,41,20,0,0,0,0,32,169 1940 DATA80,17,165,43,133,208,16 5,44,855 1950 DATA133,209,32,112,17,96,32 ,80,711 1960 DATA17,165,208,141,159,21,1 65,209,1085 1970 DATA141,160,21,32,112,17,96 ,0,579 1980 DATA0,32,80,17,173,159,21,1 33,615 1990 DATA208,173,160,21,133,209, 32,112,1048 2000 DATA17,96,32,80,17,162,2,17 3,579 2010 DATA150,16,157,88,24,232,17 3,151,991 2020 DATA16,157,88,24,32,112,17, 96,542 2030 DATA32,127,21,169,23,160,22 ,32,586 2040 DATA47,24,32,2,17,173,77,17 ,389 2050 DATA208,60,32,220,19,173,76 ,17,805 2060 DATA141,44,22,32,45,22,173, 42,521 2070 DATA22,240,9,172,76,17,32,6 1,629 2080 DATA18,76,210,21,172,76,17, 32,622 2090 DATA61,18,32,2,17,173,77,17 ,397 2100 DATA208,20,32,220,19,32,100 ,22,653 2110 DATA173,43,22,240,3,76,221, 21,799 2120 DATA32,17,23,76,221,21,96,1 47,633 2130 DATA67,82,85,78,67,72,73,78 ,602	,143,904 2560 DATA208,6,32,143,17,76,96,2 3,601 2570 DATA172,76,17,32,61,18,76,9 6,548 2580 DATA23,96,147,82,69,77,79,8 6,659 2590 DATA73,78,71,32,82,69,77,32 514 2600 DATA83,84,65,84,69,77,69,78 6,609 2610 DATA84,83,0,32,80,17,174,76 546 2620 DATA17,169,13,157,88,24,232 ,169,869 2630 DATA0,157,88,24,169,88,160, 24,710 2640 DATA32,47,24,32,112,17,96,3 2,392 2650 DATA127,21,169,19,160,24,32 ,47,599 2660 DATA24,32,2,17,173,77,17,20 8,550 2670 DATA73,32,220,19,169,0,141, 123,777 2680 DATA21,162,4,189,88,24,201, 34,723 2690 DATA208,8,173,123,21,73,1,1 41,748 2700 DATA123,21,232,236,76,17,20 8,235,1148 2710 DATA173,123,21,240,28,202,1 69,34,990 2720 DATA157,88,24,232,169,0,157 ,88,915 2730 DATA24,232,142,76,17,32,200 ,16,739 2740 DATA32,143,17,32,200,16,32, 234,706 2750 DATA17,172,76,17,32,61,18,7 6,469 2760 DATA193,23,96,147,67,72,69, 67,734 2770 DATA75,73,78,71,32,83,84,82 ,578 2780 DATA73,78,71,32,68,69,76,73 ,540 2790 DATA77,73,84,69,82,83,0,32, 500 2800 DATA77,24,32,136,144,32,82, 24,551 2810 DATA96,32,77,24,32,24,136,3 2,453 2820 DATA82,24,96,32,77,24,32,15 2,519 2830 DATA138,32,82,24,96,141,62, 255,830 2840 DATA88,96,120,141,63,255,96 ,-1
--------	---	--

SEE THE 64 VERSION  
AT THE JUNE  
COMMODORE SHOW

Eureka!

# Accounting Software For Small Businesses

## ACCOUNTABILITY

is a powerful suite of programs which can provide a business with a helpful and informative method of financial control.

This superb system combines the accuracy, discipline and reliability of traditional accounting methods with a friendliness and flexibility that only an integrated system can provide.

## HARDWARE

Currently available for your **Commodore** 128, 128D or 8000 series computer.

Imminent Release for **Commodore** 64 and P.C.

# ACCOUNT ABILITY®

FULLY INTEGRATED SALES PURCHASE & NOMINAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING

A PACK FOR  
C16/PLUS 4  
NOW AVAILABLE

# TROJAN CAD-MASTER

THE ULTIMATE IN GRAPHICS TOOLS

C64/  
128

SUPERB GRAPHICS SOFTWARE  
PLUS  
A TOP QUALITY LIGHT PEN

Discover the exciting world of creating your own graphics on screen.

- FREEHAND DRAW - 5 pen thicknesses inc. Quills
- PAINT BRUSH - for the artistic touch
- FILL ANY SHAPE - use 16 colours and 11 patterns.
- GEOMETRIC SHAPES - circles, boxes, triangles, lines & banding.
- DYNAMIC RUBBER BANDING on all geometric options.
- PIN-POINT FUNCTION - for pixel accuracy on all functions.

Plus many more too numerous to mention in this ad. All these features in the Program + a top quality Light Pen and an instruction booklet in one reasonably priced package. Easy to use for creating colourfull pictures or technical drawings. Ideal for use by all ages of micro users. Full back-up service from manufacturers. Available at good dealers or direct from Trojan Products.

SEE YOU ON

Please state which Micro.

STAND 31

ONLY  
£19.95  
per pack

**TROJAN** 

Micro Computer Software & Accessories

Send cheque/P.O. to:  
**TROJAN PRODUCTS**

Dept Y. Com.7, 166 Derlwyn, Duvant,  
Swansea SA2 7PF Tel:(0792) 205491

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED



## MAJOR FEATURES

□ COMPREHENSIVE HELP SCREENS □ QUICK CREATION OF ACCOUNTS □ ACCOUNT NUDGE FACILITY □ TEMPORARY ACCOUNT FACILITY □ MULTIPLE VAT RATE CAPABILITY □ MULTIPLE BANK ACCOUNTS □ FULL AUDIT TRAIL □ UP TO 64 LEVELS OF USER SECURITY □ CASH SALE FACILITY □ AUTOMATIC TRANSACTION AGEING □ AUTOMATIC DISCOUNTS □ TRANSACTION MESSAGES □ OPEN ITEM OR B/F ON ANY ACCOUNT □ DAYBOOK, STATEMENTS, REMITTANCE/CHEQUES □ 24 REPORTS □ SCREEN DUMP FACILITY □ UP TO 53 PERIODS PER YEAR □ SUPPORTS UP TO FOUR COMMODORE DISK UNITS □ SUPPORTS UP TO FOUR PRINTERS INCLUDING CENTRONICS.

For further information  
or details of your local  
stockist contact:

**£99.99**  
INC VAT

MICROHEX COMPUTERS UNION STREET TROWBRIDGE  
WILTSHIRE BA14 8RY TEL: (02214) 63828

## DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

10-20 % OFF RRP

	TAPE	DISC
C64 BUSINESS		
CUT & PASTE (WORLD PROCESSOR) New	21.99	
NEW CONSULTANT (DATA MANAGER) New	43.99	
PRACTIFILE 64 (DATABASE) Special	19.99	
SWIFT SPREADSHEET 64	21.99	
FIRST WORLD 64 (WORLD PROCESSOR)	31.99	
SUPERBASE 64	44.45	
SUPERSCRIPT 64	44.45	
C128 UTILITIES		
C128 BASIC COMPILER	36.50	
DBASE II	109.50	
MICRO CLERK (Complete Accounting Package)	88.99	
NEW PAPERCLIP (WORLD PROCESSOR)		
New	41.99	
OXFORD PASCAL	46.50	
SWIFT SPREADSHEET 128	21.99	
C64 UTILITIES/GENERAL		
ART STUDIO	12.25	15.45
GEOS New	47.50	
LASER BASIC	13.99	16.99
LASER COMPILER	18.50	23.50
MINI OFFICE II (new)	15.50	7.99
NEWSROOM New	36.50	
OPTICAL MOUSE & GRAPHICS PACK	48.99	
PRINT SHOP New	43.99	
QUILL ILLUSTRATOR	15.99	18.99
ADVENTURE		
221b BAKER STREET		13.50
ALTER EGO		21.99
BALLYHOO		26.99
DOOMDARKS REVENGE		7.99
DRAGONS LAIR		8.99
HACKER II		12.50
JAILBREAK		7.99
LAW OF THE WEST		13.50
MURDER ON THE MISSISSIPPI		12.50
RANARAMA		7.50
SCOOBY DOO		8.99
SPELLBREAKER		26.99
THE PAWN		18.50
THEY SOLD A MILLION		8.50
ULTIMA IV		18.50
MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE		7.99
SPORTS/GAMES		
10TH FRAME		7.50
BLOOD "N" GUTS		8.50
BRIAN CLOUGH'S FOOTBALL FORTUNES		12.95
BULLSEYE		16.50
CHAMPIONSHIP WRESTLING		7.50
THE DOUBLE		8.99
FIST II		13.50
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR		8.99
GOLF CONSTRUCTION		13.50
HYPABALL		8.99
INDOOR SPORTS		7.95
KUNG FU MASTER		12.50
LEADER BOARD (GOLF)		13.50
PITSTOP II		8.99
POWERPLAY		13.50
REVS		11.99
SUMMER GAMES II		13.50
SUPER SUNDAY		8.50
TRIVIAL PURSUIT		18.50
WINTER GAMES		8.99
WORLD SERIES BASEBALL		6.50
WARGAMES/SIMULATORS		
ACE OF ACE		12.50
ACRO JET		8.99
FIELD OF FIRE		13.50
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II		33.99
GUNSHIP		43.50
HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER		12.99
PSI 5 TRADING 6		16.99
SILENT SERVICE		8.99
SKY FOX		10.95
SKY RUNNER		8.50
THEATRE EUROPE		10.99

SOFTWARE ALSO AVAILABLE FOR AMSTRAD/ELECTRON/SPECTRUM  
PRICE incl. P&P FOR UK ADD £1 P&P OVERSEAS.

CHEQUES & POSTAL ORDERS TO:

**CROWN SOFTWARE**

47 CROWN DRIVE, SPALDING, LINCS. TEL: 0775 69058

# Games Reviews

*If you've got a bit of spare cash then a game is as good a way as any to use it up.*

*Here's a selection of some of the latest software on offer.*

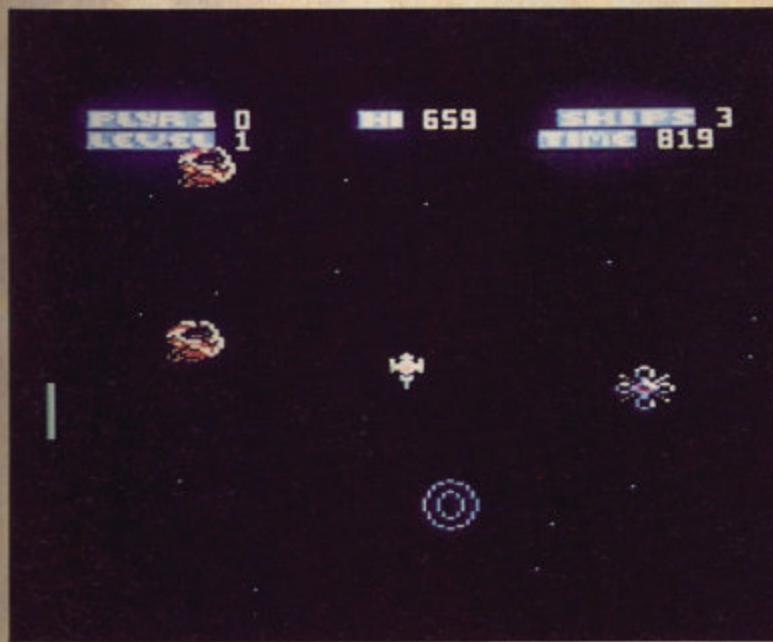
## ZONE RANGER

**E**ven dustbin-men have got to go high-tech sometime. As more and more satellites are launched, so space itself begins to get cluttered. Throw in a few asteroids and life soon becomes hazardous for those seeking to explore the final frontier.

So it is that you take up your new appointment as a Zone Ranger. Working for the Cosmic Garbage Clearance Company, your new position is that of Orbital Debris Destruction operative.

What this means in reality is that you whizz round space blasting everything in sight for as long as possible without crashing in to one of the multitude of hazards. These include large lumps of rocks which split into two when you hit them (remember asteroids?) and the occasional satellite. There are also some lethal beams to be dodged as well.

On the plus side, you can seek temporary refuge by driving into a warp hole, gain temporary immunity from a sparkler or gain access to the Inner Sanctum where, if you can navigate through a series of passages avoiding bumpers and sliding doors, help is at hand.



Zone Ranger is a reasonable shoot-em-up, especially at the price but, written back in 1984, it is beginning to look very dated.

**G.R.H.**

### Touchline

**Title:** Zone Ranger. **Machine:** C64. **Supplier:** Firebird, Silver, Wellington House, Upper St Martins Lane, London WC2H 9DL. **Tel.** 01 379 6755. **Price:** £1.99.

**Originality:** 3/10. **Graphics:** 4/10. **Playability:** 7/10. **Value:** 6/10.

## CYBORG

**N**o one was quite sure what Avernum was or where it came from. A small asteroid, it was on a collision course with Earth. A month ago, seven astronauts were launched with the brief to go and investigate. Five days ago, radio contact was lost. All you have to do is find them, give them some extra fuel and restore the radio link.

As you leave your ship, you soon discover a lift that takes you deep under the surface of the asteroid. Codes must be gleaned to access various terminals and there are guards to be avoided. Although the initial area appears small, there is a huge warren of lifts and passages to be explored.

The display is divided up into three windows. Across the top of the screen is a 3D-ish view of your surroundings, bottom left is the information panel and bottom right the control panel. This gives you access to a range of commands such as picking up and examining objects, scanning the surrounding area, re-loading your weapon and analysing the character of anyone that you have just bumped off.

The game looks very much like a cross between Impossible Mission and Nexus but there are one or two areas where the gameplay could be improved. Positioning your man has to be very precise if you are to examine or pick up anything and I found frustration quickly setting in. The



same applies to walking into rooms and being able to walk through the bodies of your adversaries, most disconcerting. Also, all sense of action is lost everytime you access the control panel and the game freezes. The enemy stand motionless while you decide what you want to do.

The instructions included with the game are deliberately vague which is fair enough but there ought to be some escape mechanism if you blunder into something that you can't yet handle. For example, I entered one room and was examining all the objects when I logged on to a computer terminal by entering the floor code. The computer then expected some other input and refused to let me log off until I had entered it. As I did not particularly relish the idea of a few hours hacking, there was no alternative but to switch off. Game positions can be saved but again problems were encountered with the machine crashing on a couple of occasions.

Cyborg has some very nice ideas but they all seem to have been put together in the wrong order with the result that it is let down by some poor gameplay.

G.R.H.

#### Touchline

**Title:** Cyborg. **Machine:** C64. **Supplier:** CRL, CRL House, 9 Kings Yard, Carpenters Road, London E15 2HD. Tel: 01 533 2981.

**Originality:** 7/10. **Graphics:** 8/10. **Playability:** 4/10. **Value:** 6/10.

### ACCOLADE COLLECTION

**A** trio of games from Accolade's first year makes an impressive line up for a three for the price of one compilation.

For only £9.95 you can fly a space freighter packed full of to the ninth in Hardball, which is the best baseball game in town, and marshall a frontier town in Law of the West. All three games have one thing in common — they've got some of the best graphics you're ever likely to see.

Captaining a freighter on the edge of the galaxy in the 35th century isn't easy as you'll find out if you sign up for the Psi-5 Trading Company. Not only do you have to run the gauntlet of pirates plundering your precious cargo you have to rely on the robots, misfits and aliens that volunteer for your crew.

You have five positions to fill and six candidates to choose from for each post and they all have their own strengths and weaknesses. This choice is essential as they actually engineer, repair, fire weapons, navigate and scan for the ship. You just issue orders and worry a lot.

Once you're on your way you talk to the crew through duckshoot menus, get messages from them, panic when you're attacked and finally lose your cargo but you'll have learned not to rely on a pink hairy alien to fire your weapons.

Do you fancy yourself as a pitcher armed with fastballs, sliders, changeups, and curveballs? Then climb on the mound for a game of hardball. This is quite simply the best baseball game.

It features superb graphics, particularly the pitching screen, easy gameplay with pitches, fielders and batting options selected by a push of the joystick and a computer opponent that will give you a run for your money if you haven't got a human.

Finally, Law of the West is actually disappointing. It's incredibly pretty to look at with you (the Law of the West) standing with your back to the screen looking out on to a variety of western scenes.



You'll be met by a selection of townfolk that will insult you, challenge you and warn you of bank raids with four multiple choice selections providing some answers. You can also draw your gun to frighten people or gun them down but you lose points for killing innocent townsfolk.

After a couple of games the situations become repetitive and the game is destined to gather dust. Despite that, the compilations still represents excellent value for money particularly for science fiction and baseball fans. T.H.

#### Touchline

**Title:** Accolade Collection. **Supplier:** US Gold (Accolade). **Units:** 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388. **Machine:** C64. **Price:** £9.95.

**Originality:** 7/10. **Playability:** 8/10. **Graphics:** 9/10. **Value:** 8/10.

### U.F.O.

**B**attle your way through wave after wave of aliens as you defend the Earth against yet another UFO attack. This time you're commanding the only four craft — experimental F21 Condor fighters — capable of taking on the invading masses.



Unfortunately, the design is far from complete as your lasers jam if you overheat them, and you only have a limited supply of shields and energy.

The battle is fought against a series of impressive backgrounds that play no part in the game as the action takes place in the 2D foreground. This is a shame, since aliens screaming over the tops of buildings would have added a touch of reality to a tried and tedious format.

There are a staggering four types of alien that swirl around you firing energy draining bolts at you. You can fire back and can also get top up energy supplies dropped by parachute from a plane that flies untouched through the entire alien fleet. Why can't you fly that plane?

Look at the screenshot and notice the pretty background, then go and spend your money on something a little more original, realistic and entertaining. **T.H.**

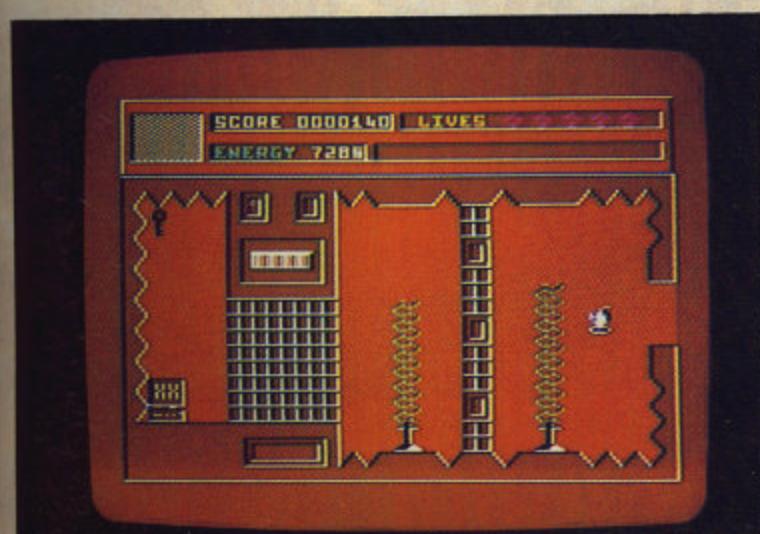
#### Touchline

**Title:** U.F.O. **Supplier:** Firebird, Wellington House, Upper St Martins Lane, London WC2H 9DL. **Tel:** 01 379 6755. **Machine:** C64. **Price:** £1.99.

**Originality:** 2/10. **Playability:** 4/10. **Graphics:** 6/10. **Value:** 4/10.

## VIDEO MEANIES

**T**he term video nasties takes on a new meaning when you have to battle through screens of meanies in an attempt to



turn on 15 video screens ready for a day's work. The videos belong to a crazy millionaire who lives in a castle full of meanies and you're his robot.

This isn't going to be easy as you have to navigate past exploding TV's that release a shower of deadly debris, power beams that could rip you apart, blast your way through self repairing walls, find colour coded keys for locks until finally, you reach the first video screen.

You either just collect the screen and carry on with the game with a top up of energy or you can gamble on a deadly fruit machine. Press the button at the right time and you may get a bonus score, points for any remaining energy or even an extra life. Get it wrong and you'll lose a life.

Screens and screens of budget arcade action. **T.H.**

#### Touchline

**Title:** Video Meanies. **Supplier:** Mastertronic, 8-10 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JH. **Machine:** C64. **Price:** £1.99.

**Originality:** 6/10. **Playability:** 7/10. **Graphics:** 5/10. **Value:** 7/10.

## DOGFIGHT 2187

**I**n the year 2187 man faces his biggest threat as hordes of marauding aliens swarm through a split in the space time continuum. Only you, Rhett Dexter can stop them.

You manage to steal one of the disbelieving World Corporation's new interstellar fighters and head for the stars. Your mission is to find nine parts of a generator that the ancient ones spread about the galaxy to seal such a split. That's the plan anyway as the ancients and the generator are just part of the planets folklore so you hope there's some truth in them.



Luckily, the stories were true and there are in fact 100 pieces of generators scattered around the stars so finding just nine should be easy. It would be easy if you weren't constantly attacked by the alien invaders that are determined you will fail.

The game features a vertical split screen display in which one or two players can join forces against the computer or each other as they blast away at the swirling vector graphic ships.

You have only 30 minutes to complete the game, accompanied by Tony Crowther music. It will push galactic dogfighters to their limits. **T.H.**

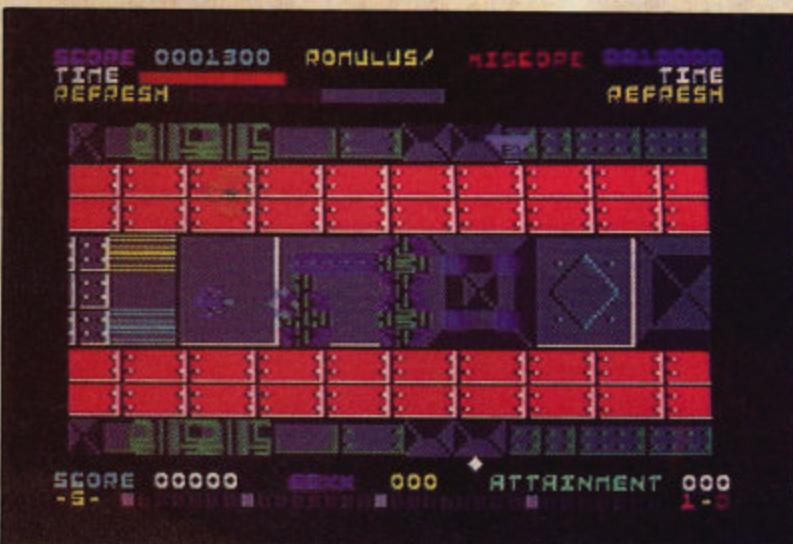
**Touchline**

**Title:** Dogfight 2187. **Supplier:** Starlight Software, 68 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2E 9JH. **Tel:** 01 836 3411. **Machine:** C64. **Originality:** 5/10. **Playability:** 6/10. **Graphics:** 7/10. **Value:** 6/10.

**ROMULUS**

**B**attling through a bizarre shoot 'em up while competing in sub games is supposed to represent debugging a super computer chip in an arcade game destined for obscurity.

Since Stavros and Robinson are on holiday, it's up to you Nick Bradley, to debug the chip. This unbelievable task involves surviving an eye distorting shoot 'em-up stage in which you're bombarded by missiles and alien craft (bugs?). Survive until the time bar runs out and you qualify for the first subgame (wow!). The first thrilling subgame sets to matching colours in three pairs of rotating bars but you must also match their speeds!



If you've survived (the excitement) this far, you can take on subgame two and move the laser base left and right while firing at a bar.

If you like your arcade games to be fast, furious and challenging then forget this one. **T.H.**

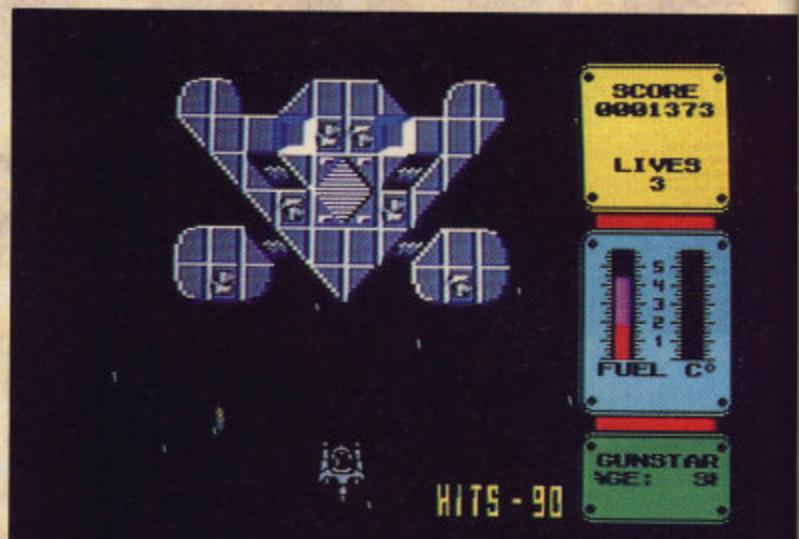
**Touchline**

**Title:** Romulus. **Supplier:** Quicksilva, Victory House, Leicester Place, London WC2H 7NB. **Tel:** 01 439 0666. **Machine:** C64. **Originality:** 2/10. **Playability:** 3/10. **Graphics:** 3/10. **Value:** 3/10.

**GUNSTAR**

**I**f you like your games to be cheap and cheerful then sign up for the Gunstar fleet and defend the Earth from yet another alien attack. The aliens made easy work of the Star Wars defence system and now you must stop them.

There are five stages to this budget battle in which our heroes fight it out with the invaders from space. The conflict begins with an old fashioned shoot the swirling aliens before they get you game which is followed by a stage in which you must pick your way through an asteroid belt. Next it's a



gunfight with an alien command ship. It takes 90 shots to take out its gun turrets only to meet an Alloy robot wielding more gun turrets. Finally, you must dock with your mothership to refuel and rearm for the next alien attack.

A display strip on the side of the screen keeps track of your score, fuel and laser temperature (overheat and they jam) as well as a hint screen that gives you invaluable tips such as avoid enemy missiles and don't crash into the asteroids.

A fun game but don't expect too much from it. **T.H.**

**Touchline**

**Title:** Gunstar. **Supplier:** Firebird, Wellington House, Upper St. Martins Lane, London WC2H 9DL. **Tel:** 01 379 6755. **Machine:** C64. **Price:** £1.99. **Originality:** 4/10. **Playability:** 6/10. **Graphics:** 5/10. **Value:** 5/10.

**NOW GAMES 4**

**F**ive games for the price of one is the offer from the fourth in the Now Games series that features the adventures of Dan Dare, the game based on the film Back to the Future, the twilight world of Hacker, the strategic struggle of Mission Omega and a Squash simulation complete with speech.

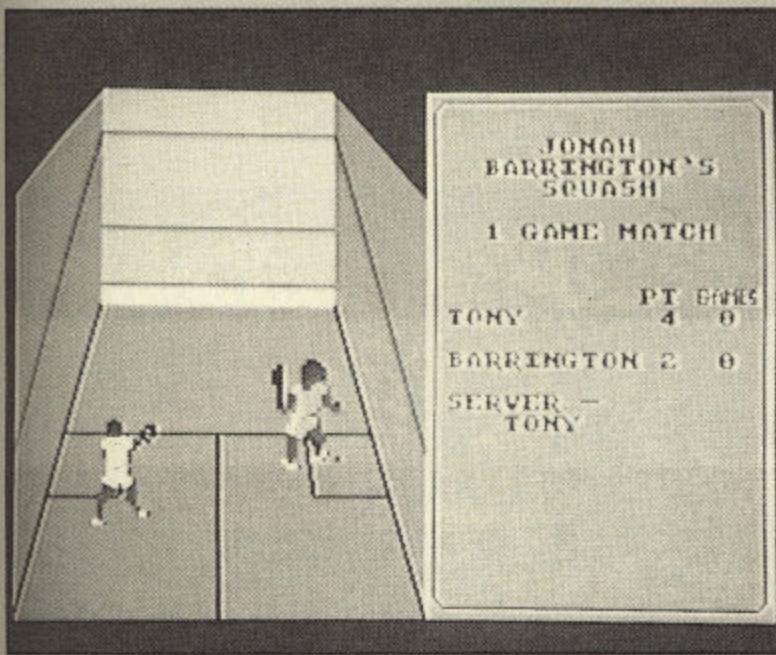
The C64 version of Dan Dare was widely acclaimed as being the best graphically and featured some superb screens. Now you can guide Dan on his quest to defeat the Mekon's



attempt to destroy the world with an asteroid. Dan must board this hollowed out craft, battle with the guarding Treens and guide a laser blast through a series of reflecting mirrors to destroy the computers.

Unfortunately, the game is let down by a cut price combat routine whenever Dan meets a Treen as the battle is resolved by high and low punches.

Back to the Future is a truly amazing game. How anyone can get the rights to a box office smash like Back to the Future and produce such an appalling game is beyond comprehension. Naturally, it features the film's main characters and your attempts (Marty McFly) to ensure you will exist. You've been transported back to the fifties where you must make sure your father meets your mother who's madly in love with you and being chased by the school bully Biffo. According to Electric Dreams, this makes the game an arcade adventure in which you must explore only five locations, five objects and talk to only four characters!



Hacker brings to your screen the joys and frustrations of hacking without the summons. This game's more like the real thing than its 'guide the robots sequel' Hacker II. The game begins as you dial the wrong number and instead of your usual bulletin board you get the message to log on. Log on to what? You don't know the password or even the system you've found but you're determined to find out in an adventure where you find yourself delving deeper and deeper into the unknown.

Your task in Mission Omega is to build a team of robots to explore and plunder an alien spacecraft that's on a collision course with Earth. Earth has programmed missiles to destroy the craft leaving you only a few hours to explore the ship.

Using icons you must build your robots from a selection of bases, drive units, and balance the speed and attack and defence capabilities to its specific job. They can then be controlled manually or programmed to follow defined routes. Inside the alien ship you'll find critters to challenge your battle robots and puzzles to baffle your scouts in a game that's a mixture of strategy, arcade and exploration.

Finally, Jonah Barrington's Squash is the pick of the bunch and is a fast accurate simulation of the frantic sport. You can play either another joystick wagging human or four different computer opponents in 3D graphics with Jonah keeping the score thanks to some impressive speech synthesis. The game didn't do too well the first time round in

1985 despite its 3D graphics, speech and fast action gameplay maybe it will be second time lucky as the heavyweight part of this compilation.

In this five game compilation there is one excellent game (squash), Hacker and Dan Dare that are good, Mission Omega which will pass away a few spare moments and the dreadful Back to the Future. Now 4 also lacks the big game of previous compilations such as Lords of Midnight (Now 1) and Tir Na Nog (Now 2) and as a result is a weak compilation and just isn't worth the money. Go out and buy five budget games instead.

T.H.

#### Touchline

**Title:** Now Games 4. **Supplier:** Virgin, 2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Rd, London W11 2DX. **Tel:** 01 727 8070. **Machine:** C64.

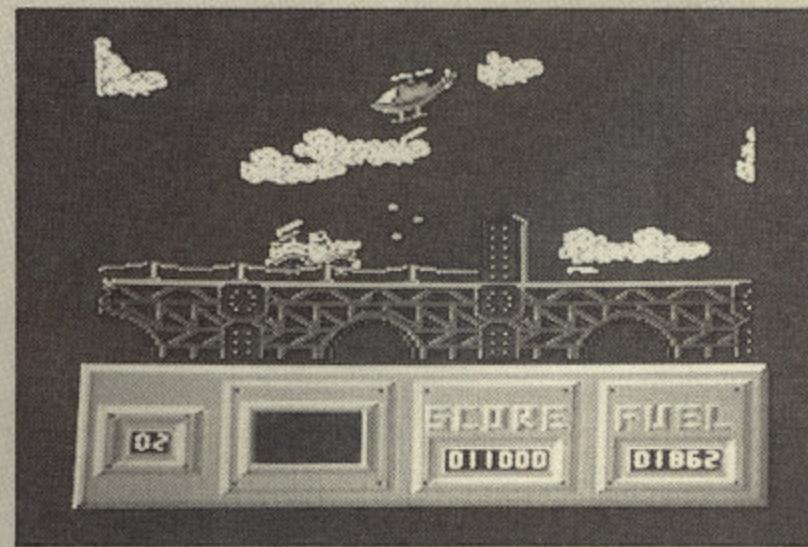
**Originality:** 3/10. **Playability:** 5/10. **Graphics:** 6/10. **Value:** 5/10.

#### ARMY MOVES

Can you believe it? Ocean has released yet another Commando type game, however this is miles better than some versions of the game.

The plot for this game is far from original but, good plots these days are few and far between. You are a member of the SOC (Special Operations Core), a bunch of highly trained tough guys who are ready for almost anything!

Locked in the enemies safe are some vital plans which, in your hands could cause a big turning point in the conflict between you and the bad guys.



Reaching the stage is no easy task, there are blown-up bridges to navigate while avoiding the enemy jeeps and buzzing helicopters that drop bombs.

Stage two puts you in the control of a deadly helicopter and this time you must destroy the ground bases and enemy, but it's so damned hard.

The next stage has you flying over the sea where you are constantly attacked by submarines. The fourth stage is set in the jungle, here look-out posts will bombard any intruders (you) but these can be destroyed with a well aimed bomb.

On completing the fourth stage you are given a code for levels six and seven which can be loaded separately to save playing levels one to four all over again.

Level 6 has you trapped in a huge swamp, and progress is made by jumping on small islands. You are in the jungle

armed with a machine gun and grenades, huge birds swoop down at you, these cannot be killed. The only way to deal with these is to frighten them off with gunfire. There are also snipers which hide in the bushes and lob grenades at you, all this must be avoided while jumping from island to island. Finally you reach the barracks, this is very hard indeed and it will be a long time before I manage to reach the planes.

Overall Army Moves has a strong addictive pull to it, with nice music and sound effects and some lovely graphics, my only moan with it, is the toughness of the game, younger players should check it out first.

#### Touchline:

**Title:** Army moves. **Supplier:** Imagine. **Telephone:** 061 832 6633. **Machine:** 64/128. **Price:** £8.99.

**Originality:** 4/10. **Graphics:** 7/10. **Playability:** 7/10. **Value:** 8/10.

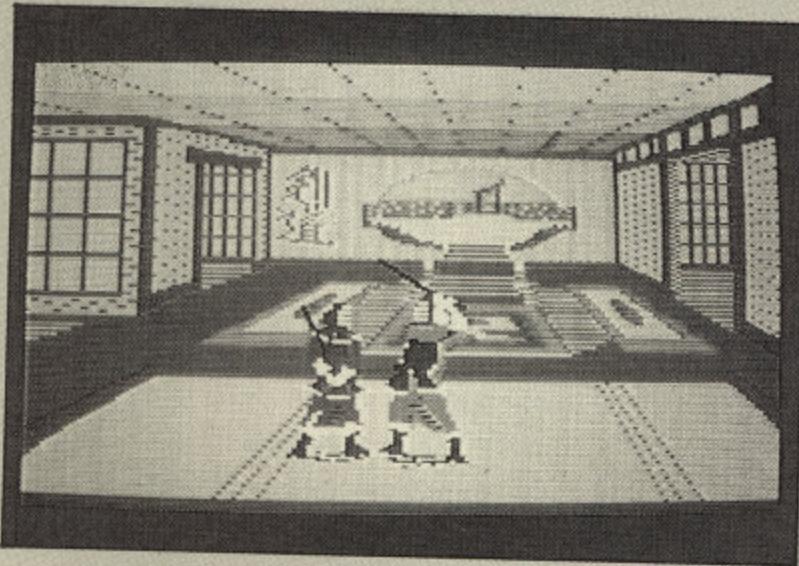
## SAMURI TRILOGY

Why has Gremlin released yet another oriental beat em-up? This is the third so far and this is starting to wear a bit thin now.

OK so it is different from the rest but why can't software houses come up with an original title once in a while? Anyway enough of the moans and on with the review.

Deep in the Orient in the province of the Nang River, exists a band of fighting warriors. Highly skilled and deadly, they are the roughest, toughest warriors since Bruce Lee.

On the River Nang is a temple known as the 'Chopemup Temple' and this is where students are trained in Karate,



Kendo and Samurai sword fighting. The training is so hard that only the best student will be accepted and if he manages to graduate he will have his name inscribed on the 'Chopemup Temple' wall.

You can choose a number of options including the style you wish to fight in e.g. Karate, Kendo etc and whether to fight until death or just have a practice run.

In a practice fight you simply try out the various moves available to you, but no points can be scored. In a real fight you can choose your defence and attack. You can also choose your opponents defence and attack points. The real fights last a minute at the end of which you have a chance to meditate to get back your strength. The methods for

choosing your opponent are the same in all the types of fighting.

After playing Samurai Trilogy for a while I was hooked, the music is far out and really suits the game, the graphics are very impressive and the gameplay is awe-inspiring, this game really manages to capture the atmosphere which a lot of Karate games do not achieve.

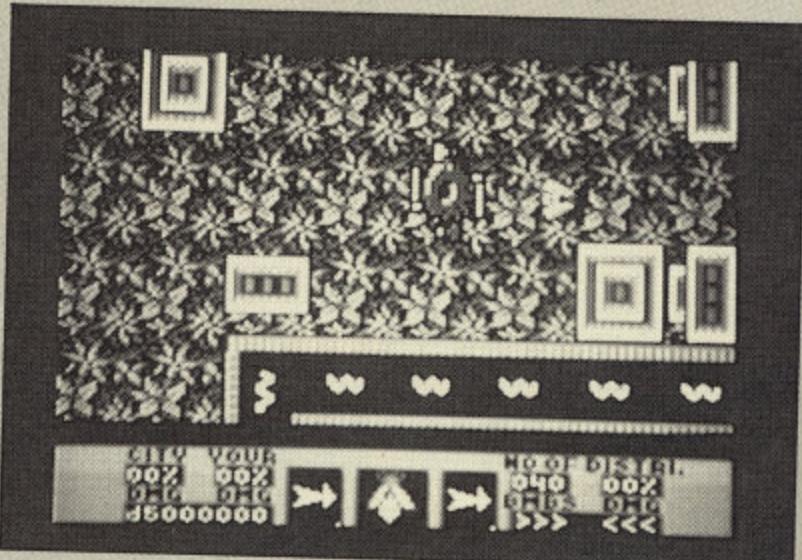
Another impressive thing about this game is the flashy presentation and the original oriental words such as Kata (combination of step punches). This goes to show that some software houses can take their time to research subjects on which their games are based, not just rush the games out as quick as they can or hype it to its teeth like a few houses I could mention.

Well done Gremlin, more like this please!

#### Touchline

**Title:** Samurai Trilogy. **Supplier:** Gremlin. **Telephone:** 0742 753423. **Machine:** CBM 64/128. **Price:** £9.99.

**Originality:** 4/10. **Graphics:** 8/10. **Playability:** 9/10. **Value:** 8/10.



I hate insects! Not the ordinary spiders, bees and blue bottles but the giant insects that have taken over the city! Driving an Arachnus 4 armoured car that's armed with partially tested bouncing bombs you must clear the insects from the city's 25 regions.

The insects not only outnumber you but are also organised into colonies led by the queen that can produce scouts and drones as quickly as you can kill them. The scouts and drones are sent out to gather food and look for and defend against intruders. The more food they gather the faster the queen can replenish their losses.

To add to your troubles you're not supposed to damage the city and so you have to be careful when you aim your bouncing bombs since these carry on bouncing until they hit something. They also bounce a lot slower than the insects move so you have to anticipate where they're going to fly.

Although the insects don't fire back they can damage your car with contact so it's best to keep your distance until you can get your shot in. The Queen is harder to kill and is only destroyed by a superbomb that you can get from your base by radioing your superior. You can also order more bouncing bombs and get your car repaired but you have to

types of  
ooked,  
nics are  
s game  
. lot of

flashy  
s Kata  
t some  
cts on  
out as  
ouses I

0742  
value:

blue  
city!  
with  
ects

also  
uce  
outs  
and  
the

age  
our  
hit  
cts  
ly.  
ge  
til  
is  
ur  
re  
to

pay for all of this out of your limited budget.

The result is a game that will challenge you but will soon become repetitive as you face region after region of drones, scouts and queens. The game needs more insects, more action and faster gameplay.

#### Touchline

**Title:** Ameurote. **Supplier:** Mastertronic, 8-10 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JH. **Tel:** 01 377 6880. **Machine:** C64. **Price:** £2.99.

**Originality:** 5/10. **Graphics:** 6/10. **Playability:** 4/10. **Value:** 5/10.

T.H.

## AUF WIEDERSEHEN MONTY

**H**e's out. Good old Monty has escaped to fight again. However, he still isn't safe and this is where you step in.

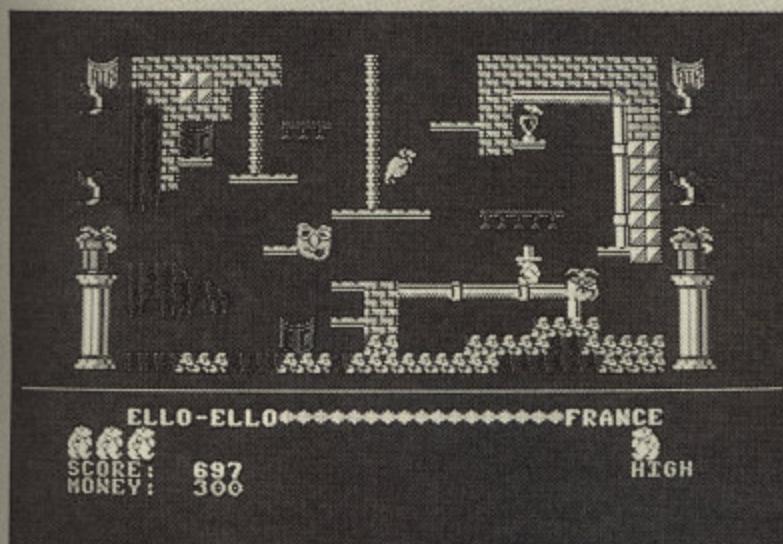
This game, like the previous Monty games, is simple to play, thoroughly entertaining, and difficult to get anywhere.

Your job is to guide Monty around Europe trying to collect enough money for him to buy his own island.

Monty starts off his journey in Gibraltar but he's got to leave and quickly, as Interpol are onto him. Someone's sneaked on him.

To make his escape Monty needs to collect money and airline tickets which just happen to be laying around, though not usually easy to get at.

In order to get enough money Monty must travel around Europe collecting and selling certain items on his way. As in



any other game there are many things to avoid. For instance if you run into a bottle of wine you will find Monty in a drunken stupor for a certain length of time, which can of course be hazardous to your health if something is bearing down on you.

You need to be a jack of all trades to help Monty succeed. You may be required to flog the Mona Lisa or even enter yourself into a grand prix.

The one difference I found with this game from other platform games is that once you've had enough of one country, as long as you have an air ticket and some money, you can take off in a plane and take yourself elsewhere. Extra points may be gained in flight by flying into the planes in front of you.

As you visit each country its national anthem is played.

As long as you're into music you can't forget where you are.

If you are a platform game fan you should enjoy this one. It does have a few differences to the norm and an overall aim behind the game.

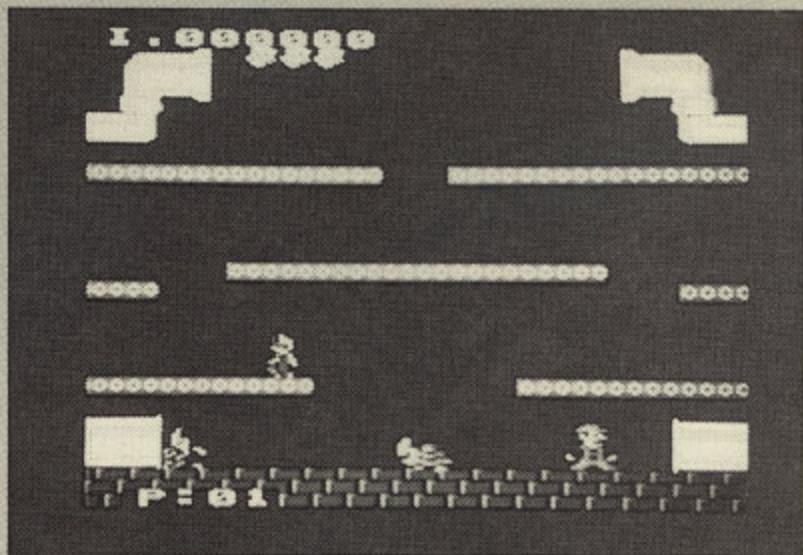
So swat up on your geography and go give Monty a hand.

#### Touchline

S.G.

**Title:** Auf Wiedersehen Monty. **Supplier:** Gremlin Graphics, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. **Tel:** 0742 753423. **Machine:** C64.

**Originality:** 3/10. **Graphics:** 6/10. **Playability:** 9/10. **Value:** 9/10.



## MARIO BROS

Mario and Luigi are the famous Mario Brothers who clear pests from pipes to make the money for the spaghetti (to be read in an Italian accent).

Mario on his own, or with Luigi in a two player game must clear the turtles, crabs and flies from the pipes by flipping them over as they crawl along the game's platforms in this conversion of a three year old Nintendo coin-op game. To kill the critters you must get under them and jump up to bend the platform they're crawling along. This will flip them over leaving them vulnerable to a swift kick to finish them off. You have to be quick to deliver this final blow as they'll struggle to right themselves and continue their relentless march. You also have to be careful not to flip them again or they'll be back on the move again.

If you clear the screen then it's on to the next level packed with more turtles, crabs and flies as well as balls of fire that track your every move. All is not lost as you can also collect bonus disks and even hit a POW plunger that flips all the nasties on the screen (even those already flipped).

The action is mildly addictive particularly when Mario and Luigi work together (although you wouldn't think it if you heard the arguments about who's fault it was). Unfortunately, looks and plays like an old game that just isn't worth a full price tag. Instead why not look at any of the coin-op conversions featured elsewhere in this issue such as Nemesis or Arachnid.

T.H.

#### Touchline

**Title:** Mario Brothers. **Machine:** C64. **Supplier:** Ocean, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. **Tel:** 061 832 6633

**Originality:** 4/10. **Playability:** 6/10. **Graphics:** 6/10. **Value:** 5/10.

## FUNGUS

Have you ever been decapitated by a fir tree or a bird? Well if you don't fancy the idea don't offer to guide Fungus while he goes hunting mushrooms inter-galactically. He'll get you into all sorts of trouble.

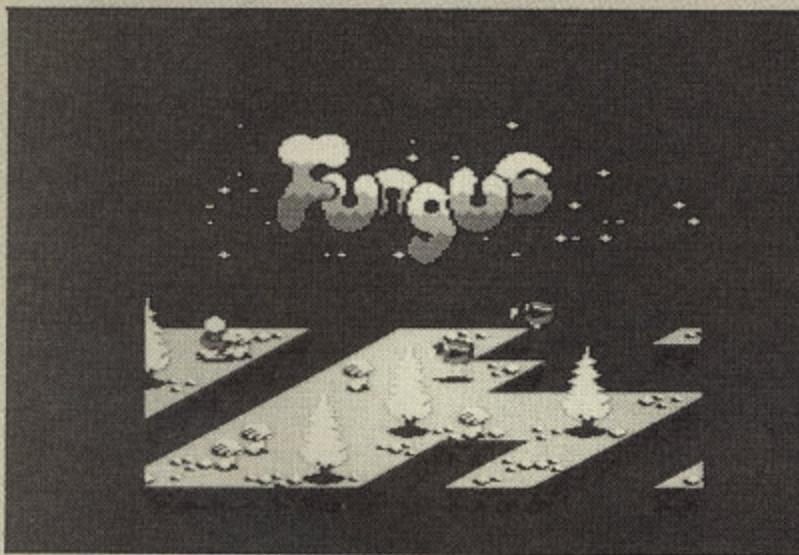
Fungus is part of a two game pack from Players. If you do take the challenge then you'll need to have your wits about you as it is very fast moving. No sooner do you think that you have made a safe landing and start eyeing up the next batch of juicy mushrooms when you walk into another tree, or even better over the top of a cliff.

The writer has introduced a new concept for growing mushrooms, on islands floating about the galaxy, funny, I always thought that they were stars. For some reasons the mushrooms seem to grow very well in this strange atmosphere surrounded by poisonous trees, lethal shrubs and weird creatures.

The idea behind the game is to keep Fungus's craving for Great White Mushrooms satisfied, and believe me that's not easy.

As you leap along from one island to another there are different hazards awaiting you. What makes the game even more difficult is that the islands are in three dimensions and sit at an angle on the screen. This sometimes leads to the impression that you are on the right path to avoid a tree when you end up walking slap, bang into it.

However, even though Fungus is difficult there is no reason why you shouldn't enjoy it, it does have a certain "one more go quality".



The second game in this two game pack is called Fruity. This game calls for a bad case of 'watch the birdie'. No I don't mean grin like a cheshire cat I mean watch the vulture that is hovering above you.

Unfortunately this second game doesn't compare at all well with the previous one. The aim is to collect fruit from trees in an orchard and of course, like every other fruit picker I've seen, you do this by leaping up and down on a trampoline.

To make life a little harder you don't jump straight so you have to move the trampoline around so that you always land on it, otherwise, yes you've guessed it, you die.

I found Fruity extremely monotonous. The only variety being the kind of fruit that you pick and the increase of speed with each level.

Being a budget pack I would say that this collection was a

good one for the kids although they may find it a little difficult. For expert game players I don't think that there's much here to keep you occupied for long.

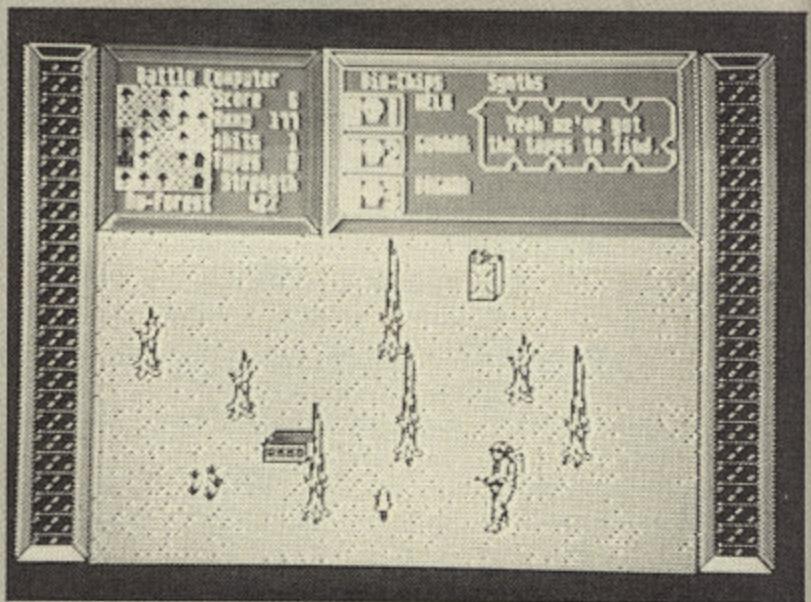
If you like simple but fast games then this may be for you.

**Touchline**

**S.G.**

**Title:** Zap Pack - Fungus and Fruity. **Supplier:** Players Software, Calleva Park, Aldermaston, Berks RG7 4QW. **Tel:** 07356 71505. **Machine:** C64. **Price:** £4.99.

**Originality:** 8/10. **Graphics:** 6/10. **Playability:** 4/10. **Value:** 6/10.



## ROGUE TROOPER

**Y**ou are Rogue Trooper. A genetic infantryman specially engineered to breathe the poison chem-clouds of the Nu Earth. You are also the only survivor of the Quartz massacre and out for revenge.

Your only companions in your struggle to find eight vid tapes that will catch the traitor, are the personalities of your three GI buddies stored in your gun, backpack and helmet. These yell out useful advice about what to kill (everything), what to collect (ammo, medkits and vid tapes) and the odd tip such as reminding you to search behind walls.

The action takes place on the polluted 3D world of Nu Earth that's constantly patrolled by the enemy Norts that will shoot you on sight and even Southrs (your side) who think you're a deserter.

Unfortunately, the action is also desparately slow and features Spectrum like colours and graphics with one of the worst scrolling routines you are ever likely to endure. The game was originally written for the Spectrum which explains the conversion but I feel that C64 owners expect more since their machine has twice as many colours, sprites and three unused sound channels.

A good base for a game that could have been a lot better.

**T.H.**

**Touchline**

**Title:** Rogue Trooper. **Supplier:** Pirahna, 4 Little Essex St, London WC2R 3LF. **Tel:** 01 836 6633. **Machine:** C64

**Originality:** 4/10. **Graphics:** 3/10. **Playability:** 5/10-. **Value:** 5/10.

YOUR

# AMIGA

a little  
there's

for you.  
S.G.  
Players  
W. Tel:

Value:



## LATEST AMIGA GAMES: REVIEWED



■ IS THE AMIGA REALLY A BUSINESS COMPUTER? ■ MUSICAL POTENTIAL—HOW  
TO UTILISE THE AMIGA'S SOUND CAPABILITIES ■ VIDEO STARS: INTERACTIVE  
VIDEO WITH YOUR AMIGA

# LAND OF LEGENDS

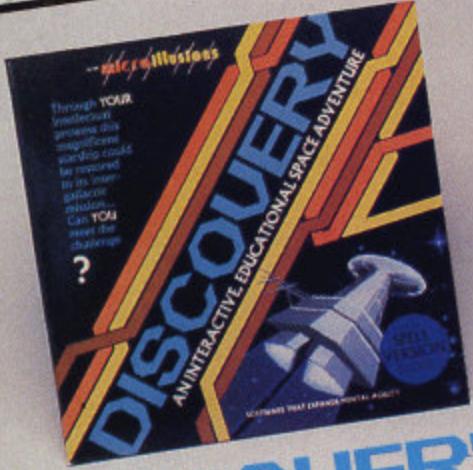


Mystery and excitement awaits your every move as you sojourn through one adventure after another in Land of Legends. Truly the most thrilling of all Dungeon & Dragon type adventures. Watch for this new release!



## The Faery Tale Adventure

Participate in the adventures of three brothers as they travel through a faery land full of vicious monsters, enchanted princesses, fearsome dragons and even a kindly wood cutter or two. Faery Tale Adventure will provide you with weeks of challenging exploration to conquer, so pick up your copy and begin today!



## DISCOVERY

Learning becomes an exciting fun filled space adventure with Discovery! This entertaining learning experience is now available in Math, Spelling and the all new Trivia game version. So good, you will want to try all three!

### OTHER PRODUCTS FROM MICROILLUSIONS

- **DYNAMIC CAD 2.3™**  
Now available
- **DYNAMIC WORD™**  
Watch for in May
- **MUSIC X™**  
Watch for in June
- **THE PLANETARIUM™**  
Watch for in June
- **MICRO MIDI™**  
Watch for in Fall
- **DYNAMIC PUBLISHER™**  
Watch for in the Fall

All of these products are now being developed for the Amiga, and will soon be available in other formats (C-64/128, IBM/PC, Apple, Atari ST).

# microillusions™

17408 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344, inside CA 818/360-3715 • outside CA 800/522-2041 • FAX 818/360-1464

EUROPEAN  
DISTRIBUTOR

*Haba*  
Systems Limited

**Haba Systems**, Pier Road, North Feltham Trading Estates, Feltham, Middlesex TW14 0TT. **Nano-Data**, Ulefossveien 40, P.O.Box 830, Hjellen, N-3701 Skei, (0351) 27 632/23170. **Enterprises**, 1/F Beverley House, Lockhart Rd., Hong Kong. 05-861-6168.

**Rotec**  
93-107

**Commodore Business Machines**, 67 M Rd., Lane Cove, N.S.W. Australia. 61-2-427-488  
**Viscount Electronics**, 306-308 Church Palmerston North, New Zealand. 64-638-665  
**Myco Distributors**, 159 Lavender St., Singapore 1233, Republic of Singapore. 2-984-446

# CONTENTS

• <i>Amiga Agony</i>	6
Screen Shots, Slow drives and much more in this month's mailbag.	
• <i>Fast Flowing</i>	8
Get your thoughts into shape with an idea	
• <i>Video Stars</i>	10
Amiga graphics in the video studio.	
• <i>Sounds Fantastic</i>	13
We review the Futuresound sound sampler.	
• <i>Zing</i>	15
An alternative to the Amiga Workbench.	
• <i>Amiga Games</i>	18
We review the latest games software.	
• <i>Executive Amiga</i>	21
Is the Amiga a business machine or a rich man's toy?	

## AMIGA NEWS

### Video Triangle

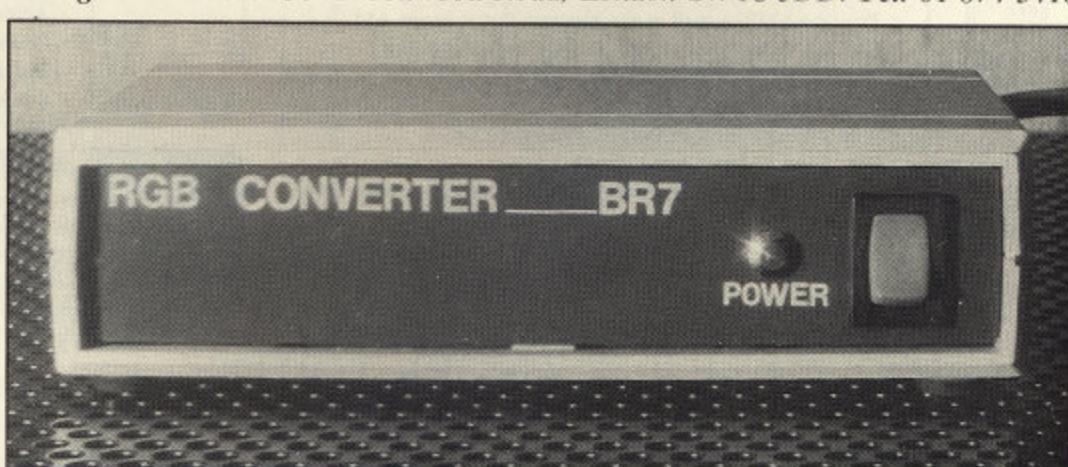
Triangle Television has opened a new sales department which specialises exclusively in Amiga systems.

Triangle's sales Director, Peter Barrett said: "Our new department offers a full range of facilities, including Amiga sales, and a full range of software with a 24 hour Mail Order Facility. We also offer a comprehensive Amiga training programme for audio visual and business users, and we have an exciting research and development section which is working on a new range of devices to exploit the full potential of the Amiga in the AV and video environment."

Triangle Television is located in South West London, and if you would like to see some of the systems in operation then you may call the number in touchline to make an appointment.

### Touchline

Triangle Television: 130 Brookwood Road, London SW18 5DD. Tel: 01 874 3418.



TV Converter from Triangle.

### Flipside!

Mycro-Systems Software, makers of *Scribble!*, *Analyze!* and *On Line!*, has announced the release of *Flipside!* for the Amiga.

*Flipside!* performs wide side printing on just about any program that uses

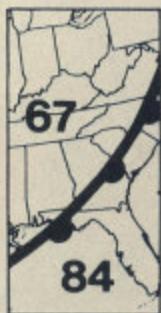
text or IFF files. Compatible with most printers, *Flipside!* has many unique capabilities. For instance, if you were to create a large spreadsheet with *Analyze!*, *Flipside!* will allow you to have unlimited columns widths and cells by printing the sheet on its side, as wide as necessary.



# PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

## STATION MANAGER E/FX

- Sophisticated television station graphics and animation system.
- Easy to use "storyboard" based graphics engine makes the creation of still or animated graphics sequences quick and simple.
- Uses high resolution (672x444), double buffered animation for super smooth movements.
- Extremely flexible advanced color cycling functions.
- Over 40 different wipes, dozens of backgrounds, hundreds of brushes.
- Fully mouse driven.
- Works with any high resolution AMIGA graphics packages.
- **ONLY \$295.00** with remote control **ONLY \$395.00**



## STATION MANAGER WEATHER GRAPHICS

- Full television station weather graphics system.
- Works in conjunction with E/FX to provide stunning graphics and animation. (see E/FX)
- Dozens of high resolution (672x444) IFF weather maps and backgrounds.
- All maps and backgrounds are completely user-customizable with the addition of any hi-res AMIGA drawing package.
- Down-load software allows reception of maps and weather data from all the most popular weather services.
- Map customization services available.
- **WEATHER GRAPHICS \$295.00**
- **WEATHER GRAPHICS DELUXE \$995.00** (Includes E/FX, remote control, Deluxe Paint\* and customized maps)



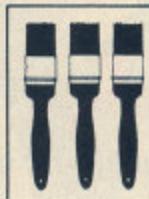
## QUIZ MASTER

- Allows teachers to create their own lessons in any subject, or edit and personalize MUSIC STUDENT I and II.
- Available for AMIGA and MS-DOS. (MS-DOS requires 2 drives and graphics board.)
- Permits 8 levels (240 questions). Up to 40 questions per lesson. Up to 9600 questions all on one disk.
- Any question format: T/F, multiple choice, fill in the blank, and answer the question.
- Supports sound, music and graphics.
- **ONLY \$79.95**



## QUICK MERGE

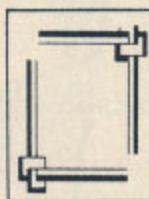
- The first AMIGA mail merge program that supports ALL Textcraft type styles, margin settings and justifications.
- Works with data exported from any AMIGA database or created in any text editor.
- User definable field and record separators.
- Raw, Final or Draft output modes.
- Print to Disk or Printer with complete control over page break separators.
- Variables may be used an unlimited number of times, ANYWHERE with your Textcraft document.
- **ONLY \$59.95!**



## BRUSH-WORKS Volume I

### BUSINESS PRESENTATION GRAPHICS CLIP-ART

- Over 100 unique symbols and images.
- No conversion necessary—all brushes have been drawn in high medium and low resolution modes.
- AMIGA IFF compatible—use with any AMIGA graphics package
- **ONLY \$29.95!**



## BRUSH-WORKS Volume II

### BOXES AND BORDERS

- Over 500 different borders and text box combinations.
- Designed especially for use in desktop publishing packages such as Page Setter\*.
- Themes include: historical (from Roman to Modern), seasonal, architectural, theatre, heraldic, caption, landscape and industrial design.
- **ONLY \$29.95!**



## BRUSH-WORKS Volume III

### FONTS AND FIXTURES

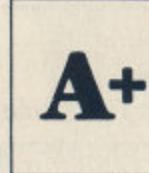
- 25 all new AMIGA fonts.
- Each font works in all AMIGA resolution modes.
- Powerful 'FONT MAKER' allows you to turn digitized or scanned IFF pictures into font sets in just minutes!
- Designed for use in desktop publishing and business presentation graphics.
- **ONLY \$29.95!**



## BRUSH-WORKS Volume IV

### DESKTOP PUBLISHING CLIP-ART

- Over 200 pieces of clip-art designed especially for AMIGA desktop publishing.
- Full IFF compatibility allows all images to be used not only in desktop publishing but in any medium resolution AMIGA graphics package.
- Themes include: holidays, seasons, captions, people, sports, cartoons and MUCH more!
- **ONLY \$29.95!**



## GRADE MANAGER

- Comprehensive electronic gradebook.
- Up to 100 students with 100 grades each.
- Handles extra credit and incompletes.
- Automatic conversion to 100% point scale.
- Prints rosters, gradebook, sheets, grade lists, progress reports and more.
- 8 weighting categories.
- **ONLY \$89.95 (Amiga) \$69.95 (Commodore).**



## MUSIC STUDENT I

- Music theory concepts.
- 178 lessons on one disk.
- Intervals, triads, scales, terms, symbols, and more.
- 8 levels—beginning through intermediate.
- **ONLY \$59.95.**

ORDER TODAY!  
MasterCard and Visa accepted.

**ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-538-1032 EXT. 7373**  
**IN MISSOURI CALL: 1-800-492-5067 EXT. 7373**

Associated Computer Services  
1306 E. Sunshine, Springfield, Missouri 65804  
Inquiries: (417) 887-7373

\*These are trademarks of Commodore-Amiga, Microsoft, Commodore Int'l., Gold Disk and Electronic Arts.

FOR AMIGA COMPUTERS

*Flipside!* requires 512K and its suggested US price is \$59.95. It can interface with all Micro-Systems' other Amiga products.

**Touchline**

*Micro-Systems: 4301-18 Oak Circle, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Tel: 305 391 5077.*

**Earn An Amiga**

Audiogenic Software is currently running a recruitment drive to find programmers who can write a top 10 game.

As an added incentive to make people come forward, apart from the obvious one of royalty payments, Audiogenic is offering writers of new games, whose product reaches the Gallup top 10 a Commodore Amiga 500 worth over £500.

For anyone who writes a game for Audiogenic which reaches the number one spot in the Gallup software chart, there is an Amiga 2000 plus hi-res colour monitor waiting to be claimed.

this is worth over £1500.

Audiogenic's Peter Claver said: "Audiogenic has always had a good reputation for games but we're no longer in the top 10 companies. We aim to get back there, and we want our programmers to share in our success."

**Touchline**

*Audiogenic: 12 Chiltern Enterprise Centre, Station Road, Theale, Berks RG7 4AA. Tel: 0734 303663.*

**Games From Psygnosis**

Liverpool based Psygnosis has been writing software for the Amiga games market for about two years. The company has recently announced two new launches.

The first is *Barbarian*, an animated fantasy graphic adventure in which the player becomes Hegor the famous dragon slaying barbarian.

His task is to enter the underground world of Durgan which is terrorized by the evil Necron. In the underground real there are gruesome

monsters to contend with as well as hidden traps, in the quest to destroy the lair of Necron and claim the crown of the Kingdom.

The second game for the Amiga is entitled *Terrorpods*. It is a strategy arcade game in which the player must attempt to defeat the invading Tripod forces. The action is set against a 3D playfield with perspective scrolling. All defensive and offensive action takes place in a high speed environment where even trading must be accomplished against the clock.

Agility of both mind and hand is needed in this game which covers trading, resource management and defence of yourself and your installations in order to achieve your ultimate aim of destroying the Tripods and their mothership.

Both feature artwork by science fiction illustrator Roger Dean and cost £24.95.

**Touchline**

*Psygnosis: First Floor, Port of Liverpool Building, Pier Head, Liverpool L3 1BY. Tel: 051 236 8818.*

## AMIGA VIDEO

- A8600 pal Video controller (genlock) £430 + VAT
- Pro-Video CG1 titling software £149 + VAT
- VD3 realtime pal Video digitizer £699 + VAT
- SCSI hard disk interface unit for the A1000 £299 + VAT
- Complete 20 megabyte SCSI hard disk system for the A1000 £799 + VAT
- Official European Technical Journal 'Kickstart' for the AMIGA £25.00 + VAT set of six issues
- Software developers kit for the AMIGA £599 + VAT

### ARIADNE SOFTWARE LTD



#### Computer Software Consultants

273 Kensal Road  
London W10  
01-960-0203

SEE YOU AT  
THE  
COMMODORE  
SHOW

## A-TALK

Communication and Terminal Program

- KERMIT - XMODEM - XMODEM/CRC - ASCII.
- FULL VT100/VT52/H19/ANSI/TTY emulations.
- Script language. 20 function keys. CB mode.
- Concurrent printing and capture. Voice option.

## A-TALK PLUS

Tektronix 4010/4014 Graphics Emulation

- ALPHA/GRAPH/GIN standard modes, plus enhanced graphics POINT PLOT and INCREMENTAL PLOT.
- All vector formats. Screen size up to 704 by 470 (NTSC systems) and 704 by 582 (PAL systems). Zoom and Pan. Retrographics VT640 support.
- Four character sizes. Printer support. Store screens in Deluxe Paint II, Aegis Draw or PLOT-10 format. All A-TALK features supported.

A-TALK lists for US \$49.95. A-TALK PLUS lists for US \$99.95. \$2.00 shipping (\$10.00 Overseas).

#### Felsina Software

3175 South Hoover Street, #275  
Los Angeles, CA 90007  
(213) 669-1497

# Amiga Agony

*When you have finally saved up enough money and bought your Amiga, you're bound to find many aspects of your new machine confusing. Here's where you can come for help.*

**By George Duval**

## To Buy or Not to Buy

Having read a great deal of articles on the Amiga, I decided to purchase one. Unlike many readers, I use my computer purely for pleasure, and saw the Amiga as a natural progression from my Commodore 64, which I like to think I have mastered.

Anyway, just as I was about to place my order, I read in your magazine about the new Amigas, and particularly about the new A500. Consequently, I have a few questions to ask. Firstly, can the A500 be expanded as much as the A1000? Secondly, will all A1000 software run on the A500? And finally, if the A500 is so similar in specification to the A1000, why is it so much cheaper?

**Simon Weldon, County Down**

*Yes, yes and who knows? Firstly, the A500 is, with all due respect to the powers that be at Commodore, an updated A1000 in a different box. It is just as expandable, has all the same ports, and will run all the same software. The only differences there are relate to the power supply and the motherboard construction.*

*How Commodore can continue marketing the A1000 I am not sure, but in your case I would buy an A500 without any qualms.*

## Play it Again, Sam

I am a freelance musician interested in using computers to further the state of music in this country. At the college where I lecture, there are two Commodore Amigas used by the science department for a variety of tests. For the summer holidays I have been able to organise the loan of one of these machines and I was wondering if you knew of either a MIDI interface or some Sound Sampling software that is currently available, and hopefully not too expensive.

**K. McMillan, Gwent**

*The only software of this type that I know to be available now is from Precision Software. Produced by Mimetics, an American company, both products come with both hardware and software.*

*Although I haven't used either package, I have heard a disk of the samples that can be created and they are, to say the least, spectacular. Precision Software can be contacted on: 01 330 7166.*

## Slow Train to Go

Having used an Amiga only a matter of weeks after graduating from an IBM PC AT, I have one major problem.

How on earth can the disk drives be so slow? When I am using *Logistix* it is not too bad, but *Textcraft* is paralysingly slow. Is there anything I can do about this, or will I have to learn to live with it?

**John Barns, Chiswick**

*AmigaDOS has come in for quite a lot of criticism over the last few years, and none of them more justified than this. Unfortunately, there is very little you can do about it, short of buying a hard drive or swapping back to your AT.*

*One answer you might look at is the new A2000, with an IBM PC compatible board. Using some clever hardware tricks, it has been made possible for users to partition the hard drive, with sections for the PC, and sections for the Amiga. This could provide the ideal answer, although, paradoxically, it is by no means a cheap one.*

## Taking You to Task

Although the Amiga seems to be a very good computer for specific tasks (excellent graphics, good stereo sound) the aspect of the computer that should really be causing a stir is surely its multi-tasking abilities. What practical advantages does multi-tasking really bring?

**Peter Tookey, Southend**

Multi-tasking is, in my view, the single most important feature in the Amiga. Users who play games or produce graphics probably won't even notice the multi-tasking, it is only business users who can really reap the true benefits.

Although there is a dearth of business software for the A1000, the new A2000 ought to change that, and when it does, a new generation of software ought to become available, all using multi-tasking. In simple terms, multi-tasking means that the computer can split its processing time between various so-called tasks. A good example would be that you could print out a document from one word processor whilst writing an article on a separate word-processor. Admittedly this slows the computer down, but the speed reduction still leaves the Amiga running faster than an IBM PC!

Very few packages yet allow the user to make the most of multi-tasking, one exception to this is Scribble which, for all its faults, allows the computer to work at other things, communications for example, while processing a file.

## Horsing Around

As a gamesplayer whose father recently purchased an Amiga, I have found the drought of decent software is slowly but surely ending. However, I still find it surprising that some of the games are of such poor quality. Why is this? Why don't the programmers take advantage of the 'Blitter'?

David Tweed, London

*This is a very good question, but I'm afraid to say that the answer comes down to money. As yet, there are not enough Amigas about, particularly in the UK, for many software houses to justify writing games for the machine. As well as this, most games that are released tend to be conversions, almost all of which are identical to the Atari ST version. In many ways this defeats the object of buying an Amiga, and I can understand your annoyance.*

*On the other hand, there are some excellent games starting to appear. Rainbird has added a great deal to Starglider before releasing it on the*

*Amiga, and Psgnosis is about to release a host of quality 68000 products. Bear with the machine, it will be worth it in the end.*

## Printing by Numbers

It is all very well me having my Amiga, and being able to produce incredible pictures using *Delux Paint II*, but how can I get colour hard copy? I have tried taking photographs but I continually get thick black lines across the screen, and I only have a Epson FX-80 printer. Any advice would be gratefully received.

Niall Stevens, Catford

*Without wanting to turn this into a photographic magazine, this is a frequently asked question, and there have been quite a few differing answers. Personally, I feel the slower you can take the shot the better. Use a tripod, and open the aperture as far as possible. Then set the speed to around one second and shoot away. Generally these results are good, although the screen does tend to 'bend' at the corners.*

YA

**SOFTWARE  
EXPRESS**  
COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

**EVERYTHING FOR THE AMIGA**

**THE ONE STOP AMIGA SHOP**

A500, A1000, A2000

**WE ARE THE SPECIALISTS!**

**SOFTWARE - HARDWARE - PRINTERS - MONITORS - CABLES - DISKS - BOOKS - ACCESSORIES - ETC.**

**AMIGA MAIL ORDER - WE ARE THE FASTEST - PHONE (021-328 3585)**

**AMIGA SHOWROOMS - WE HAVE THE LARGEST - 9.30 to 5.30 - 6 DAYS A WEEK**

**AMIGA SOFTWARE - WE HAVE THE BEST!! - UK AND USA - IMPORTED**

**514-516 ALUM ROCK ROAD,  
ALUM ROCK, BIRMINGHAM  
B8 3HX  
PHONE: 021-328 3585**

**PLEASE SEND ME YOUR LATEST PRICE LIST**

**NAME .....**

**ADDRESS .....**

**I OWN AN A500/A1000/A2000/NONE**

# Fast Flowing

*One of the main uses of computers, is supposedly their ability to help you organise your life. *Flow* may be the software that will save writers of all kinds a lot of hassle.*

By Anne Owen

**F**low is a productivity tool, one of a new generation of software, often pioneered on the Apple Macintosh, which is designed to aid our creative processes. It is subtitled *Idea Processor for the Amiga Computer*. I have only ever had one good idea so this must be for me.

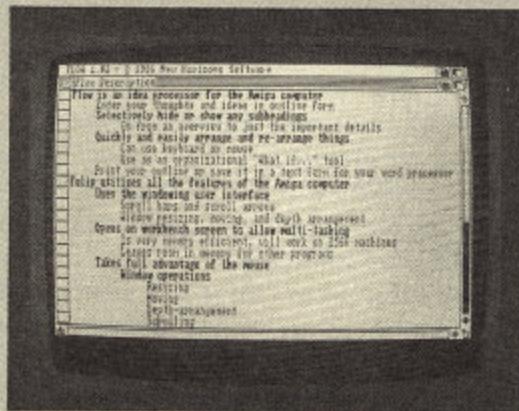
The disk is accompanied by a classy manual which is designed to go into your Amiga file. It displays all the features of a well planned document which *Flow* must surely have helped create. Every aspect of the software is dealt with in a step by step manner with reference to the example files supplied on disk. There is a reference section and index for the regular user and a strip of card with the function key operations clearly marked to lay across the top of the keyboard.

*Flow* can be used for mapping out your ideas for any project and I am completing this article in *Textcraft*, having transferred the framework of the piece from *Flow*. Don't judge the product by the quality of my writing, however! That might be unfair to New Horizons.

I could have used the *Flow* editor to write the complete piece but I preferred to take advantages of *Textcraft* to complete the review. So I used *Flow* to create an organised set of facts and ideas which I am now expanding upon. Nevertheless, *Flow* has some of the features of a wordprocessor with full screen editing and cut and paste facilities to help you get your written ideas into shape

## Processing

What can *Flow* do for your ideas? Quite a lot if it helps you lay them out in a logical order so that you and others can make the best of them. And that is what *flow* does when you create



what is referred to as an outline. It provides highlights such as bold text and indents to create a hierarchy of ideas. The main idea becomes a heading, its offshoots become subheadings and their offspring indented text. These blocks can be 'collapsed' into their sub or main headings only or expanded again to display all text on screen. A heading can be moved up or down in the hierarchy as your emphasis changes.

Once your ideas are formulated and categorised you can search the outline for a specified heading, you can find matching headings or sort the currently selected level of headings into ascending or descending order (alphabetic and numerical). These functions and the text editing functions can apply to the entire outline or just a selected part.

The outline can be printed out as seen on screen or in its full form. Highlights and indents are transferred to the hardcopy. *Flow* projects can be saved in their own format for safe keeping on disk but they can also be saved in a 'text only' format. In this form they can be transferred to other software packages such as a wordprocessor or page planner or despatched via electronic mail.

*Flow* is capable of holding pretty large outlines. The specification is up

to 32767 headings, 32767 indentation levels and a maximum of 200 characters per heading. So your first novel shouldn't be a problem.

## The Best Ideas

Wordprocessors like *Textcraft* and *Scribble!* make the shunting of text and headings an easy matter without rekeying but, by providing a custom environment, *Flow* makes this haphazard on-screen design process so much more organised.

What I do find is that for short or less consequential pieces of writing, I jump straight into a wordprocessor, bypassing *Flow*. However, when something needs thinking through or the project is a large one, *Flow* is invaluable for creating a template with which to work. You can print out from *Flow*, consider your ideas at leisure and return to amend them until you are totally happy and ready to put flesh on the skeleton.

That's the writer's point of view but also bear in mind the database like search and sort qualities (demonstrated in a supplied Amiga magazine bibliography) and the very professional presentation you can achieve for, say a schedule, agenda or management brief. At first I considered *Flow* a bit of a luxury but it's one I wouldn't now wish to be without.

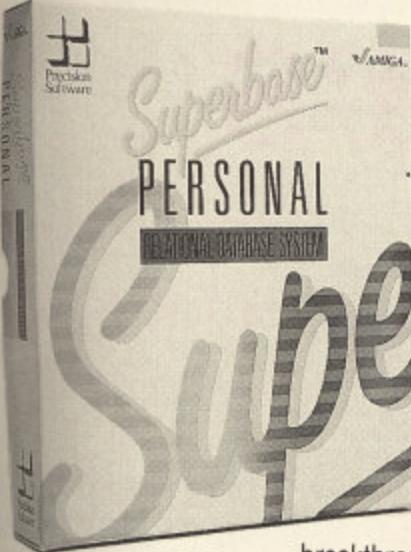
New Horizons is currently developing the *Pro-Write* wordprocessor and it will be interesting to see if an idea processing feature is incorporated or if that task is left in the capable hands of *Flow*.

### Touchline

**Name:** *Flow*. **Price:** £99.95. **Machine:** Amiga. **Supplier:** New Horizons Precision Software, 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ. Tel: 01 330 7166.

# The Best in Amiga Software from Precision Software

## SUPERBASE PERSONAL



Designed to take full advantage of the Amiga Intuition interface, **Superbase Personal** is a real

breakthrough in ease of use. Use the

VCR style controls to view your data — fast forward, rewind, pause or stop — it's easy as playing a tape. Yet **Superbase Personal** is a full relational system for selecting and reporting information from multiple files, giving you the power to handle any data management application. You can even include pictures!

**Superbase Personal**

**NOW  
ONLY**

**£99.95!**

## PAGESETTER AND LASERSCRIPT

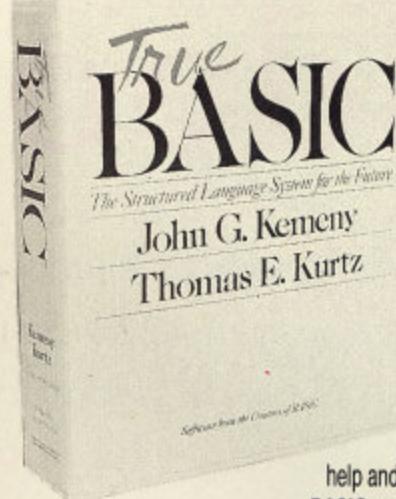
With **PageSetter**, the leading Amiga desk top publishing software, you can mix graphics and text in a variety of styles and fonts to create professional quality reports, forms, newsletters, flyers and more! **PageSetter** includes built-in text and graphics editors, and can also work with text and graphics produced by other programs. **PageSetter** comes with an extensive library of drawings and illustrations. **LaserScript** is an optional PostScript-compatible module enabling output to a wide range of laser printers.



**PageSetter £149.95**

**LaserScript £39.95**

## TRUE BASIC



John G. Kemeny  
Thomas E. Kurtz

Designed to take full advantage of the Amiga Intuition interface, **Superbase Personal** is a real

breakthrough in ease of use. Use the

VCR style controls to view your data — fast forward, rewind, pause or stop — it's easy as playing a tape. Yet **Superbase Personal** is a full relational system for selecting and reporting information from multiple files, giving you the power to handle any data management application. You can even include pictures!

**Superbase Personal**

**NOW  
ONLY**

**£99.95!**

**True BASIC Language**

**True BASIC Runtime System**

**Programming Libraries, each**

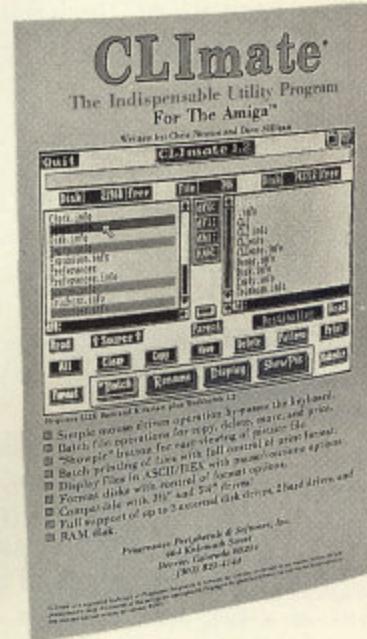
**NOW  
ONLY**

**£69.95**

**£69.95**

**£39.95**

**Full range of educational software also in stock.**



## CLIMATE

**CLImate** is an indispensable Amiga utility, giving you the power to perform CLI operations under mouse control. **CLImate** includes batch operations for copying, deleting, moving and printing groups of files, with full control over print format. You can display files in ASCII or HEX and format disks with full control over formatting options. **CLImate** also includes a "showpic" button for easy viewing of picture files.

**CLImate**

**£34.95**



**Available from your local dealer or directly from  
Precision Software Ltd., 6 Park Terrace,  
Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ  
Telex: 8955021 Precis G Tel: 01-330 7166  
Fax: 01-330 2089  
Dealer enquiries welcome!**

**All prices are inclusive of VAT**

**ORDER FORM**

Please send me

<input type="checkbox"/> Cheque enclosed	<input type="checkbox"/> Visa	<input type="checkbox"/> Access / Mastercard
<input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card Number	Signature	
Expiry Date		
Name		
Address		
Post Code		

Mail to: Precision Software Limited, 6 Park Terrace,  
Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ

# Video Stars

*One of the Amiga's many applications is in the field of graphic presentation. But how do you link your computer to your video recorder?*

**By Anne Owen**

**F**or combining computer and video the Amiga has no peers in the microcomputer world. Triangle Television, a company based just down the District line in London SW18, is pioneering the use of the Amiga with professional video equipment. Triangle is a production company with a background in video allowing supply of a complete package, including training in the art of making a video.

### **Jigsaw**

Triangle is combining the A500 in the role of caption generator with a professional video setup produced by Unitron. The A500 supplied is a one megabyte version (using the *Alegra 512 RAM* card). The combination has been christened *Jigsaw*.

Included in the price is software such as *Deluxe Paint 2*, *Deluxe Video* and *JDK Images' Pro Video* software. *Pro Video* supplies a superb range of on screen fonts which are typed in and laid out in a full screen editor. Font and background colours are selectable. When the 'pages' have been completed, they can be strung together using a variety of special effects and delays.

The inclusion of the A500 helps make the *Jigsaw* video system very competitive. The package provides everything you need to complete a video including post production editing and mixing. The hardware includes camera, remote video tape recorder, two video tape players, MSX console and effects/caption generator (A500). Unitron's MSX (no relation to the micros) console already integrates many of the video production functions, such as preprocessing and signal stabilising, cutting down on the inconvenience of cabling and

interfacing. The future may even involve the Amiga in controlling remote video equipment as well as generating images. In the meantime, the latest three dimensional graphics generated using the Amiga will add to the special effects repertoire. There is also the promise of video and computer combination for games and entertainment in the not too distant future.

### **Training for Quality**

The training support for purchasers of *Jigsaw* consists of up to four days working with the system and a follow up session at a later date (to "coerce" companies to learn). Through training, Triangle Television aims to make sure that these systems result only in imaginative, not "snoresville", videos!

Current customers include other production companies and colleges which train students in television and video production. Triangle sees the business sector as the biggest potential customer. With *Jigsaw* and a Triangle

training course, a marketing department should be able to embark with confidence on the creation of videos for publicity, exhibitions and their sale force. I recently bought a product after seeing a video demonstrating its qualities in my own home. Half the homes in Britain now have a video player so there is obviously great potential here. Current video production costs are high and the *Jigsaw* system could be paid for by just one in-house production.

For those who do not require the full production facilities, Triangle Television also supplies the A500 with various combinations of the equipment mentioned, right down to suitable software and genlock. There are also training courses on how to effectively use Amiga graphics software for video titling, starting at £95.

### **Video Jargon**

*Your Amiga quick guide to the video terminology now needed when talking about your Amiga:*

<b>Bang -</b>	instantaneous appearance of screen
<b>Checkerboard -</b>	builds a display out of 'shattered glass' pieces
<b>Fade -</b>	colours fade to background colour
<b>Pull -</b>	the roller blind effect with the new screen scrolling over the top of the old
<b>Reveal -</b>	the old screen slides away to reveal the new one beneath
<b>Roll -</b>	the new screen pushes the old one aside as it scrolls into view
<b>Slide -</b>	the whole screen slides
<b>Trickle -</b>	the screen forms up as bits are randomly dropped into place, starting from the top of the screen
<b>Wipe -</b>	the new screen wipes away the old as it scrolls into view

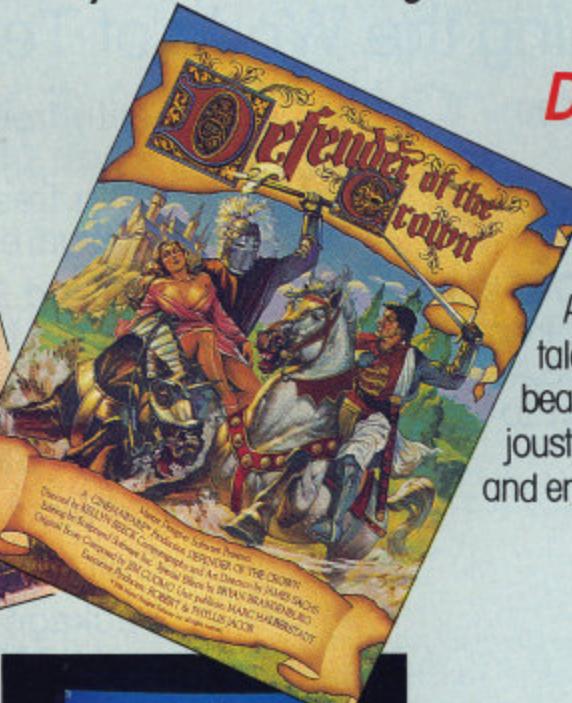
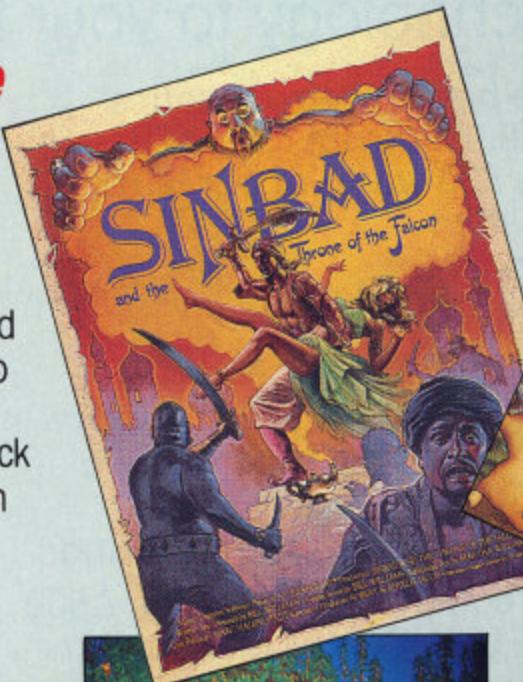
# MINDSCAPE from MIRRORSOFT

## FOR YOUR AMIGA

*"Cinemaware. . . , an extraordinary and incredible use of the Amiga's graphic qualities to make a game that just leaves you stunned." Amiga User.*

### **Sinbad and the Throne of the Falcon**

An interactive mystery and action thriller, designed to test the player's swordfighting mettle, quick wit, and ability to perform under pressure.



### **Defender of the Crown**

An interactive movie tale of brave knights, beautiful maidens, jousting, swordfights and enemy castle sieges.

### **S.D.I.**

A game of space combat with an exciting flight simulation, combined with romance, intrigue and heart-stopping action. And the fate of the world hanging in the balance. ▼



### **Deja Vu**

Set in a sleazy underworld reminiscent of Raymond Chandler, this game allows interaction with almost everyone and everything on screen.

### **Uninvited**

A high resolution graphics create a compelling Gothic setting which, combined with horribly realistic sound effects and sophisticated animation, will draw you into its complex web of mystery.

### **Balance of Power**

A strategy game of geopolitics in the nuclear age. ▼



**Available from all good software dealers or direct from us – UK only.**

Phone for latest prices 01-377 4644

I would like to order:-

<input type="checkbox"/>	Defender of the Crown	£39.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sinbad	£39.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	S.D.I.	£39.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance of Power	£39.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Deja Vu	£29.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Uninvited	£29.95

Please debit my Access/Visa/American Express

A/c No.

Signed

Name

Address

Postcode

Tel No:  Date:

Y.A.

**MIRRORSOFT**

Mirrorsoft Limited; Freepost (BS4382), Paulton, Bristol, BS18 5BR.

I enclose a cheque/PO No. \_\_\_\_\_

for \_\_\_\_\_ payable to Mirrorsoft Ltd



# LAN



## COMPUTER SYSTEMS

### Bringing the World of Technology to your fingertips

#### AMIGA A500

With free box of 3½in diskettes worth £19.95 inc. VAT.

With free £30 worth of our latest software titles

£499.00

Donald Duck

£19.95

Winnie the Pooh

£19.95

Space Quest

£34.95

Kings Quest Vol II

£34.95

Black Cauldron

£34.95

Colour Monitor

£349.00

Colour Monitor with stereo sound

£249.00

#### AMIGA SOFTWARE

Imported direct from the USA and subject to availability

A1081

Donald Duck

£19.95

LAN 1081

Winnie the Pooh

£19.95

LAN 500

Space Quest

£34.95

A521

Kings Quest Vol II

£34.95

A1010

Black Cauldron

£34.95

#### PRINTERS

STAR NL10

135 CPS Printer, Draft Quality

£219.00

LAN 135

27 CPS NLQ

£159.00

NP 26

26 CPS Daisywheel Printer

£249.00

#### CANON LASER PRINTER

£1,899.00

#### 3½in DISKETTES (Box of ten)

In plastic library case. Double sided 135 T.P.I.

£17.35

#### WE ALSO ACCEPT

VIC 20, C16, +4, C64 and C128 Part Exchange on the new Commodore Amiga A500.

PHONE FOR OUR LATEST AMIGA CATALOGUE



#### COME IN AND SEE US

NEWBURY PARK

STRATFORD  
ELFORD  
BARKING  
BARNETT

A12  
CALLERS  
ALWAYS WELCOME AT  
LAN  
HIGH ROAD

CHADWELL  
HEATH  
STATION  
1063 HIGH ROAD  
CHADWELL HEATH  
ROMFORD, ESSEX  
Tel: 01-597 8851

CHELMSFORD  
ROMFORD  
DAGENHAM

We are open  
9-6.00pm  
Monday to  
Saturday



#### HOW TO ORDER

Enclose letter with cheque, postal order or credit card number for total amount including VAT and delivery charge outside UK.

Credit card holders may order by telephone.  
Dispatch normally in 24 hrs. Contact Sales Desk

**Official Orders** from Educational Establishments, Local Authorities and Government departments welcome. Contact Educ. Dept. **EXPORT HOT LINE: 01-597 8854. TELEX: 9955**

**Dealer and Export Enquiries:** Contact Trade Dept.

**Delivery Charges:** Below £10.00

Below £50.00

Below £100.00

**FREE DELIVERY**

anywhere in the UK

Above £100.00



Prices exclusive of V.A.T. and Correct at time of going to press.

Education callers ask for  
Tony Judge or Mike Brown



# Sounds Fantastic

*Amiga owners with musical leanings are on the look out for packages to aid their electronic expressions. Futuresound from Applied Visions has a lot to offer.*

*By Anne Owen*

A major factor in the success of the Amiga 1000 is the audio hardware, a no compromise solution of digital to analogue conversion producing stereo sound, two 'tracks' per channel, four in all. The A500 is set to revolutionise the way we play our games. It's going to be a case of "off with the Walkman on with the Amiga headset".

The A500 and hi-fi will have to live together or some nifty 'tech trolleys' purchased. Would the Amiga technology have been chosen for the new generation of coin-op machines if the sound hadn't come up to arcade quality?

As well as pleasing the public, the Amiga helps programmers because, as with graphics, sound can be stored in an IFF format, a standard format interchangeable between software packages and sometimes even computers. So a library of sounds can be put to use in a number of different ways.

Which brings us to the creation of sounds. The audio hardware can be programmed to automatically retrieve sound data through four channels, each assigned to an eight bit digital to analogue convertor. That data can be set up by the programmer (with Basic SOUND and ENVELOPE commands for instance) or it can be generated by sound sampling. This is where the *Futuresound* product from Applied Visions comes in.

*Futuresound* provides the fast analogue to digital (outside world to Amiga) conversion to compliment the Amiga's D to A output. *Futuresound*

"digitises" sounds that it receives from one or both of two inputs. The first input is the microphone, which is supplied. The microphone is fairly sensitive, registering the normally inaudible purr of the Amiga 1000 fan. The second input comes direct from a sound producing device such as a radio tape or video recorder, compact disk, electronic keyboard and so on. You just plug the sound source into the auxilliary input of the *Futuresound* unit. If both sound sources are plugged in then a 'mix' will result.

The *Futuresound* box plugs into the Amiga via the printer port, providing a through connection for the printer, which now plugs into the *Futuresound* unit. A red button on the front panel indicates that *Futuresound* is active by lighting up. Pressing the button switches over to the printer.

## Software Studio

The *Futuresound* software sets the Amiga up as a sophisticated four track digital tape recorder. Only one track can be recorded at a time but, once recorded, any combination of tracks can be played back.

The all important recording level is set by turning a knob on the front panel of the unit. The recording level is displayed on screen in much the same way as you might see it registered on the front panel of a tape deck. If the ideal level is superceded then the visual display jumps out of the box to alert you. The ideal recording is at the highest possible volume without

causing distortion or "clipping" - so called because the out of range frequency is clipped off and remains unrecorded. Once recording has started, the sound level display is suspended.

Each "moment" of the sound is stored as an eight bit number between -128 and +27. One sample is taken at a time and stored sequentially in memory. The rate of sampling is under software control, defaulting to 10,000 but capable of up to 28,000 samples a second. The faster the sampling rate the higher the quality, the more memory you use up and the shorter the recording time. It is up to the sound recordist to match the quality of the sound with its potential use. A sample rate of 7,500 is roughly equivalent to the quality provided by the telephone. I found that dialogue, either original or pinched from films or radio, reproduced more effectively than music.

The tape recorder analogy continues with editing (where all operations except for 'clear all tracks' apply to the currently selected track) and playback (where any combination of tracks can be activated). There are PLAY, STOP, Fast Forward and REWIND controls. The sound track is now graphically represented in a screen window through which you can pan sideways. This movement through the track is achieved in window sized steps, with FF and REWIND, by clicking in the window with the mouse, or a Byte at a time for precise positioning.

Editing in fine detail is catered for. A box displays the value of the sample at the cursor position. You may zoom in on the centre of the graph window and set start and end points within the track. Playback and special effects always apply themselves to the recording between the current start and end points. These can be reset from the TRACKS menu. Any part of the recorded track can be 'zeroed' or scaled up (louder) or down (softer).

### Soft Sounds

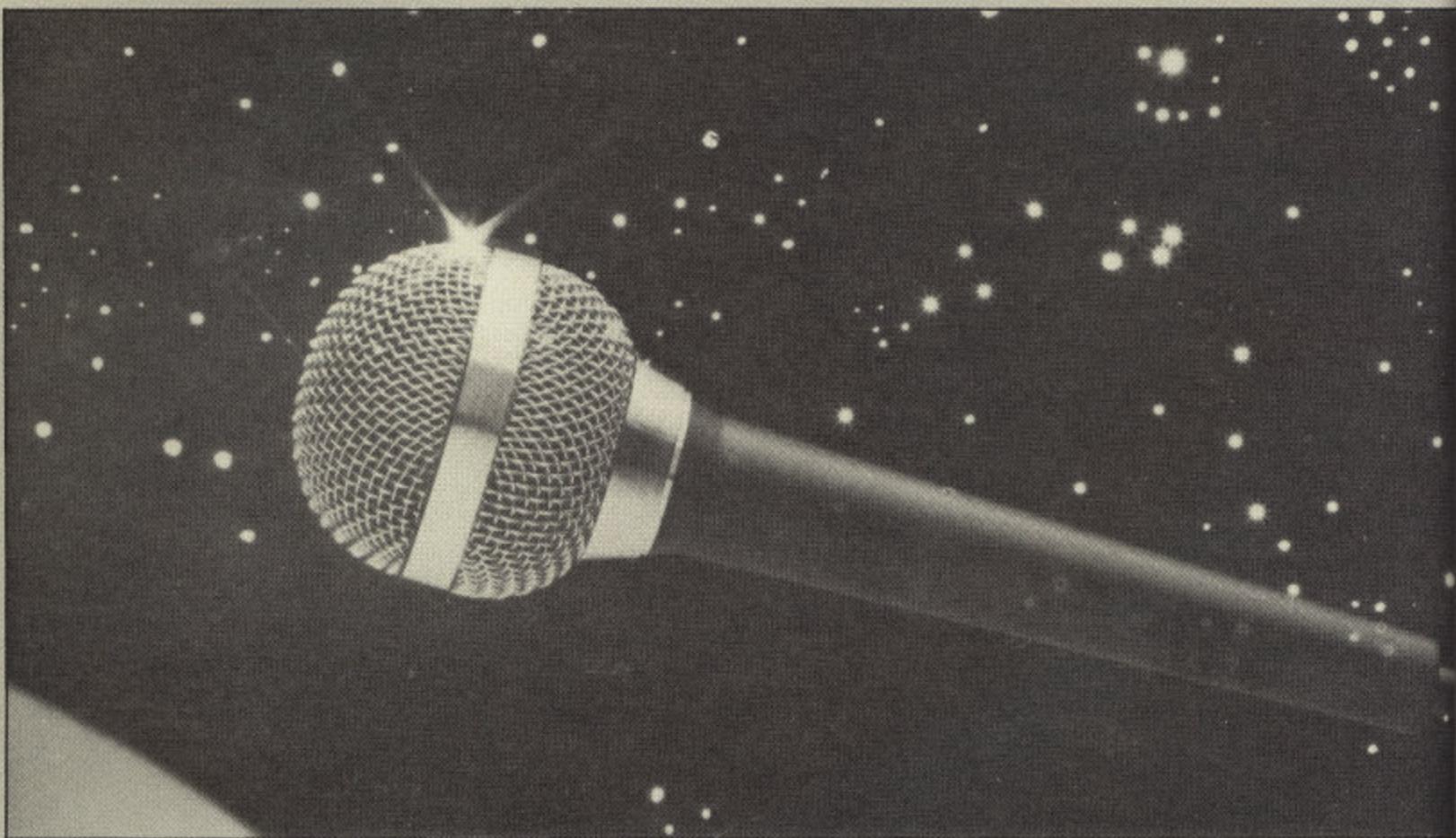
The *Futuresound* software deals with the boring bits, the file handling, with reasonable efficiency. A data risk is created automatically from the menu by placing a 'soundfiles' directory on to it. As well as LOAD and SAVE, RENAME and ERASE are also available on a menu so that *AmigaDOS* is avoided.

Loading and saving applies to the

### Sounds Effective

The variety of inputs accommodated means that you can have fun mixing very different sounds for impact, singing birds and hammer drill for instance. There are numerous sound effects records available to experiment with as well as your own original sources.

Dialogue, especially in stereo, proved very effective but



Each track has its own volume control, an on/off gadget and a once/loop gadget. The latter is a source of continual inspiration. For instance you can make short sharp recordings of instruments on three tracks for playing in a loop and one long 'lead' recording on the fourth:  
 track 1: loop "doo wop" chant  
 track 2: loop bass drum beat  
 track 3: loop snare drum beat  
 track 4: once lead vocal

A simple technique for capturing a particular sound is to record for a few seconds, set the start and end markers around your chosen sound, allocate some memory in another track and copy the marked sound of it. Instead of copying to an empty (although with memory allocated to it) track, you can mix your first sound into an existing recording on the destination track.

selected track and takes one of three possible formats. The simplest is *Futuresound*'s own format, size of file, sample rate and data. The other two are IFF formats, a 'one shot' for recordings that will be played back 'as is' and a three octave option designed for short sounds which will be used as musical notes. *Futuresound* works out the other two octaves which you don't have and, if specified in the graph window, will save a sound with two parts, one of which becomes the sustain element of the sound.

The latter format opens up the possibility of recording instruments under controlled conditions (perhaps with C-ducer style microphones), saving the samples and then incorporating the sounds into a piece of music or theme tune for a very realistic end product.

incorporating "speech" into other software is restricted by memory requirements. I don't expect this to stop the programmers achieving it however and the example programs supplied by Applied Visions in C and Basic will speed this process.

*Futuresound* is a professionally presented product, from the solidly built hardware to the neat manual with large type and clear diagrams. If your hobby stretches to £149, or sound sampling is something you need to achieve on the Amiga, then I am unaware of a better way of performing it.

### Touchline

**Name:** *Futuresound*. **Price:** £149. **Machine:** Amiga. **Supplier:** Applied Visions.

# Zing!

*Software for the Amiga becomes more sophisticated by the day. Zing! has the potential to be a must for Amiga owners.*

*By Anne Owen*

**M**eridian's *Zing!* is not an extension to the current CLI or Workbench. Rather it falls between the two, aiming to retain the user-friendliness of Workbench but unleashing the power of AmigaDOS. Meridian claims 1.25 man years work on the software, so how successful has the design proved to be?

### Multi Useful

*Zing!* has the potential to be many things to many Amiga users. It fires on twin carburettors. Firstly there's the ability to move around directories and files on an AmigaDOS disk, carrying out DOS-like commands but without typing command sequences. Secondly, there are the utilities which 99% of Amiga users will find very useful indeed. I had personally been waiting for just such a set of utilities ever since I bought my Amiga.

Application packages for the Amiga often shut out AmigaDOS. If they are run from a CLI window then it is possible to return to that window to carry out a disk management before re-engaging in wordprocessing or pagesetting etc. *Zing!* gets around the problem in a much more direct way - the hot keys. The left Amiga key plus the function keys 1 to 10 are set up to, in order, bring up a file system window, a new CLI window, to save the screen to IFF files, to save the screen to printer, to set the screen dimmer time interval, to bring up the disk copy window, the format disk window, to set the *Zing!* defaults and to bring up the *Zing!* hot key window.

The heart of *Zing!* is the file system menu but the screen saver and disk management windows are real boons. The *Zing!* defaults are the abbreviated commands assigned to the 10 function keys used in the file system. In defaults

they can be changed to suit. You can also turn on and off case sensitive and advanced pattern matching - with which the manual deals in a rather obscure fashion. The task monitor is a bit of a gimmick but it is fun to watch the status information being updated as a number of tasks perform before your eyes.

### Disk Filling with Frills

The file system window looks out on your disk files and directories and is packed with information. At the press of a mouse button you can get the current time and date (important when you are date-stamping files), the system memory available, the files and bytes in the directory on display and which page of the display you are on. You can click from page to page, size the window and scroll within it. At the bottom of the screen are the gadgets representing the current function key arrangement.

You can browse through the directories by double clicking on their names. Selecting 'parent directory' takes you back to the level above.

The 'change directory' window provides a set of device names (those not available are ghosted) to choose from, a requester for the directory name and a CD gadget to make the move. Double clicking on a device brings up a tree window with a list of available directories through which you can move before clicking on your choice. The pathname to the directory is automatically completed for you.

Double clicking on a filename brings up a file information window allowing you to perform rename, delete, edit, type (choice of *Ascii* or *Hex* with forward and backward paging), add a comment file and set the deletion protection flag. You can select

all the files on display for batch copying or deletion. Alternatively files can be matched to a pattern of characters or to before/since a date or day (eg DD-MM-YY, TUESDAY, YESTERDAY).

### Hot Stuff

*Zing!* can display a file tree of any disk complete with a special notation to indicate which depth of directory relative to the root directory you have reached. Commands such as 'make directory' and 'install' can be quickly called up. The file system also provides copy, move, merge and rename functions with the same device gadgets and directory tree available for creating the relevant source and destination pathnames. As with AmigaDOS, comment files are not copied with files. Messages appear at all times to keep you up to date with the current operation. A 'continue or abort' message will appear if an operation proves impossible (e.g. a disk is write protected).

Sending files on to the printer is just as much a part of everyday computing as sending them to disk drives. The problem is that printers are slow devices and you have to wait around for them to finish. By selecting files for printing and then calling up the *Zing!* print spooler, you can set the print operation going and then literally place it in the background behind other operations you wish to carry out. The files will patiently queue for the printer's attentions without any intervention from you.

The *Zing!* file system displays the files as they are known to it. It is feasible that other operations may change the status of files so the 'update directory' option should be used to ensure that *Zing!*'s information is right

up to date. The fast sorted file display is made possible by 'zing' files, containing a form of indexing. These files are held on disk and you may wish to inhibit their creation on particular disks, a simple matter at the 'setting defaults' window.

### Zing! go the Strings of my Heart!

*Zing!* means that you needn't leave go of your beloved mouse although there is some typing of filenames and there are single key keyboard shortcuts and hot keys. The print spooler and screen dumps are invaluable as far as I am concerned but the file system is what you'll really buy *Zing!* for if you want an alternative to the CLI. I wouldn't call CLI 'mild mannered' as Meridian do, rather 'ill-mannered', making its master do all the work! *Zing!* takes over when the CLI sits back, letting you get more operations out of less typing, more information in less time.

Although *Zing!* duplicates many AmigaOS commands, you probably won't want to dispense with CLI entirely - after all there are always

batch files to write. *Zing!* actually uses some AmigaOS commands so your Workbench disk shouldn't be far away and if you have a single drive system then the *Zing!* command files will have to be transferred into the c directory. A good 'once-over' of the manual - which wasn't of the highest standard, although we are told it will be reproduced on a laser printer - is all that is needed since *Zing!* can be learned as you go along. Crib cards and documentation become redundant in most respects.

*Zing!* can come hotfoot into a wordprocessing session or a spreadsheet or into a programming language when normally you would have to go and find your CLI window, if indeed it proves possible to get back at all without closing down what you were doing. *Zing!* also comes to the rescue if non-Workbench files abound and you aren't about to learn all the CLI commands off by heart. In a perfect world Workbench would do all this. *Zing!* takes a more practical approach and succeeds in making

AmigaOS a more viable working environment.

Meridian president, Jerry Farmer, tells us they plan to update *Zing!* on the advice of users, that they offer a technical hotline and respond to written enquiries. A further product *Zing!Keys*, an Amiga keyboard enhancer which enables the user to assign macro and hot keys, is now due for release.

#### Touchline:

**Name:** *Zing!* **Price:** \$79.95 (\$8.00 p+p).

**Machine:** Amiga. **Supplier:** Meridian Software.

### New Start

The new version of *Kickstart* was creeping out into Commodore Amiga dealers at the time of writing. In the meantime software has been appearing with patches for 1.1 versions of *Kickstart*. *Zing!* however, is an example of new software which requires *Kickstart* version 1.2 to work, a potentially frustrating situation which users should be able to resolve by contacting a local dealer.

YG

## Programming the *AMIGA*?

THE LANGUAGES AND TOOLS YOU NEED ARE HERE - FROM METACOMCO, THE AUTHORS OF AMIGAOS



### MACRO ASSEMBLER

Professional macro assembler, this is THE assembler package for the Amiga Standard 68000 mnemonics, macro expansions over 160 explicit error messages, fully formatted listings, large range of directives, absolute, position independent or relocatable code and conditional assembly.

£69.95

### AMIGA SHELL

An enhanced command line interpreter to ease and speed up your development cycle. Contains Unix like features such as Command Line History, Command Line Editor, Aliases, Variables and Push and Pop directories. Also full documentation of Amiga CLI commands is provided.

£49.95

*"If you do any programming you must buy Shell"*  
EXE - Jan 1987

### CAMBRIDGE LISP

An integrated LISP interpreter and compiler providing a complete Artificial Intelligence development environment with rational arithmetic, trig functions, floating point arithmetic, vectors, integers of any size and much more.

£149.95

*"One of the most advanced LISP systems I have ever seen"*  
Amiga World - Feb. 1986



### LATTICE C v.3.10

Enhanced C compiler, assembler and linker, now with more library functions and includes text management utilities.

£189.95

A feature packed Developer's version is also available which includes the above compiler, Make utility, screen editor and symbolic debugger.

£299.95

### MCC PASCAL

A fast and efficient ISO validated Pascal compiler generating native code, comprehensive error handling, 32 bit IEEE format floating point and full 32 bit integers.

£89.95

*"The definitive Pascal compiler for the Amiga"*  
Amiga User - Dec. 1986

### AMIGA TOOLKIT

An invaluable suite of program development utilities. Includes Disassembler, Pipes, Librarian, Pack and Unpack, Browse and AUX CLI. A package designed by the authors of AmigaOS to extend the power of the operating system.

£39.95

*"Likely to become one of the most used programming aids for the machine"*  
Your Commodore - Feb 1987

**METACOMCO**

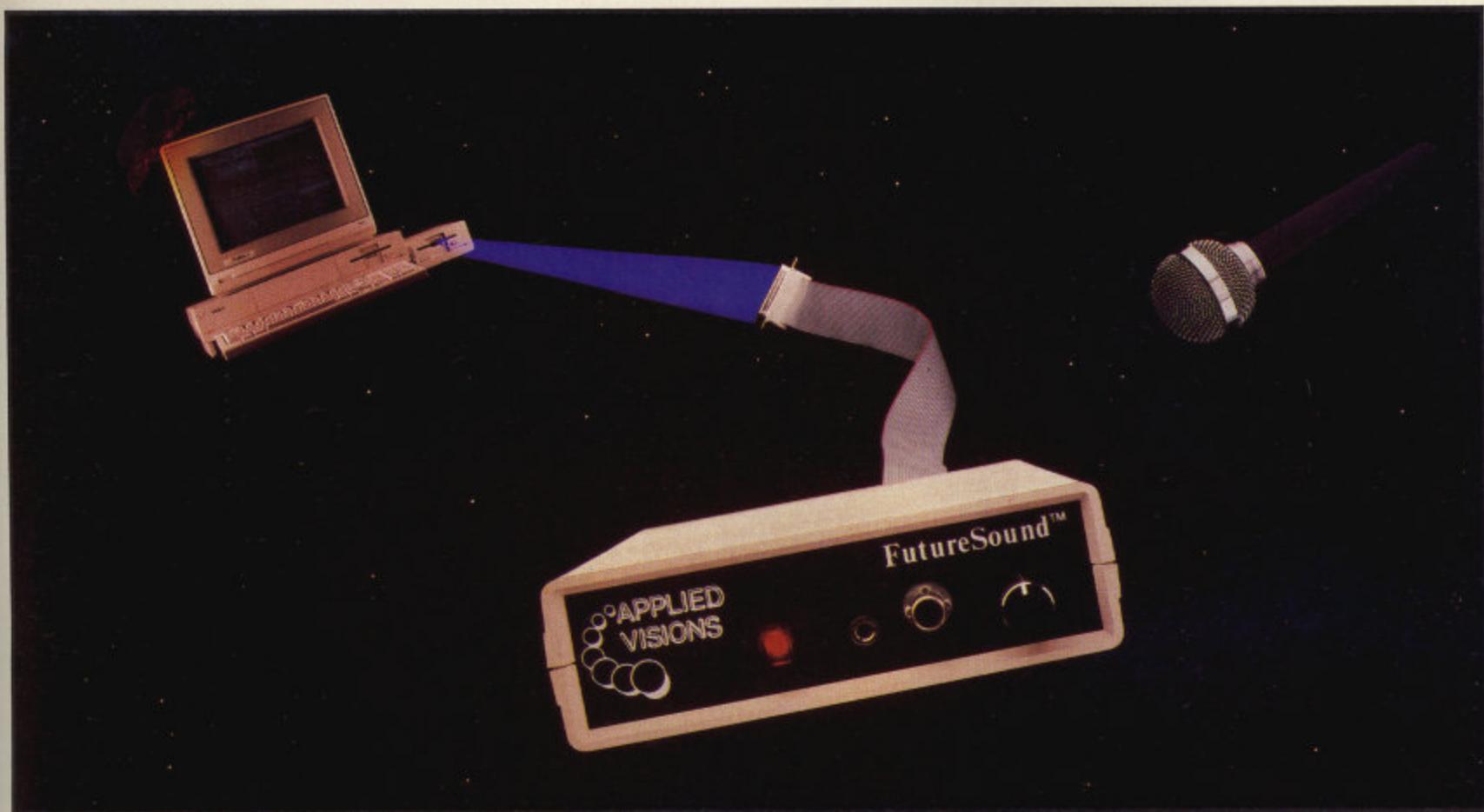
26 Portland Square, Bristol BS2 8RZ, UK.  
Telex: 444874 METACO G Fax: (0272) 428618

© METACOMCO 1987

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE (0272) 428781



# FutureSound™



## "Open the pod bay doors, HAL..."

### Programmers cast their vote!

Right now, leading software developers are hard at work on the next generation of Amiga® products. To add the spectacular sound effects we've all come to expect from Amiga software, they are overwhelmingly choosing one sound recording package... FutureSound. As one developer put it, "FutureSound should be standard equipment for the Amiga."

### FutureSound the clear winner...

Why has FutureSound become the clear choice for digital sound sampling on the Amiga? The reason is obvious: a hardware design that has left nothing out. FutureSound includes two input sources, each with its own amplifier, one for a microphone and one for direct recording; input volume control; high speed 8-bit parallel interface, complete with an additional printer port; extra filters that take care of everything from background hiss to interference from

DISTRIBUTED IN THE UK BY:

the monitor; and of course, a microphone so that you can begin recording immediately.

### What about software?

FutureSound transforms your Amiga into a powerful, multi-track recording studio. Of course, this innovative software package provides you with all the basic recording features you expect. But with FutureSound, this is just the beginning. A forty-page manual will guide you through such features as variable sampling rates, visual editing, mixing, special effects generation, and more. A major software publisher is soon to release a simulation with an engine roar that will rattle your teeth. This incredible reverberation effect was designed with FutureSound's software.



**Question:** What can a 300 pound space creature do with these sounds?

**Answer:** Anything he wants.

Since FutureSound is IFF compatible (actually three separate formats are supported) your sounds can be used by most Amiga sound applications. With FutureSound and Deluxe Video Construction Set from Electronic Arts, your video creations can use the voice of Mr. Spock, your mother-in-law, or a disturbed super computer.

Programming support is also provided. Whether you're a "C" programming wiz or a Sunday afternoon BASIC hacker, all the routines you need are on the non-copy protected diskette.

Your Amiga dealer should have FutureSound in stock. If not, just give us a call and for £195.50 in cash with order we'll send one right out to you. Ahead warp factor one!



**TRI COMPUTER SOFTWARE Ltd**

OFFICIAL COMMODORE AMIGA® DEALERS Tel: 09277 69081

161/169 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W13.

**STOP PRESS... LIMITED QUANTITY, AMIGA A500 + AMIGA 2000 NOW IN STOCK PHONE FOR DETAILS.**

Applied Visions, Inc., Suite 2200, One Kendall Square  
Cambridge, MA 02139 (617) 494-5417

# Amiga Games

*There's nothing like sophisticated graphics and sound to enhance a game and the Amiga has both. But does the latest selection of games live up to this potential?*

## S.D.I.

**N**ow we all know what nasty bounders those Russian chappies are. They only have one aim in life, and that is to bring about a state of global communism with as much vicious brutality as is inhumanly possible.

What a good thing it is then that we have our heroic American cousins who are bravely prepared to fight for truth, freedom, apple pie, and the American Way. In S.D.I., one of the first offerings in Mindscape's Cinemaware range (allegedly giving players a more 'adult' experience), you, dear reader, play one Sloan McCormick, Captain of the US Orbital Marines, whose task it is to save the human race.

This, it must be said, should be easily accomplished before lunch. It is simply a matter of preventing a group of 'KGB-led fanatics' from starting a nuclear war. The redoubtable McCormick must destroy all KGB attack fighters, defend America from missile strikes, and rescue his beautiful Russian lover from a 'barbaric KGB torture squad'.

Judging by the picture in the accompanying booklet, I

would be tempted to leave her to her hideous fate, and nip off in my Starfighter for a couple of Budwiesers.

Although the scenario is one of the worst I have ever read, the actual game isn't quite that bad. Admittedly there is very little gameplay, but countered against that are some spectacular graphics and sounds that would not be out of place in Star Wars. The animation too is excellent, particularly during the section where little user participation is necessary.

Overall, S.D.I. is a very American game. To describe it as gung ho would be the biggest understatement of the year. If you can ignore the politics you might find a good game, I just couldn't keep going for that long.

G.D.

### Touchline

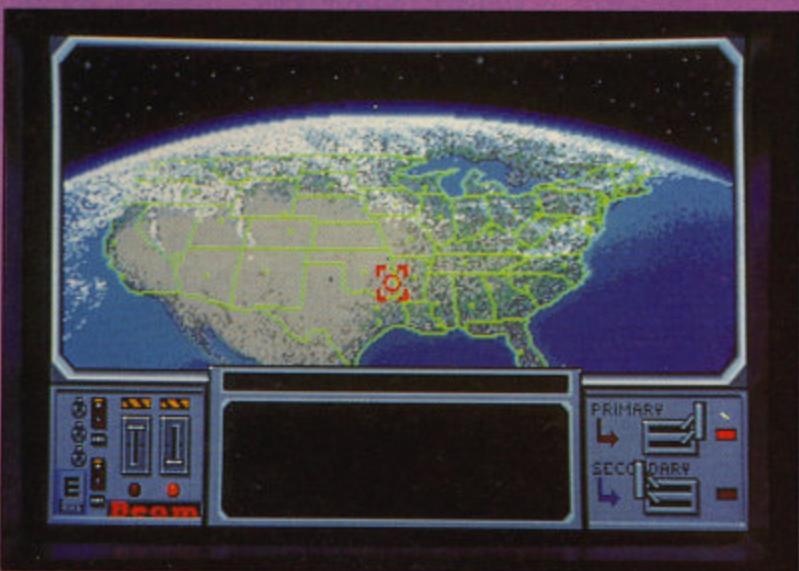
**N**ame: S.D.I. Supplier: Mindscape. Machine: Amiga. Price: £39.95.

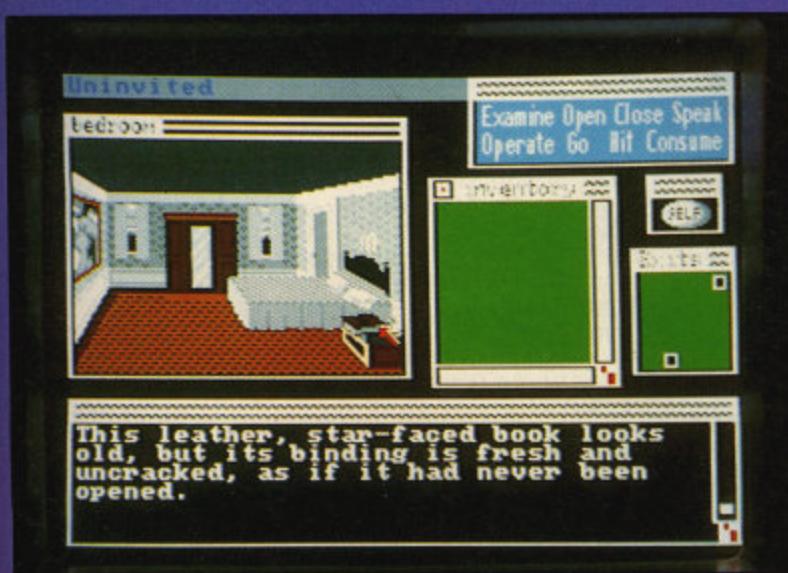
**O**riginality: 6/10. **G**raphics: 6/10. **P**layability: 5/10. **V**alue: 4/10.

## Uninvited

**M**indscape, the company that brought such adventure classics as Deja Vu and the King of Chicago, has combined again with Alert, to create a new classic, Uninvited. Gamers familiar with Deja Vu will immediately feel at home. Lots of windows, full mouse control, and lavish descriptions all add up to create a game which is the computer equivalent of a good Dashiell Hammett novel.

In this particular game, you take on the role of a car crash victim, left alone in the countryside, with only a large house in view. As you approach the house, which in fact turns out





to be more of a gothic monstrosity than a semi-detached, an eerie feeling comes over you, one which is forcefully confirmed when the front door slams shut (and locked) immediately after you enter.

Walking around the house, it became clear that this is by no means your average bed and breakfast, especially with shadows lurking in every corner. To make the most of the feeling of impending doom, Mindscape has included a whole host of digitised sound (most of which are stereo on the Amiga) ranging from creaking doors to horrific screams – sounding something like me when forced to watch Bullseye.

The graphics are not spectacular, particularly by Amiga standards, but they do serve their purpose, which is to add the feeling already created by the text. This is not a game for inexperienced adventurers. It may be simple to play, but it is not easy to beat. Many hours spent with my mouse and I have still yet to beat the maze, a part of the game which is so infuriating as to have forced me to turn the machine off in a rage!

One American sci-fi magazine voted *Uninvited* the equivalent of an Oscar, and it is obvious why. The game is a classic of the graphic-adventure genre. I am never one to knock British adventures, but this game puts into the shade all but the very best Level 9 and Magnetic Scrolls games. If you like adventures, you had better not miss *Uninvited*.

G.D.

Price:

Value:

#### Touchline

Name: *Uninvited*. Supplier: Mindscape. Machine: Amiga. Originality: 8/10. Graphics: 7/10. Playability: 9/10. Value: 9/10.

#### Chessmaster 2000

Every computer needs its chess game and *Chessmaster 2000*, by the Software Toolworks, is the outstanding offering for the Amiga. There are two elements to the computer chess game, the aesthetic and the practical. *Chessmaster* scores highly on both.

A beautifully presented game, *Chessmaster* almost overkills on options. Choose two or three dimensional display, rotation of the board, board co-ordinates on or off, voice, music, bell or silence. The pieces are finely drawn. Swap between wood or metallic finish, define all colours precisely with slider controls.

The display is a joy to look at and all the options are selectable from pull-down menus. In general, *Chessmaster* is impressively programmed in the Amiga style. It's fast too, often continuing to play computed moves while the player chooses a menu option.

You can choose your opponent, human or *Chessmaster* or watch an autoplay game. You can choose to play black or white, to show captured pieces or to have chess clocks on screen. Newcomers have their own style which forces 'easy mode' on. There are normal coffee house and best move styles and you can have the 'opening book' on or off. You can choose from levels one to 12 (level 1: 60 moves, five minutes; level 12: one move, 6000 minutes). During play you can force the computer to make a move, take a move back or replay it.

You move a piece by dragging it into position with the hand icon. Grey silhouettes will indicate possible valid moves, turning red to indicate a possible capture. *Chessmaster* won't let you make an invalid move. You can file away your own games on disk (load, save and erase) and there are an amazing 100 games in the 'classic games' directory for retrieval and move by move replay or analysis.



Those who like to get serious about their chess will be happy to learn that *Chessmaster* does too. *Chessmaster 2000* was winner of the 1986 US Open personal computer chess championship.

Each game is recorded so all moves can be replayed, taken back and analysed from any position. An analysis can be saved to disk, moves displayed or printed out as you play, or on completion of the game. You can set up any position, ask for suggested moves and best variations. *Chessmaster* will solve to mate for either player or give an indication of how long you've got left! You can even watch *Chessmaster* 'thinking' although this display obscures too much of the board for my liking. I'd prefer to have both.

*Chessmaster* has the range of options to keep the serious beginner, occasional player or club competitor happy. Bill, Raymond and Jeremy could happily use it to liven up chess analyses on television and I bet Gary Kasparov would like to get his hands on an Amiga for his Black Sea chess centre!

A.O.

Touchline  
Name: *Chessmaster 2000*. Price: £29.95. Machine: Amiga. Supplier: Electronic Arts. Originality: 5/10. Graphics: 9/10. Playability: 9/10. Value: 9/10.

# M P C SOFTWARE

## AMIGA SOFTWARE

### LANGUAGES & UTILITIES

AC Basic	£265
AC Fortran	£265
Amiga APL	£200
Aztec C	PHONE £32
CLImate	£65
K-SEKA	£65
Lattice C V3.1	£165
Metacomco Macro Assembler	£65
Metacomco Pascal	£83
Metacomco Shell	£45
Metacomco Toolkit	£37
Modula 2 (Standard)	£90
Modula 2 (Developers)	£135
Quick Nibble	£35
The Mirror	£45
Marauder II (disc copier)	£40
True BASIC	£130

### SOUND & GRAPHICS

Aegis Animator + Images	£110
Aegis Images	£50
Aegis Sonix	£70
Deluxe Paint	£85
Deluxe Paint II	£130
Deluxe Print	£83
Deluxe Video	£99
Deluxe Music	£85
Grabbit	£29
Instant Music	£27
Music Studio	£31
Prism	£75
Soundscape Midi Interface	£55
Soundscape Pro Midi Studio	£155
Soundscape Sound Sampler	£100
TV★Text	£90
Zuma Fonts 1-3	£30

### DATABASES

DB Man (DBase 3 clone)	£125
Omega File	£90
Softwood File 2	£120
Superbase Personal	£130

### WORD PROCESSING

Nancy (80,000 Wd Spellcheck)	£45
Pro Write	£120
Scribble	£90
Talker	£65
Text Craft	£45

### BUSINESS SOFTWARE

A-Term	PHONE £125
A-Talk	Aegis Draw £160
PHONE	Aegis Impact £425
CLImate	Dynamic CAD £45
K-SEKA	Financial Cookbook £40
Lattice C V3.1	Gizmoz £90
Metacomco Macro Assembler	Macro Modem (SW) £45
Metacomco Pascal	Mi Amiga Ledger £125
Metacomco Shell	Page Setter £300
Metacomco Toolkit	PCLO 1 £500
Modula 2 (Standard)	PCLO 2 £90
Modula 2 (Developers)	PHASAR (Home Accounts) £23
Quick Nibble	£23
The Mirror	£38
Marauder II (disc copier)	£17
True BASIC	£37

### LEISURE SOFTWARE

Archon	£40
Archon II	£39
Balance of Power	£38
Championship Golf	£27
Chessmaster 2000	£40
Chessmate	£39
Defender of the Crown	£23
Diablo	£40
Dr. Xes	£45
Flight Simulator II	£23
Hacker	£38
Halley Projects	£22
Leaderboard	£22
Little Computer People	£25
Quintette	£40
Racter	£35
SDI	£40
Seven Cities of Gold	£23
Shanghai	£22
Silent Service	£22
Sinbad	£40
Temple of Apshai Trilogy	£21

### SPREADSHEETS

Analyse 2	£95
Logistix	£150
VIP Professional (123 clone)	£180

### ARCADE GAMES

PHONE Arctic Fox	£26
PHONE Arena & Brataccus	£31
Barbarian	£22
Baseball	PHONE £22
Championship Football	£31
Deep Space	£40
Grand Slam (Tennis)	£27
Marble Madness	£45
Mind Walker	£24
Monkey business (Kong)	£25
One on One Basketball	£27
Skyfox	£22
Starglider	£22
Winter Games	£22
World Games	£22

### ADVENTURES

Borrowed Time	£23
Deadline	£27
Deja Vu	£27
Enchanter	£27
Faery Tale Adventure	£45
Gulid of Theives	£22
Hitchhikers Guide	£25
Hollywood HiJinx	£26
Jewels of Darkness	£18
Knight Orc	PHONE £22
Leather Goddesses of Phobos	£27
Mind Forever Voyaging	£27
Mindshadow	£23
Portal	£30
Silicon dream	£18
Starcross	£27
Suspect	£27
Suspended	£27
Tass Times in Tonetown	£23
The Pawn	£23
Trinity	£31
Wishbringer	£25
Witness	£27
Zork I	£27
Zork II	£27

### NEW PRODUCTS

Burocracy (Infocom)	£30
Guild of Theives	£22
Ultima 3	£22
Winter Games	£22

## HARDWARE

Soundscape Digitiser	£95
Digiview	£175
Technical Reference Manuals	PHONE £25
Other Books	PHONE £13
10 3.5" Branded discettes	£18
40x3.5" lockable discette storage box	£6
80x3.5" lockable discette storage box	£13
Mouse Mat	£15
Elite Joystick	£10
Professional Standard Joystick	£220
Quickshot IX Joyball	£450
Citizen 120D Printer & Lead	£1400
Citizen MSP-20 Printer & Lead	PHONE £50
Xerox 4020 Printer	£50
Other sound digitisers	£50
Battery Backed Clock Card	£50

Amiga 2000	PHONE £450
A500	PHONE £90
Genlock	£700
256K-512K memory upgrade	£20
Sidecar	£550
Printer Lead	£470
Comspec 2MB memory upgrade	£360
2MB Memory Upgrade	£540
Starboard 1MB	£260
Starboard 2MB	£320
Add on 3.5" disc drive	£900
Hard Disc Interface	£440
20MB Hard Disc	£350
Easyl Graphics Tablet	£55
Triangle Graphics Tablet	£350
Midi Interface	£350

## A500 NOW IN STOCK!

Phone for details.

### STARBOARD

THE memory board for the Amiga. Not only does the Starboard come in 1MB and 2MB versions (supplied with or without chips), but with the addition of the multifunction module you have all these extra features:

68881 (Maths processor)

Battery backed clock

RAM cache (keep your RAMdisc or programme when you reset/crash the amiga)

Parity Logic

### PRISM

Prism is the first graphics programme on the Amiga that allows you to use Hold And Modify mode allowing you to draw with 4096 colours on screen at a time!

### TV★Text

Text presentation programme for the Amiga enabling you to use any number of fonts on screen at a time printed at 8 different orientations, different shading effects, mixing of graphics and text and lots more. Phone for demo disc.

# Executive Amiga

*Does the Amiga live up to its claims to be a business machine? And if so, is there sufficient software support?*

*By Anne Owen*

**I**s it, or isn't it? The A2000 is supposed to be and the A500 is supposed not to be. I'm talking of course about 'a business computer'. Commodore, embarrassed by the combination of graphics and sound (games) and multitasking operating system (business), have sorted out their marketing by splitting the A1000 into two.

The A2000 now has Amiga and IBM slots capable of taking, respectively, business peripherals and processors able to run traditional business software. We are yet to find out if this latter feature is just a get out clause for those who never lost their jobs by buying IBM. And does it matter anyway as long as it sells Amigas?

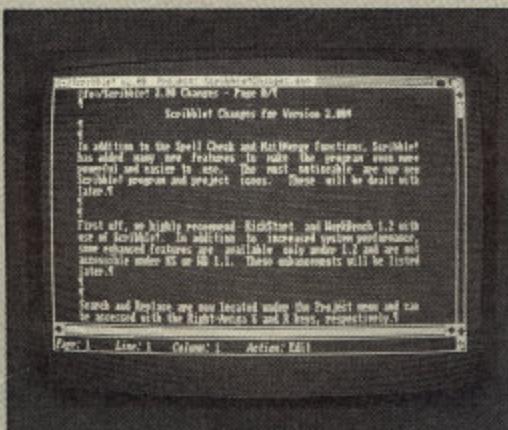
In the meantime those of us who need no excuses have been getting to know some of the excellent software available for the Amiga office. All of it will run on the A500 as well as the A1000 and A2000.

## Workers Unite

Many computers have desktops. On the Amiga you sit at a *Workbench*. The *Workbench* has the available tools laid out on it. If *Analyse!* spreadsheet is in one disk drive and your disk titled 'Spreadsheet Data' is in the other then two disk shapes (icons) with these titles will appear on screen.

To click on an icon you place the mouse controlled pointer over it and you press the left mouse button twice. If you click on the *Analyse!* disk it will open a window and display its

contents, the program itself, any utilities associated with it and any data neatly stored away in named 'drawers'. Each item has its own icon picture so you can't mistake its purpose. To check the contents of drawers you click on the appropriate icon. A further window will appear with its files and perhaps more drawers to open and inspect. A filing cabinet by any other name but no need to move from your bench!



When you click on a program icon, say the *Scribble!* word processor, it will create its own working environment on the screen. *Scribble!* has its own pull-down menus, a place to type your work and requesters to ask you what you want to do next, the name you wish to give your text file and the drawer to put it in when you save it. Everyone, however little they know about computers, will be able to use a package like *Scribble* within minutes. Online 'help' files mean that only the finer points of use will have to be looked up in the manual (which is nevertheless extremely comprehensive). The *Plan* series of software and

Grafox's *Logistix* both feature disk based help files. So Amiga business software presents a friendly face.

## More Than Two Hands

The Amiga is capable of running more than one such program at the same time. With the 512K machine this is more showing off than practical. More useful and more lively, you will want to run a menial task like backing up a drawer of valuable files while continuing with your spreadsheet or database. If you are running *Analyse!* or *Organise!* or *Superbase*, all you have to do is reduce the size of the window containing the program and click in the *Workbench* screen which is revealed behind. You can create a backup drawer by simply renaming an empty drawer icon. Now click once on your drawer (full of files) and, holding down the left mouse button, drag it over to the drawer named 'backup'. At this point you let go of the left button. *Workbench* now knows that you want to copy one drawer into the other. You can now return to your previous task, resizing the window again as required.

*Workbench* is very easy to use but it has its weaknesses. Suppose you wanted to print a document or series of documents. There is no printer icon on the *Workbench* to which you could move your document drawer. Programs such as *Scribble!* will help you out with printing tasks but some are not so helpful and you may have to learn some *AmigaDos* commands or turn to a utility such as *Zing!* which provides printing in the background.

## Office Soft

All the major business applications are available for the Amiga. The new 2.00 version of *Scribble!* from Micro-Systems Software is now a very good wordprocessor and can shoulder the hard work demanded of this essential office tool. The mail merge feature is neatly implemented although more information about how to interface it with database files would be helpful. The spelling checker, with a 30,000 word dictionary and a simple way to 'teach' the dictionary new words, is fast enough to encourage its regular use.

*Scribble!* also proves the real usefulness of multitasking by allowing the writer to have up to four documents open on screen at the same time. The cut, copy and paste tools all work across the documents so you can combine the hard thought-out wording of your sales brochure into your latest mailshot by just copying it over.

A range of paper handling and text formatting commands can be inserted into the text, variable strings inserted automatically from specified disk files or prompts generated for input from the keyboard. These features are the key to the modern requirement of 'personalising' correspondence. Now all you need is a laser printer to do justice to the different styles of text that you can see on screen. Styles can be changed at any time without rekeying.

Still with Micro-systems Software, the *Analyse!* spreadsheet makes excellent use of the Amiga's user interface. I find it very easy to both enter data and manipulate the layout using the mouse as a pointer. You can insert and delete columns and rows simply by making a selection with the mouse. Labels can be set out over multiple column widths for legibility. Moving and copying is achieved by wielding the mouse and paint roller icon to highlight the data required and pointing to where it should go. Dead easy.

Keyboard '/' commands" and pull-down menus provide access to the functions. *Analyse!* features a large array of functions, a macro language for automating your work and a neat set of graphs which are generated from selected data sets. The graphs are controlled from a pull-down menu in *Analyse!* and do not require a separate

utility. The business person will find the software easy to get used to and the excellent manual will guide them into the more powerful features. Its 200 pages, spiral bound, immaculately typeset with example screens, glossary, index and appendix on the latest features. It reflects the all round quality of *Analyse!* and I was most impressed.

*Superbase* is the main contender in the database stakes and we previewed it in the first *Your Amiga*. Its special ability to handle external files containing graphics is not the only factor that sets it apart in quality from other database software so far encountered. There are a variety of ways provided to display your data as well as sophisticated searching, sorting and indexing functions.

Because it's the Amiga, it's worth looking at business presentation graphics. If you want to take presentation graphics a step further than the integrated graphs of *Analyse!* then *Aegis Impact* is designed for you. It provides a whole range of graph types to represent your data. Other paint packages do have clip art to help the creation of graph images but *Impact* is purpose designed. Once the images are created, you can 'program' a slide show to display them.

There remains the problem of presenting the finished product. The computer itself may not always be available. The *Polaroid Palette* is an expensive solution if 'one off' graphics are required. A company that is already producing business graphics on slide, from a client brief or from IFF format supplied screens, is Phoenix (Tel: 0733 76896). Triangle Television (01 874 3418) will even help you produce a video if that's what is required. A colour printer is expensive for a one-off but a model such as the Xerox gives remarkable results if hard copy is a requirement. A cheaper alternative is the Okimate 20.

## Communications

A quick word on electronic mail, now a very real requirement of a business computer. The Amiga can shine in this department with a number of public domain programs to give you a taste and with *A-talk* the outstanding commercial program from America. *A-talk* will combine with the appropriate modem to take you on to

Telecom Gold or One to One and will help automate the process of dialling and logging on. If you want to access American electronic databases then *A-talk* is ideal.

## Data

Data integration remains one of the weak points of the Amiga compared to some of its (much more expensive) rivals. As yet there is no 'clipboard' for cutting and pasting data between programs.

An interesting feature for the business user is the ability to incorporate data from IBM compatible software. A special program can read the data and write it back to an Amiga format disk. *Analyse!* has a 'load Lotus 123' option for such circumstances. It's very 'round the houses' by this method. The A2000 tackles the problem seriously with its 8088 co-processor and offers cut and paste between *MSDOS* and *AmigaDOS* as they operate side by side in separate screen windows.

One further problem which you might encounter as an Amiga executive is the storage media. The 3.5" disks are robust but the Amiga drives seem especially unforgiving. Frequent backing up of data is essential. Note that both *AmigaDOS* and *Workbench* rely on program code stored on disk. A single drive system will require the frequent swapping of disks. If you foresee large amounts of data being handled by your business application then look seriously at a hard disk from the beginning. Like *GEM*, *Intuition* is made for hard disk.

## Touchline

**Name:** *Scribble!* **Price:** £99.95 **Name:** *Analyse II.* **Price:** £149.95. **Machine:** Amiga. **Supplier:** Micro-Systems. **UK dealer information:** Vision Technologies Ltd, 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey. **Tel:** 01 760 0013.

## Touchline

**Name:** *Superbase.* **Price:** £129.95. **Machine:** Amiga. **Supplier:** Precision Software. **Tel:** 01 330 7166.

## Touchline

**Name:** *Impact.* **Price:** £64.95. **Machine:** Amiga. **Supplier:** Aegis Development, 2115 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405. **Tel:** 1 213 392 9972.

**LONDON'S LARGEST DISPLAY OF PRINTERS MONITORS  
COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS**

# **HI VOLTAGE**

## **The London AMIGA Centre**

### **NEW AMIGA A500 IN STOCK NOW!**

'The Ultimate Home Computer' 512K machine with built-in 3½" 880K double sided drive. Runs original Amiga software

**PRICES FROM £499 + VAT  
INCLUDING FREE SOFTWARE**



### **AMIGA A1000 IN STOCK NOW!**

Based around the Motorola 68000 CPU, with multi-tasking as standard along with a palette of 4096 colours.

**PRICES  
FROM £599 + VAT  
INCLUDING FREE SOFTWARE  
+ ON SITE MAINTENANCE**

**ALEGRA ½ MEG**  
A1000 RAM PACK CAN  
BE UPGRADED TO 2 MEGS  
NOW ONLY £299 + VAT



### **NEW AMIGA A2000 IN STOCK NOW!**

'The Only Desktop Computer You Will Ever Need' capable of running 2 x 3½" disc drives, 1 x 5¼" drive and a hardcard with IBM Emulation simultaneously.

**PRICES FROM £1095 + VAT  
INCLUDING FREE SOFTWARE + ON SITE MAINTENANCE**

### **AMIGA SOFTWARE — LOWEST PRICES**

Aegis Animator	£99.95	Digiview	£189.95
Aegis Draw	£124.95	Logistix	£139.95
Aegis Drawplus	£219.95	Modula2	£79.95
Aegis Images	£49.95	Pagesetter	£119.95
Aegis Impact	£119.95	Sonix (musicraft)	£69.95
CLI-mate	£29.95	Superbase Personal	£124.95
Deluxe Music Const. V.2	£79.95	Truebasic	£129.95
Deluxe Paint V.2	£119.95	Flight Simulator II	£44.95
Digi Paint	£59.95	FS2 Scenery Disc No. 7	£24.95

All prices include VAT and UK P&P

**PHONE FOR NEW CATALOGUE  
On Amiga Hardware and Software**

### **PUBLISHER "Move over Mac"**

Desk top publishing for the Amiga integrates with deluxe paint, scribble wordprocessor etc. Can produce copy in both colour and black and white

**IN STOCK NOW** Desktop Publishing Software **£149.95 inc VAT** **inc. FREE Postscript Driver**

**Mail Order + Export Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362**



Delivery by Securicor (4 day) please add £5.75 per item.



Delivery by Securicor 24 hour please add £9.95 per item.

Send off or order by phone quoting your Access, Visa No. 'Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance. Or Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335.



### **EXPORT**

Contact our specialist export department on 01-686 6362

**EXPORT CUSTOMERS SUPPLIED TAX FREE.**

**OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM**

**ALSO A VAST RANGE OF DISK DRIVES, JOYSTICKS, DISK BOXES, INTERFACES, SHEETFEEDERS, ETC.**

**HI VOLTAGE**

53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD. Tel: 01-681 3022

Prices correct at copy date. Subject to change without notice due to currency fluctuations etc. E. & O.E.

**OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM**



# Listings

*Get it right first time with our deluxe program system  
for the C64.*

You may have noticed that our listings are free of those horrible little black blobs which send you searching around the keyboard for a suitable graphic symbol. You may also have noticed the funny numbers by the side of each line of the listing. Fret no more, it's all part of our easy entry aid.

Instead of those nasty graphics and rows of countless spaces in PRINT statements and strings we use a special coding system. The code, or mnemonic, is always contained in square brackets and you'll soon learn to decipher their meanings.

For example, [SA] would mean type in a Shifted A, or an ace of spades in layman's terms, and [SA10] would mean a row of ten of these symbols.

[S+2] means hold down the shift key and press the plus key twice. It doesn't take a great leap of logic to realise that [C+2] means exactly the same thing except that the Commodore key (bottom left of the keyboard) is held down instead of the shift key.

If more than two spaces appear in a statement then this will be printed as [SPC4] or, exceptionally, [SSPC4]. Translated into English this means press the spacebar four times or in the latter case hold the shift key down while you do it.

A string of special characters could appear as:

[CTRL N, DOWN2, LEFT5, BLUE, F3, C3]

This would be achieved by holding

down the CTRL key as you press N, press the cursor key down twice, the cursor left key five times, press the key marked BLUE while holding down the CTRL key, press the F3 key and, finally hold the Commodore key down while pressing the number two key (C2 would of course make the computer print in brown).

Always remember that you should only have a row of graphics characters on your screen with no square brackets and no commas, unless something like this appears:

[SS],[C\*]

In this case the two characters should have a comma between them.

On rare occasions [REV T] will appear in a listing. This is a delete symbol and is created by entering the line up to this mnemonic. Then type a closing quotation mark (SHIFT & 2) and delete it. This gets the computer out of quotes mode. Hold down CTRL and press the number nine key (RVSON), type the relevant number of reversed T's and then hold down CTRL and press zero (RVSOFF). Next type another quotation mark and delete it again. Now finish the line and press RETURN.

A list of these special cases is given in the table but remember that only one of these mnemonics will appear outside of a PRINT string: the symbol for pi. This may appear when its value is needed in a calculation so this may look something like:

:CC=2\*[PI]\*R:

Ignore the square brackets and just type in a shifted upward pointing arrow (ie. the pi symbol).

#### PROGRAM: SYNTAX CHECKER

```

5 REM SYNTAX CHECKER - ERIC DOYLE
10 BL=10 :LN=70 :SA=49152
20 FOR L=0 TO BL:CX=0:FOR D=0 TO
15
30 READ A:IF A>255THENPRINT"NUMB
ER TO LARGE";LN+(L*10):STOP
40 CX=CX+A:POKE SA+L*16+D,A:NEXT
D
50 READ A:IF A><CX THENPRINT"ERR
OR IN LINE";LN+(L*10):STOP
60 NEXT L:SYS 49152:NEW
70 DATA 173,5,3,201,165,208,31,1
20,169,9,141,32,208,141,33,208,1
847
80 DATA 169,7,141,134,2,169,13,3
2,210,255,169,64,141,4,3,169,168
2
90 DATA 192,141,5,3,88,96,120,16
9,124,141,4,3,169,165,141,5,1566
100 DATA 3,169,14,141,134,2,141,
32,208,169,6,141,33,208,88,96,15
85
110 DATA 32,124,165,72,138,72,15
2,72,162,0,165,20,133,254,165,21
,1747
120 DATA 24,101,254,133,254,189,
0,2,240,18,69,254,133,254,232,18
9,2346
130 DATA 0,2,240,8,24,101,254,13
3,254,232,208,233,169,1,141,134,
2134
140 DATA 2,165,254,74,74,74,74,3
2,156,192,32,210,255,165,254,41,
2054
150 DATA 15,32,156,192,32,210,25
5,169,13,32,210,255,169,13,32,21
0,1995
160 DATA 255,169,7,141,134,2,104
,168,104,170,104,96,24,105,48,20
1,1832
170 DATA 58,16,1,96,24,105,7,96,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,403

```

by Eric Doyle



## Checksum Program

The hexadecimal numbers appearing in a column to the left of the listing should not be typed in with the program. These are merely checksum values and are there to help you get each line right. Don't worry if you don't understand the hexadecimal system, as long as you can compare two characters on the screen with the corresponding two characters in the magazine you can use our line checking program.

Type in the Checksum Program, make sure that you've not made any mistakes and save it to tape or disk

immediately because it will be used with most of the present and future listings appearing in Your Commodore.

At the start of each programming session, load Checksum and run it. The screen will turn brown with yellow characters and each time you type in a line and press the RETURN key a number will appear on the screen in white. This should be the same as the corresponding value in the magazine.

If the two values don't relate to one another, you have not copied the line exactly as printed so go back and check each character carefully. When you find the error simply correct it and

press RETURN again.

If you want to turn off the checker simply type SYS49152 and the screen will return to the familiar blue colours. You can then do whatever it was you wanted to do and if this doesn't use the area where Checksum lies you can go back to it with the same SYS command.

No system is foolproof but the chances of two errors cancelling one another out are so remote that we believe our listings are more reliable than any other magazine in the world. So get typing!

Y6

### Mnemonic Symbol Keypress

[RIGHT]		CRSR left/right
[LEFT]		SHIFT & CRSR left/right
[DOWN]		CRSR up/down
[UP]		SHIFT & CRSR up/down
[F1]		f1 key
[F2]		SHIFT & f1 key
[F3]		f3 key
[F4]		SHIFT & f3 key
[F5]		f5 key
[F6]		SHIFT & f5 key
[F7]		f7 key
[F8]		SHIFT & f7 key
[HOME]		CLR/HOME
[CLR]		SHIFT & CLR/HOME
[RVSON]		CTRL & 9
[RVSOFF]		CTRL & 0

### Mnemonic Symbol Keypress

[BLACK]		CTRL & 1
[WHITE]		CTRL & 2
[RED]		CTRL & 3
[CYAN]		CTRL & 4
[PURPLE]		CTRL & 5
[GREEN]		CTRL & 6
[BLUE]		CTRL & 7
[YELLOW]		CTRL & 8
[POUND]		£
[LARROW]		←
[UPARROW]		↑
[PI]		SHIFT & ↑
[INST]		SHIFT & INST/DEL
[REV T]		see text
[Cletter]		CBM + letter
[Sletter]		SHIFT + letter

# Coin-Op Conversions

*Many of the most popular computer games were originally designed for arcade machines. We look at some of the most memorable old favourites and bring an update on the latest in this area.*

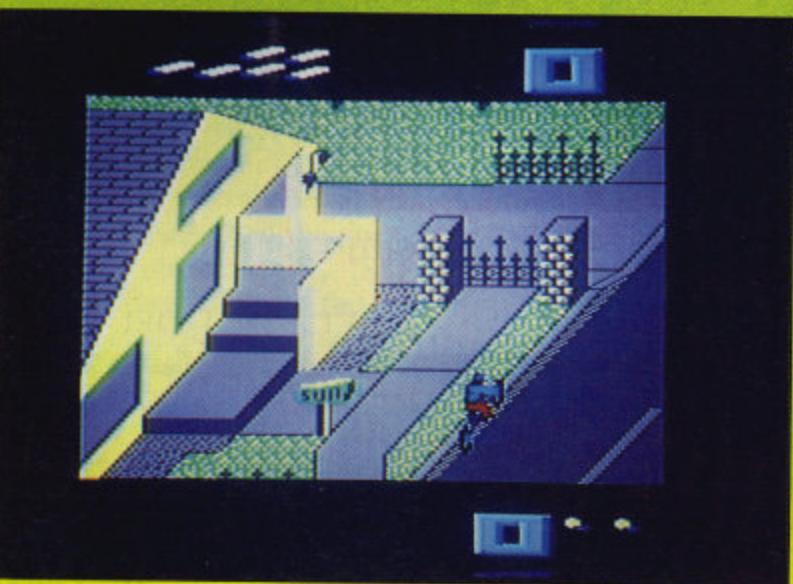
*By Tony Hetherington*

Computer games as we know them began life in the arcades and since then the software houses have often taken their leads from their coin-op cousins. It all started at an easy pace with *Pong* providing the game that sold many home game machines. Then came *Space Invaders*, *Asteroids*, *Breakout*, *Defender* and *Pac-Man* with conversions appearing for all micros including the C64 as both computers and coin-ops discovered colour (the early coin-ops had black and white screens with coloured strips stuck over them). Now C64 owners can get their own copy of games like *Nemesis*, *Paperboy* and *Gauntlet* and even video disk games such as *Dragon's Lair*!

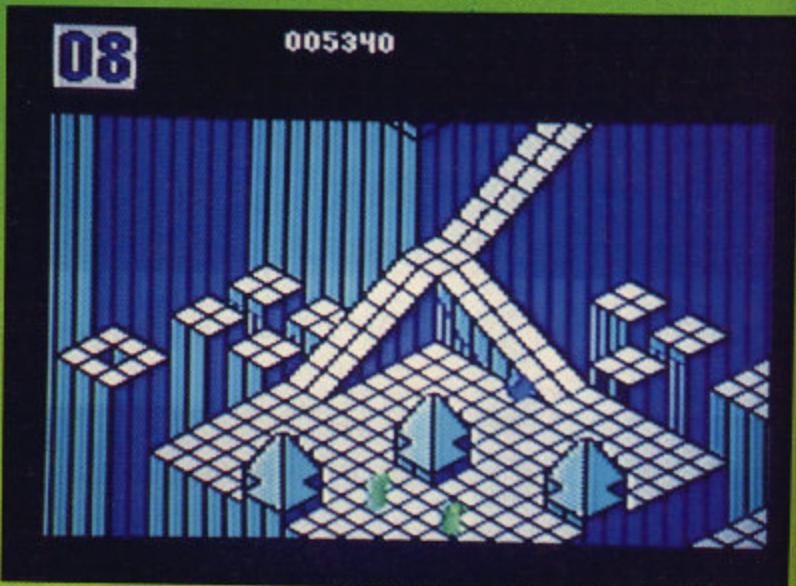
Most coin-op conversions are surprisingly good when you consider that the arcade machines have hardware and graphic specifications that would put the Amiga to shame such as a 68010 processor and about two megabytes of memory!

## Elitism

One software house that has made its name in coin-op conversions is Midlands based Elite, well known for chart



*Paperboy*



*Marble Madness*

busters such as *Commando*, *1942*, *Ghosts and Goblins*, *Bombjack* and, of course, *Paperboy* and *Space Harrier*.

*Paperboy* is one of my favourite coin-ops and my first call whenever I'm in an arcade. The unique gameplay consists of delivering copies of *The Sun* to subscribers while avoiding an army of drunks, skateboarders, motorists, workmen and animals that are determined to wreck your BMX bike. You can tell the difference between subscriber's houses and the others as your readers have bright clean houses whereas the others are dark, cobweb ridden hovels and you even get bonuses for breaking windows by hurling your papers through them. I wonder how many other people practise on the computer game so they can amaze them in the arcades.

*Bombjack* was in fact a bigger hit on the C64 than it was in the arcades and has prompted a sequel. Unfortunately, *Bombjack II* restricts the leaping hero of the original to straight left, right, up and down movements and the game to a limited platform game.

*Space Harrier* is perhaps one of Elite's most ambitious conversions since the C64 can't hope to match the coin-op's stunning graphics. Although these look like a poor pale



Gauntlet

imitation, the game retains the frantic flavour of the ultimate shoot 'em up.

*Commando* was the first controversial coin-op conversion as Elite took a dim view (and threatened legal action) over Alligata's *Who Dares Wins II* which was surprisingly similar to and the gunho gameplay of this 3D shoot everything that moves game. This was the first coin-op to be officially licensed instead of a general free for all with the closest to the original attracting the threat of a lawsuit from the likes of Atari taking out full page adds to threaten everyone. In the end *Commando* topped the charts (*Who Dares Wins II* didn't) proving the original will win in the end.

### Cloning

Two other games that suffered similar clone fever were *Marble Madness* and *Gauntlet*. These two hotly pursued licences, both resulting in amazing games, had to fight off clone competition launched before the official versions. At one point, it seemed that the market would be saturated with marble games such as *Spindizzy* (Electric Dreams) and *Gyroscope* (Melbourne House) and *Gauntlet* games such as *Storm* (Mastertronic), *Dandy* (Electric Dreams) and *Druid* (Firebird). But both official games did remarkably well, with *Gauntlet* taking the lucrative Christmas number one position.

### Sport Simulations

Sports games have been few and far between in the arcades but those that have appeared have had a dramatic effect on the software houses. Melbourne House captured the flavour of coin-op kung-fu games in *Way of the Exploding Fist* and started a craze that has lasted three years. It has since been followed by official conversions of *Yie Ar Kung Fu* (Imagine) and *Kung Fu Master* (US Gold).

The greatest influence has got to have been Konami's *Track and Field* that first sparked off the joystick wagging athletics that lead to *Daley Thompson's Decathlon* (Ocean), *Decathlon* (Activision) and of course the Epyx quartet of *Summer Games*, *Summer Games II*, *Winter Games* and *World Games*!

Atari's coin-op gold amazed the world and challenged programmers to create true 3D views of the course. This

challenge was taken up by Ariolasoft who produced the incredibly accurate *Golf Construction Set*, in which you play on four real courses, and the hit and hope games of *Leader Board*, *Leader Board Tournament* and *Leader Board Executive*, imported from Access by US Gold.

### Graphic Displays

The most spectacular coin-op conversions must surely be *Dragon's Lair* and its sequel *Escape from Singe's Castle*. How could a humble C64 hope to mimic a video disc machine capable of producing cartoon quality graphics? The result was surprisingly accurate, helped by the simple gameplay in which left and right joystick movements decided whether the hero, Dirk the Daring survived another stage to rescue his princess or got fired, chomped, crunched or pummeled in the attempt. Curiously, I found the sequel to contain the more familiar screens including the perilous ride down the whirlpools and rapids, a frantic trip on a flying horse and a chase down a tunnel with a giant boulder just behind you.

### Old Favourites

Just when you thought that things were progressing nicely via *Pong*, *Asteroids*, *Kung-fu* games, *Gauntlet*, *Paperboy* and *Dragon's Lair*, *Breakout* makes a comeback!

One of the early coin-ops is back as *Arkanoid*. Revamped, rewritten and reworked. The task of hitting a ball with a bat to break down a wall has become a lot harder as aliens get in your way and some bricks don't break but give you unusual features such as a double bat and glue makes the ball stick to the bat. Ocean has done the official version but Gremlin has produced a clone in *Krakout* that adds screen after screen of bricks that are patrolled by more active aliens that not only deflect the ball but also paralyse your bat and some even eat the ball and spit the bits at you!



Arkanoid

### Infinite Variety

*Indoor Games (Advance)* features a compilation of indoor sports such as 10 pin bowling and darts and also air hockey, a machine that lurks in the corner of most arcades. The object of this amazing game is to guide a puck that hovers on a cushion of air into your opponent's goal without smashing your knuckles. Incredibly the computer version captures the

gameplay, the speed and smooth movement of the machine but without the pain.

There are one or two computer games that have actually managed to travel against the flow out of the arcades and have been converted into coin-op games! Broderbund's *Choplifter* was a hit on a variety of machines, including the C64, before it moved into the arcades where it was revamped and improved and is now almost unrecognisable thanks to its superior graphics.

The coin-op version of Activision's *Pitfall!* actually consists of a mixture of *Pitfall!* and its sequel *Pitfall 2* with added erupting volcanoes, lightning and other graphic effects.

Not many games make this transition as they have to be good enough to encourage people to pay 20p for a game (even though they might already have the computer version) and be quick enough to pack as many games (and 20ps) as possible into a day.

The coin-op conversions continue with three this month, *Nemesis*, *Express Raider* and *Gauntlet the Deeper Dungeons*.

### Nemesis

*Nemesis*, an Earthlike world is under all out attack from its ancient enemies the bacterions. To save them you pilot the prototype Warp Rattler space fighter and duel to the death with the bacterions.

Your objective is the bacterion superfortress but first you will have to battle past screens and screens of enemy snakelike ships, gun towers, fighters, exploding rocks, tailed monsters and mother ships that have to be blasted four or five times down their central shoot before they shower you in missiles.

The action is based around bizarre landscapes in which deep space gives way to built up ships, strange pipe constructions, walls that must be blasted, platforms with giant heads and bone structures complete with grabbing skeletons.

As you seek revenge you'll be able to collect power capsules that wipe out the nasties on the screen and others that can be used to improve the Warp rattler. Collect enough and you can increase the ship's speed (and avoid a lot of trouble), equip the ship with air to surface missiles, double the fire power of the cannon, replace the cannon with a laser, protect the rattler with a shield and add up to two sidewinders. These have the same firepower as the rattler and form a tail behind your ship.

One of the best shoot 'em ups you're ever likely to play.

#### Touchline

**Title:** *Nemesis*. **Supplier:** Konami. **Machine:** C64.

**Originality:** 4/10. **Playability:** 9/10. **Graphics:** 8/10. **Value:** 8/10.

### Express Raider

The wild west comes to your C64 in the conversion of the Data East "get the train" coin-op.

Bouts of Kung-fu are punctuated by gunfights from horseback as you battle to get to the front of the train. The Kung-fu takes place on top of each carriage in which you must punch and kick gun firing guards, shovel wielding stokers, assorted cowboys and coyotes (?). The battle must

be won within a time limit otherwise a life is lost which means the pressure is on particularly against one opponent who hides behind a pile of boxes that must be punched and kicked away before you can tackle him.

On horseback you must shoot seven passengers in each carriage to advance to the next level. This isn't as easy as it sounds as your intended victims hurl bullets and knives at you.

*Express Raider* is somewhat disappointing and has nothing new to offer as it's little more than yet another Kung-fu game. Isn't it time for something a little different?

#### Touchline

**Title:** *Express Raider*. **Supplier:** US Gold, Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. **Tel:** 021 356 3388.

**Machine:** C64.

**Originality:** 2/10. **Playability:** 5/10. **Graphics:** 6/10. **Value:** 3/10.

### Gauntlet – The Deeper Dungeons

When the four player roleplaying action of *Gauntlet* appeared in the arcades the owners had to stop people playing the game so they could go home at night. It was also the first machine to have a slot to take the pound coin as players shovelled money in to keep their character alive.

The game was successfully converted for the C64 and included all 512 levels. Now here's the sequel and another 512 levels for Merlin the wizard, Questor the elf, Thor the warrior and Thyra the valkyrie to explore and plunder.

The deeper dungeons load in from the original game (which you must have) and feature the same combination of monsters, magic and mayhem in which the players must fight ghosts, goblins, deaths, lobbers and sorcerers to get to treasure, potions and invisibility amulets.

Some of these new levels have been designed by *Gauntlet* players as entries in a design a dungeon competition and are particularly nasty. For example, one screen begins with a duel with six deaths, another an assault by lobbers and all have an unhealthy stock of poisoned food.

If you enjoyed the original *Gauntlet* (if not, why not?) then you'll relish another 512 levels which could be training for things to come as *Gauntlet II* is now in most arcades.

#### Touchline

**Title:** *Gauntlet – The Deeper Dungeons*. **Supplier:** US Gold, Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. **Tel:** 01 356 3388. **Machine:** C64. **Price:** £4.99.

**Originality:** 4/10. **Playability:** 9/10. **Graphics:** 7/10. **Value:** 9/10.

Coin-op conversions will continue to top the charts as more and more games join the ranks on your C64. The next big game is likely to be *Quartet* from Electric Dreams, a four player *Gauntlet* style science fiction game which will be joined by *Super Sprint* for car racing fans.

US Gold is preparing a trio of conversions featuring the heroics of Indiana Jones in *The Temple of Doom*, the cartoon capers of *Road Runner*, as he escapes the attempts of Wile E. Coyote to turn him into fast food, and finally *Metro Cross* which is a desperate race against time across an assault course packed full of springs, giant wheels and spiked holes that try and separate you from your trusty skateboard. **76**

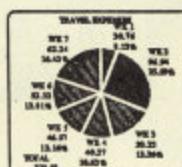
## ABACUS SOFTWARE PRODUCTS from ADAMSOFT

### CADPAK Enhanced Version! For C-64 or C-128

CADPAK is a superb tool for computer aided design and drawing. Using either the keyboard or optional lightpen you draw directly on the screen to create and edit pictures, drawings, layouts and renderings—quickly, accurately, creatively. The new dimensioning feature allows exact scaled output on your designs. Choose from the menu options and draw on the screen at an exact location using our AccuPoint cursor positioning. Using the two graphics screens, you can draw LINE's, BOXes, CIRCLEs, ELLIPSEs; fill with solid colors or patterns; freehand DRAW; COPY sections of the screen; ZOOM-in to do detailed design on a small section of the screen. With CADPAK's improved object editor, you can define and save furniture, electronic circuitry or machinery as intricate as the screen resolution permits. Hard copy to most dot matrix printers. Perfect for all your design needs.

For C-64 £24.95  
For C-128 £34.95

Lightpen (optional) £12.95



### CHARTPAK For C-64 or C-128

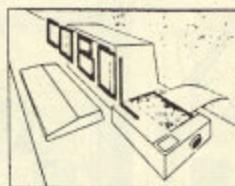
CHARTPAK lets you make professional quality charts fast—without any time-consuming programming. Enter, edit, save and recall your data, then interactively build your pie, bar, line chart or scatter graph. You specify scaling, labeling and positioning. CHARTPAK instantly draws the chart in any of 8 different formats—you can change your format immediately to draw another chart type. Other features include statistical routines for average, standard deviation, least squares and forecasting. You can also use data from spreadsheets such as Multiplan, Calc Result or Basicalc. CHARTPAK records your final results on Commodore 1525 / MPS-801/1526, Epson, Gemini, Okidata (including OKIMATE 10/color) or C Itho Prowriter dot matrix printers.

C-64 version £24.95 C-128 version £34.95

The C-64 versions work at 320x200 resolution and the C-128 versions at 600x360 resolution. CHARTPAK screens can be read by CADPAK for further enhancement if required.

### COBOL for the C-64 and C-128

Now learn this universal  
business language on  
your Commodore 64 or  
Commodore 128!



COBOL is the most widespread business programming language in use today. Now you can run this easy-to-learn, English-like language on your C-64 with the easy-to-learn COBOL System package. The COBOL System features a syntax-checking editor, interpreter, compiler, and a number of symbolic debugging aids; a crunch function to reduce the memory size of your programs; a print on/print off feature, and much more. Includes sample programs to help you learn as you go, as well as a complete 150-page manual.

Both versions on 1 disk £34.95

#### ★ SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH ★:

If you purchase two or more software packages from this advert you may deduct 10% from the total cost.

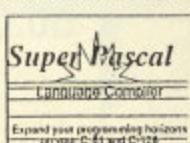


### SUPER C Language Compilers for C-64 or C-128

One of today's most popular languages, C is excellent as a development tool, produces 6502 machine code—and it's very easy to transport C programs from one computer to another. Our compiler makes full use of this versatile language; it includes an editor, compiler, linker and handbook. The powerful editor lets you create source programs containing 80 character lines, and features horizontal scrolling. Your source program can be up to 41K in length, 53K in object code. The linker lets you combine up to seven modules for later as a BASIC lookalike program. This really is a Super package.

#### ★SPECIAL OFFER★

Both versions on 1 disk for only £34.95 limited stocks at this price



### SUPER Pascal Development System for C-64 and C-128

SUPER Pascal is a complete development system for Commodore 64 and 128 computers. It implements the full Jensen & Wirth compiler plus extensions for graphics—and has a complete source file editor, a full assembler, and a comprehensive utility package. Our powerful program features high-precision 11-digit arithmetic; a very fast compiler; overlays; automatic loading of editor and source program; exact error messages and localization during compilation; complete statistics reporting; high speed DOS (3 times faster than the 1541's); free runtime package, and much more.

The 128 version supports 40 or 80 column mode, FAST or SLOW speed. Extra commands. RAM disk option, and 80 column hires graphics.

For C-64 £34.95  
For C-128 £44.95

All software products are on disk.

Free postage on U.K. and overseas surface mail orders. Add £3 per item for airmail. We stock the entire range of Abacus software products and books. Send SAE for catalogue. Generous dealer terms available. Access (not VISA) or Transcash orders accepted. (a/c 687944007). Add £1.50. C.O.D. Callers by appointment.

ADAMSOFT (Dept YC), 18 Norwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancs OL11 5JZ  
Tel: 0706-524304 (anytime)

commodore

### COMMODORE - PC

All models include MS DOS, GW Basic, AGA Video Card, Serial & Parallel ports.

- PC10 IBM-PC compatible £1095  
512K RAM, 2x360K floppy drive
- PC20 IBM-AT compatible £1495  
as above plus 20MB hard disk
- PC40 IBM-XT compatible £2395  
with 20 MB hard disk, 1 MB RAM, 1.5 MB floppy drive

ADD £200 FOR COLOUR MODELS  
PC PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY  
AND 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

128 64C

- Commodore 128D computer £499
- Commodore 128 computer £249
- NEW 512K expansion RAM £149
- Commodore 1571 disk drive £269
- MPS 1000 fast NLQ printer £269
- 1901C colour monitor £335
- 64C computer £195
- 1541C disk drive £195
- 64C Connoisseur Collection £245

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY  
AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY. ADD  
£10 FOR OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

### C64 & 128 SOFTWARE

- SuperBase 128 £9.95 £57.95
- SuperScript 128 £9.95 64.95
- VizaWrite 'Classic' 128 £9.95 79.95
- VizaStar 128 £9.95 99.95
- SwiftCalc 128 £9.95 54.95
- Data Manager 128 £9.95 54.95
- Word Writer 128 £9.95 54.95
- MicroClerk 128 £9.95 94.95
- Pocket Planner 128 £9.95 49.95
- SuperBase 64 & Plus/4 £9.95 37.95
- SuperScript 64 £9.95 47.95
- VizaWrite 64 'Professional' £9.95 39.95
- VizaWrite 64 (cartridge) £9.95 69.95
- VizaStar 64 XL8 £9.95 79.95
- VizaStar 64 XL4 £9.95 69.95
- SuperBase Starter 64 £9.95 19.95
- SuperBase: The Book £9.95 11.95
- Super Type 64 (disk or tape) £9.95 14.95
- Geos 64 v1.3 £9.95 49.95
- Simons Basic 64 (cartridge) £9.95 39.95

FROM £549!  
AMIGA

- Amiga A500 with 512K RAM, 880K 3.5" disk, mouse, software £549
- Amiga A500M: As A500 above, plus A1081 RGB colour monitor £825
- Amiga A1000 with 512K RAM, 880K 3.5" disk, mouse, software £725
- Amiga A1000M: As above, plus A1081 RGB colour monitor £995
- Amiga A1000MF: As above, plus A1010 3.5" ext. disk drive £1195
- Amiga A2000 with 1MB RAM, 880K 3.5" disk, mouse, software £1095
- Amiga A2000M: As above, plus A1081 RGB colour monitor £1395
- Amiga A2000HD: As A2000, £Phone with internal 20MB hard disk £Phone
- Amiga A2020: As above, £Phone plus PC bridge board & floppy

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY,  
AND 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE  
(1 YR WARRANTY ON A500 MODELS)

### FREE GOLDEN KEY CARD!

with every 1000 or 2000 model Amiga... stay at over 200 top hotels as often as you like for a year, and for each night's stay, just pay for breakfast and dinner!

### AMIGA PERIPHERALS

- A2088 PC-XT bridge board with 5.25" internal floppy drive £525
- A2286 PC-AT bridge board with 5.25" internal floppy drive £925
- A5060 20MB internal hard disk with MS DOS controller £525
- A2090 20MB internal hard disk with Amiga DOS controller £625
- A2052 2MB internal RAM £425
- A2058 8MB internal RAM £2245
- A2010 3.5" internal disk drive £195
- A1010 3.5" external disk drive £259
- A1060 Sidecar PC compatible £739
- A1081 Amiga colour monitor £335
- A1050 add-in RAM 256K £129
- MegaBoard 2MB add-on RAM £490
- Xebec 10 MB hard disk £995
- Xebec 20 MB hard disk £1095
- Xerox 4020 colour printer £1295
- HP LaserJet laser printer £2095
- HP LaserJet Plus £2995
- Genlock video controller £449
- DigiView TV digitiser £219
- Cherry A3 Digitizing Tablet £595
- Easyl A4 Drawing Tablet £449

### SELECTED SOFTWARE FOR YOUR NEW AMIGA!

■ VizaWrite DeskTop £149.95	■ True Basic £139.95
■ SuperBase Personal 149.95 129.95	■ True Basic libraries 49.95
■ Page Setter 149.95 139.95	■ MCC Pascal 84.95
■ Logistix 261.95 154.95	■ A/C Fortran 284.95
■ Analyse 99.95 94.95	■ Lattice C 124.95
■ Scribble II 99.95 94.95	■ Dynamic CAD 449.95
■ De Luxe Paint II 149.95 139.95	■ Aegis Draw Plus 284.95
■ De Luxe Print / Video 99.95 84.95	■ Aegis Images 64.95
■ De Luxe Music 99.95 94.95	■ Aegis Animator 114.95

### COMMODORE 128 and 64... PROGRAMMER'S CORNER

- PetSpeed 128 The Basic 128 compiler, from Oxford Systems £49.95 £44.95
- Super C 128 Complete C language, with extensions 59.95 44.95
- Cobol 128 The complete COBOL package from Abacus 34.95
- Hack Pack 128 All-in-one Programmer's Toolkit & Ram-Disk 39.95 36.95
- RamDOS 128 Lightning fast Ram-Disk for 512K expansion RAM 39.95 34.95
- BrainBox IEEE Supports PET/IEEE disks & printers etc. (128 or 64) 79.95
- Anatomy of the 128 The 500 page Insider's guide to the 128 12.95 11.95
- Matrix 128 Run 64 programs on your 128 - in 128 mode! 12.95 11.95
- PetSpeed 64 The standard 64 Basic compiler from Oxford 34.95 19.95
- Oxford Pascal 64 The complete J & W Pascal for your 64 49.95 34.95
- Oxford Pascal 64 (tape) Pascal for 64 tape users, as above 22.95 19.95
- Super C 64 Complete C language, with extensions: 59.95 44.95
- Cobol 64 The complete COBOL package from Abacus 34.95

### Oxford BASIC 64

The ultimate utility pack for your 64... a full Programmer's Toolkit (FIND, DUMP, CHANGE, MERGE, RENUMBER) plus ultra-fast Basic compiler plus program optimiser, analyser & compressor! £34.95

### Oxford PASCAL 128

A full J&W Pascal compiler with both interactive mode (90K user area) & disk compiler mode (120K)... graphics & sound extensions... and both stand-alone and modular run-time options! £44.95

IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 01-546-7256

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT. Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO or your credit card number. Official orders welcome. We despatch same day by FIRST CLASS post. If our lines are busy, why not try our 24-hour recorded order service, on 01-541-5185. Ref. A47



Calco  
Software

# The Mystery of Arkhan Manor

*This month Melbourne House has supplied some great prizes for 21 lucky readers.*

**T**he Mystery of Arkhan Manor is a detective game which will tax all your wit and courage in an attempt to solve numerous puzzles.

We are offering a first prize of a pocket colour camera in our special spot the difference competition.

The winner will also receive a copy of the game, which has just been released by Melbourne House, and 20 runners up will also be able to try their hand at the mystery.

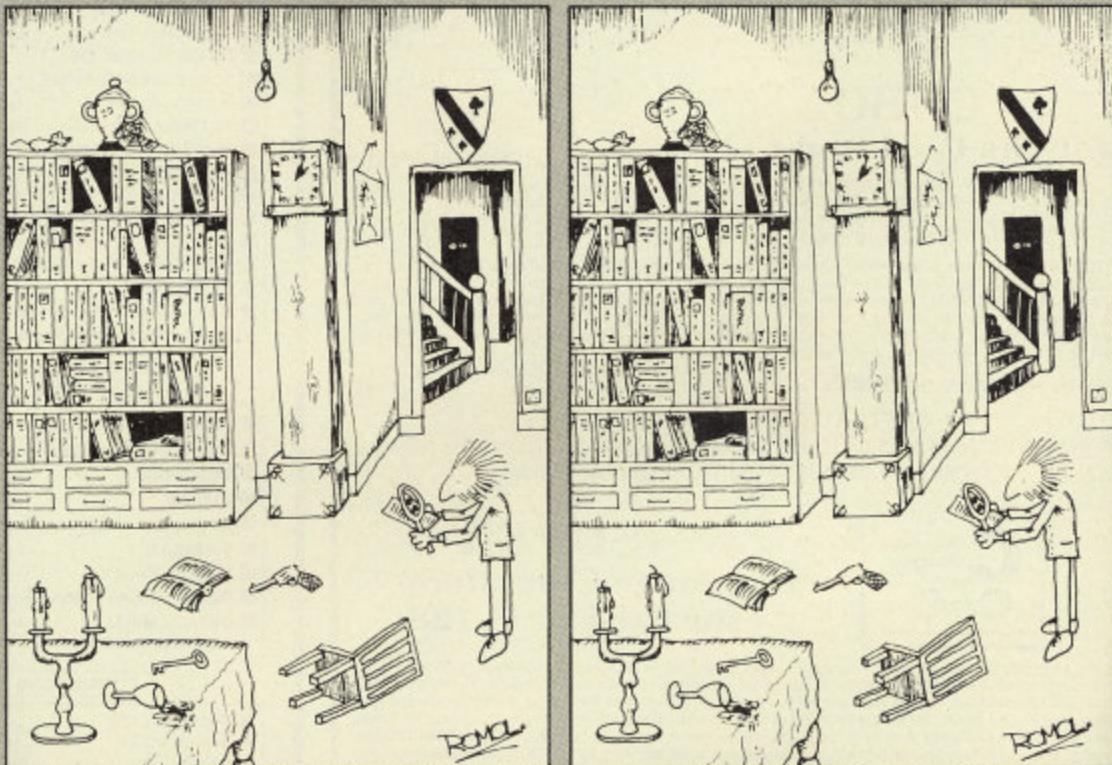
## How to Enter

Study the two cartoons, there are several differences between them. Mark the differences on the second picture and complete the entry coupon. Send the picture and the coupon on the entry coupon. Make sure that you write the number of differences that you found on the back of your envelope. Entries without a number on the back will be disqualified.

## The Rules

Entries will not be accepted from employees of Argus Specialist Publications and Melbourne House. This restriction also applies to employee's families and agents of the companies.

The how to enter section forms part of the rules. The Editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.



### Arkhan Manor Competition Entry Coupon

Name .....

Address .....

Number of differences found .....

Please send your entry to: Arkhan Manor Competition, *Your Commodore*, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Closing date: Friday 31 July 1987.

# THE FINAL CARTRIDGE II®

## THE GREATEST UTILITY EVER FOR THE COMMODORE 64/1281

£39

**FREEZER**  
★ MENU DRIVEN  
16 SUB MENUS  
Colour changes  
4 resets  
Centronics/serial screendumping  
Print vector setting  
Tape to disk. Back up  
Disk to tape. Back up  
Disk to tape. Back up  
Back ups are packed files on tape or disk.  
including their own fast loader and starter

**★ GAME KILLER**  
Kills sprite to sprite and or sprite to  
background collision

**★ COMFORTABLE EXTENDED M.L.**  
MONITOR  
INCLUDING:  
Relocated load. Scrolling up and down.  
Bankswitching, printing  
MONITOR DOES NOT RESIDE IN RAM!  
INCLUDES DISK DRIVE MONITOR

**★ FREEZER SWITCH**

**★ DISK TURBO**  
6 times faster disk access - loading and saving

**★ TAPE TURBO**  
10 times faster - compatible with standard

**★ KEYBOARD EXTRAS**  
Pokes and Syscalls in Hex. Type command  
operates your printer as a typewriter

**★ RESET SWITCH**  
Resets all protected programs



**★ 24K EXTRA RAM FOR BASIC PROGRAMS AVAILABLE**  
Two new commands "Memory read"  
"Memory write". They move 192 bytes with  
machine language-speed anywhere in the 64K  
Ram of the CBM 64. Can be used with strings  
and variables.

**★ PREPROGRAMMED FUNCTION KEYS**  
Run, Load, Save, Catalog, Disk commands.  
List (removes all list protections)

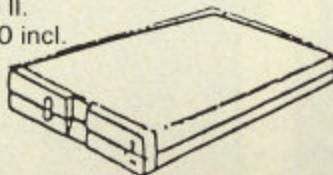
**★ ADVANCED CENTRONICS INTERFACE**  
Compatible with all the well-known centronics  
printers and Commodore printer programs.  
Prints all the Commodore graphics and control  
codes (important for listings).  
Including screen-dump facilities. Prints Low-  
Res. Hi-Res and Multicolour. Full page! Even  
from games and paint programs, like Doodle,  
Koala Pad etc. Searches automatically for the  
memory address of the picture.

**★ BASIC 4.0 COMMANDS**  
like Dload, Dsave, Dappend, Catalog, etc.  
**★ KEYBOARD EXTRAS**  
with Auto, Renum (incl. Golo and Gosub),  
Find, Help, Old, etc.

**SPECIAL OFFER TO  
YOUR COMMODORE  
READERS £27**  
Offer expires 30.6.87

### BLUE CHIP DISK DRIVE

The Blue Chip BCD/5.25 is a 100% Commodore compatible Disk Drive. Works with Commodore C64, C128, SX64, Plus 4, and Vic 20. With its external power supply you will no longer lose your programs due to overheating. Smaller, quieter and more efficient. Runs 1,000's of programs written for Commodore Computers. Compatible with Final Cartridge II.  
ONLY £177.00 incl.



### FLOPPY DISC BARGAINS

3.5" disks only £16.00  
per box of ten. OR £30.00  
for twenty.

### FLOPPY DISK BARGAINS

Have we gone crazy??? Just look at these prices! Top quality 5.25 floppy disc with a 100% Guarantee. Complete with labels and write protect tabs.

JUST £6.00 per box of ten. OR £10.00 for twenty. Hurry while stocks last.

### EPROM PROGRAMMER

Now an Eprom programmer that's within the reach of most pockets. The Micro-Prommer V.1.0 fits neatly into the cartridge port of the C64/C128. It will program 2716 (2KB), 2732 (4KB), 2764 (8KB), and 27128 (16KB) Eproms. Complete with software and instruction. ONLY £53.45 incl.

Eprom Eraser to go with the Micro-Prommer. Can erase up to 30 Eproms in 3-4 Minutes.

ONLY £52.45 incl.

### CENTRONICS PRINTER CABLE

Commodore 64/128 user port to centronics printer cable. The cable is fitted with a line feed switch for use on Epson type printer. No more taking the printer apart to change the line-feed. Recommended for use with the Final Cartridge. Compatible with Superscript and Superbase etc.  
ONLY £15.00 incl.

### SERIAL EXTENSION CABLE

Extend your Disk Drive or Commodore Printer cable by up to 2 meters.

1 Metre Cable £6.00 incl.  
2 Metre Cable £8.00 incl.

### DISK NIBBLER

Use both sides of your disk. Save the cost of the nibbler with just one box of disks even at our prices.  
£5.00 incl.

### DISC BOX

Lockable 3.5" disc box.  
Holds 90 discs .. £12.50  
OR £11.00 if ordered with  
ten or more 3.5" disks.

### CITIZEN 120D PRINTER

Fast 120 cps in draft mode and 24 cps in NLQ mode. Supports both Epson and IBM Graphic characters and modes. We recommend this printer for use with the Final Cartridge. We supply the 120D complete with Centronics interface and printer lead for Commodore C64/C128 computers. Up to 240 dots per inch in Bit Image Mode.  
ONLY £230.00 OR Complete with Final Cartridge II £260.00. Please add £5.00 for carriage.

**H&P COMPUTERS UK**  
9 Hornbeam Walk,  
Witham,  
Essex CM8 2SZ  
Tel: (0376) 511471

# Programmers Package

*Speedipen and Programmer's Utilities are two new products from JCL Software. Do they come up to scratch?*

*By Allen Webb*

**J**CL has recently launched two new software utilities. *Speedipen* is a word-processing package whilst *Programmer's Utilities* brings you three different ways to improve your own programs.

## Speedipen

As implied by its name, *Speedipen* is a word processor package. It was originally available on disk but has now been converted to cartridge. The area of word processors is fraught with difficulties since, in my experience, a word processor is a very personal item about which one readily evolves preferences and prejudices. It is, therefore, difficult to review a word processor objectively. At under £20, *Speedipen* is clearly in the budget area and must be considered in that light.

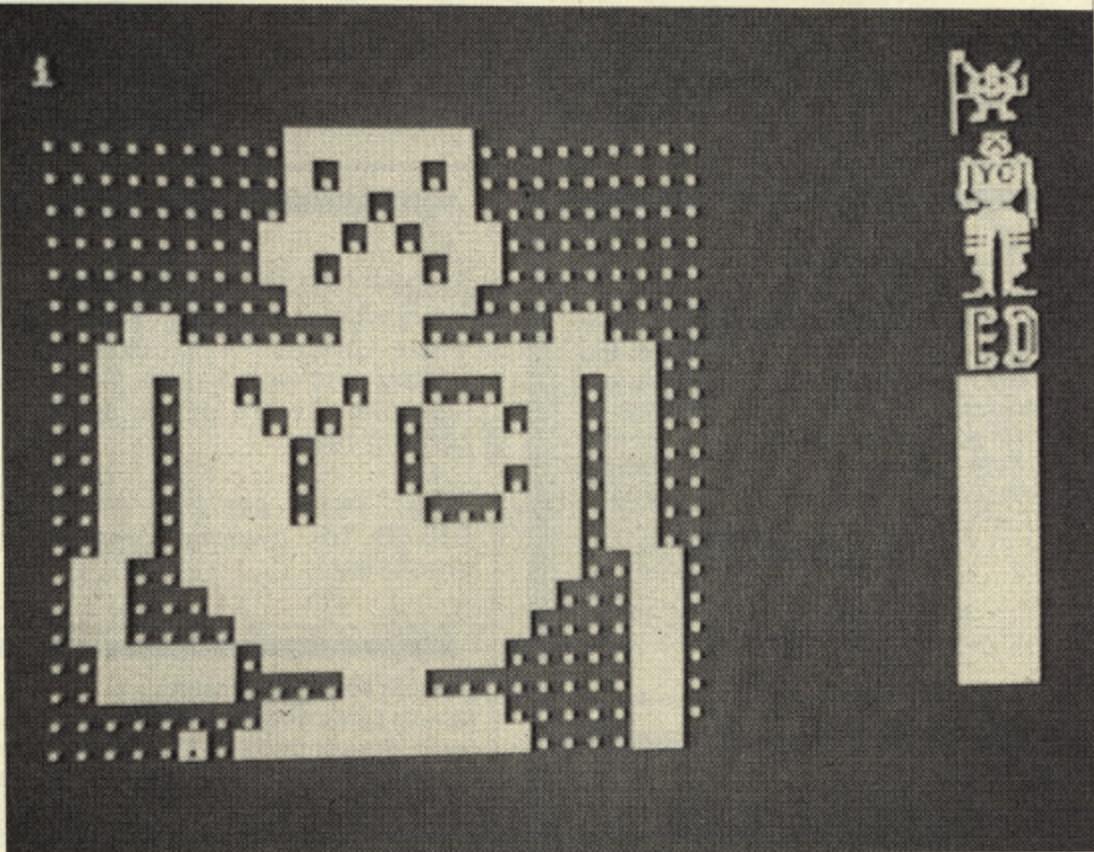
The one virtue of cartridge based software is that it boots up automatically without bother or delays. *Speedipen* is in this category and after a mildly self-indulgent opening display, an opening Help screen appears.

On first impression it seems that no effort has been spared to make help readily available so that you can perform most general functions without constant recourse to the manual.

## Facilities

The big pain when using a WP on the 64 is the limitation of 40 character screen width. Software writers tend to adopt one of two solutions:

1. The edit screen uses 40 character



2. width but you can preview text in its correct form before printing.
2. The use of What You See Is What You Get (WYSIWYG) format with the screen acting as a window on the document.

*Speedipen* uses the latter option in a fast and effective manner. My personal preference is for the first approach, mainly because it makes the check reading of the document simple. It's really a question of taste.

The author of *Speedipen* seems to have adopted a happy balance when it comes to the features embodied in the package. the usual options for text format are available; justification, centering, tabs, word wrap.

Markers which show where the pages start and end are provided but there are no options for adding footers or headers. The usual options for moving and deleting blocks of text and word searching are also provided.

One welcome feature is the provision of a built in Centronics driver which allows the use of parallel port printers without aggravation. My main grouse is the repeated request for information during data handling and other options. Whilst I applaud the provision for drive numbers for those with twin disks, a global hardware option would reduce key pressing.

As a budget WP, this package has most of the options I would expect. It

is both fast and efficient without any obvious bugs and I would recommend it to anyone wanting to start handling text in a serious manner.

### Programmer's Utilities

To someone, such as myself, who enjoys hunting through public domain and similar compilations of software, the next item offered great attraction. This is a collection of three programmer's utilities. I should add that these are definitely not public domain.

There are three machine code utilities, two to aid Basic programming and one to aid machine code programming. First we have an item called *Stepping Stones*. This is a machine code monitor of sorts which allows you to step through code so that bugs can be identified. Traps based on register values can be set and you can identify subroutines which, since you know they are bug free, can be skipped at normal speed. Whilst this is useful, it does lack features which would make it more valuable. I would have liked the options to disassemble code, read

tables of ASCII values and change portions via a simple assembler. There are a number of excellent products in this field offering stiff competition, and on its own, *Stepping Stones* doesn't quite make it.

The next item is called *Spritey*. This is an interrupt driven routine which makes control of sprites trivial. When your program is running, the routine scans five integer arrays and acts according to the values to position the sprites, colour them etc. The sprite designs are actually held within the code and a rudimentary sprite designer is provided. It does seem possible, however, to access other designs by directly changing the sprite pointers. I loved the method of controlling the sprites but disliked the sprite designer.

The adopted approach is to place the machine code starting at the normal start of Basic and to raise Basic above the code. This means that you can easily integrate the code in your program.

Finally, we have a snippet called *Baby Business Basic*. Those who wish to write business software such as databases will encounter the need to

input a lot of data in an idiot-proof manner. Where you have a formatted screen, the code (in Basic) to input data from the various fields used is large. This item is a machine code bundle which provides many such functions via simple commands. The commands include inputting from specific fields, setting up fields, getting bomb-proof inputs and file handling. The syntax of the commands are generally simple allowing you to write involved programs easily. I found this item to be the best of the bunch and very handy.

Overall, I had one big complaint. The instructions were supplied via a large HELP program and commented demos. I prefer an instruction booklet. If you are in the middle of a large program, the last thing you want is to load a demo or other program and, by use of a pencil and paper, try to sort things out. At £18, this package is also a touch pricey.

### Touchline

**JCL Software:** 47 London Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 0PB. Tel: 0892 27454. **YG**

# PRINTER CONTROL

The *ultimate* in utilities software for the Commodore 64 (or 128 in 64 mode). Versions available for 113 different types of printer (dot matrix and daisywheels). Each program tailored to the customer's printer. When you receive **PRINTER CONTROL** you never look at your printer manual again!

★★★★★

**PRINTER CONTROL** is the only word processing package in the world which will allow you to mix *all* the different sizes and styles of text available on your printer, and graphics, on the same line and still right justify the result!

**And then it prints pictures!!!**

Now in use in 17 countries with special language editions (including Hebrew).

**PRINTER CONTROL** most printers Cass. £20.00. Disc £25.00

**MPS CONTROL** designed for MPS 801 and 803 printers to give lower case descenders, form and skip commands and underline. Cass. £25.00. Disc £30.00

**SEIKOSHA CONTROL** GP100A, GP500A and GP100VC as **MPS CONTROL**

**MCS CONTROL** MCS801, GP700A **COLOUR PRINTERS** cass. £25.00 Disc. £30.00

All software offers choice of serial or User port outlet and contains necessary driver routines.

All software eliminates 'Commodore interference' and uses standard ASCII codes.

Tested User port to Centronics lead . . . . .  
Centronics software for other uses . . . . .

OTHER PRODUCTS . . . . .  
£13.00 Monitor/Assembler with printer output . . . . . £10.00  
£3.00 Disc Monitor with printer output . . . . . £5.00

**MacGowan Consultants**

(0400 72085)

6 Arnhem Drive Caythorpe Nr Grantham, Lincs. NG32 3DQ.

PHONE ANYTIME FOR ADVICE -  
NO OBLIGATION

REAL  
VALUE FOR MONEY  
SOFTWARE

# Tech draw 64

*A comprehensive technical illustration aid for C64 owners for both disk and tape.*

As you should know, *Your Commodore* is always on the look out for high quality programs to publish in the magazine. However, some programs that we think are excellent may never appear in print due to their enormous length. With **Tech Draw 64** we are pleased to announce the birth of *Your Commodore* Software. This is an extension of our Software Service which will make high-quality programs available to our readers at a reasonable price. And **Tech Draw 64** is the very first program to be offered through this service.

**Tech draw 64** is a comprehensive technical illustration aid, utilising the high-resolution mode of the C64. The program is either disk or cassette based and permits output to a selection of Commodore printers.

The program's ability to measure line lengths and angles allows geometric shapes to be drawn quickly and accurately. This together with precise copy and rotation features permits complex details to be constructed easily.

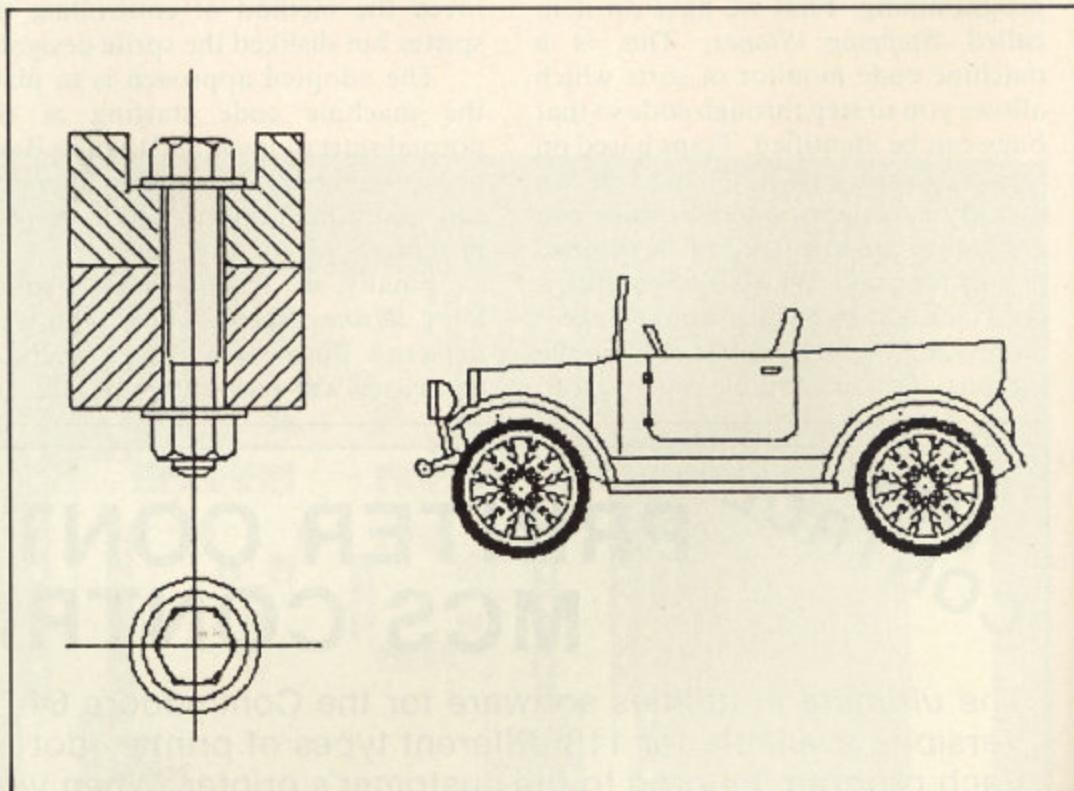
Once a drawing is completed it may be saved to disk or tape (depending on the version of the program) for future recovery and update.

For users requiring colour, there are a number of options existing. Photography of colourful drawings is therefore possible.

## In Use

The main menu of **Tech Draw 64** offers the following options:

- create drawing;**
- return to drawing;**
- save drawing;**
- load drawing;**



**print drawing;**  
**help (list functions).**

The **create drawing** option takes the user of the program to the drawing screen. The main cursor appears in the centre of the screen and is accompanied by two edge cursors which move along the horizontal and vertical axes.

These axes are graduated at intervals of eight pixels, so dividing the hi-res screen into a grid corresponding to the normal text screen. The axes and edge cursors can be used to position a drawing or to position drawings for colouring.

At the top of the screen is the prompt line; this is where you will be prompted for inputs, etc, by the program. The right hand edge of the prompt line contains a *vector box*. This

is used to give the user information on the length and angle of parts of the drawing in process.

## Moving around

A joystick is used to move the cursor around the screen. Two speeds of movement are provided. *Fast* mode allows you to move around the screen quickly, while *slow* mode allows you to position the cursor with accuracy.

## Plotting a point

All operations within the program are based around points. For example to draw a line, two points are plotted and the line command is used to join them together. Plotting a point requires only a single keypress; you will soon get the

hang of defining points for each of the commands. Some commands, eg plotting an arc, require more than two points to be plotted on the screen.

Since the point plotted is quite small, just a single pixel, you may quite rightly think that positioning the cursor on a specific point is quite difficult. This is where the auto-cursor comes into play: This allows you to define up to nine different points on the screen and then jump the cursor around them by simply pressing the relevant key 1 to 9.

### Functions available

**Line draw** – this requires two points to be plotted, the two ends of the line. Activating the line command gives you the option of drawing or erasing the line or, in case you make a mistake, abandoning the operation;

**Rays** – the **Line** command draws a line between two specified points. Rays is similar but draws several lines from the same original points;

**Box** – rectangles are a common feature in any technical drawing. **Box** allows

such shapes to be drawn without having to resort to drawing each line individually. A box is drawn from two points which are to make up opposite the corners of the box; the command causes the box to be drawn with horizontal and vertical sides so as to join the two points;

**Circle** – two points are required in order to draw a circle. One point should be the centre of the circle and the other is any point on the circumference;

**Arc** – uses three points to produce an arc rather than a complete circle. Two versions of this command exists: either you specify the radius of the circle and the two ends of the arc; or you specify the ends of the arc and one point in between;

**Ellipse** – as you would expect, this draws an oval shape on the screen. Two points are required for the generation of an ellipse. One is the highest point on the ellipse the second the 3 O'clock position (the ellipse is always drawn with its axis horizontal or vertical);

**Freehand** – allows you to draw on the

screen freehand style. You can either draw or erase in freehand mode;

**Fill** – as its name suggests fills a closed figure with the current ink colour;

**Hatch** – in technical drawing a series of parallel diagonal lines are used to show a shaded area. The hatch option allows you to alter the width between the lines in a hatch operation;

**Text** – allows you to label and caption any illustrations that you may produce.

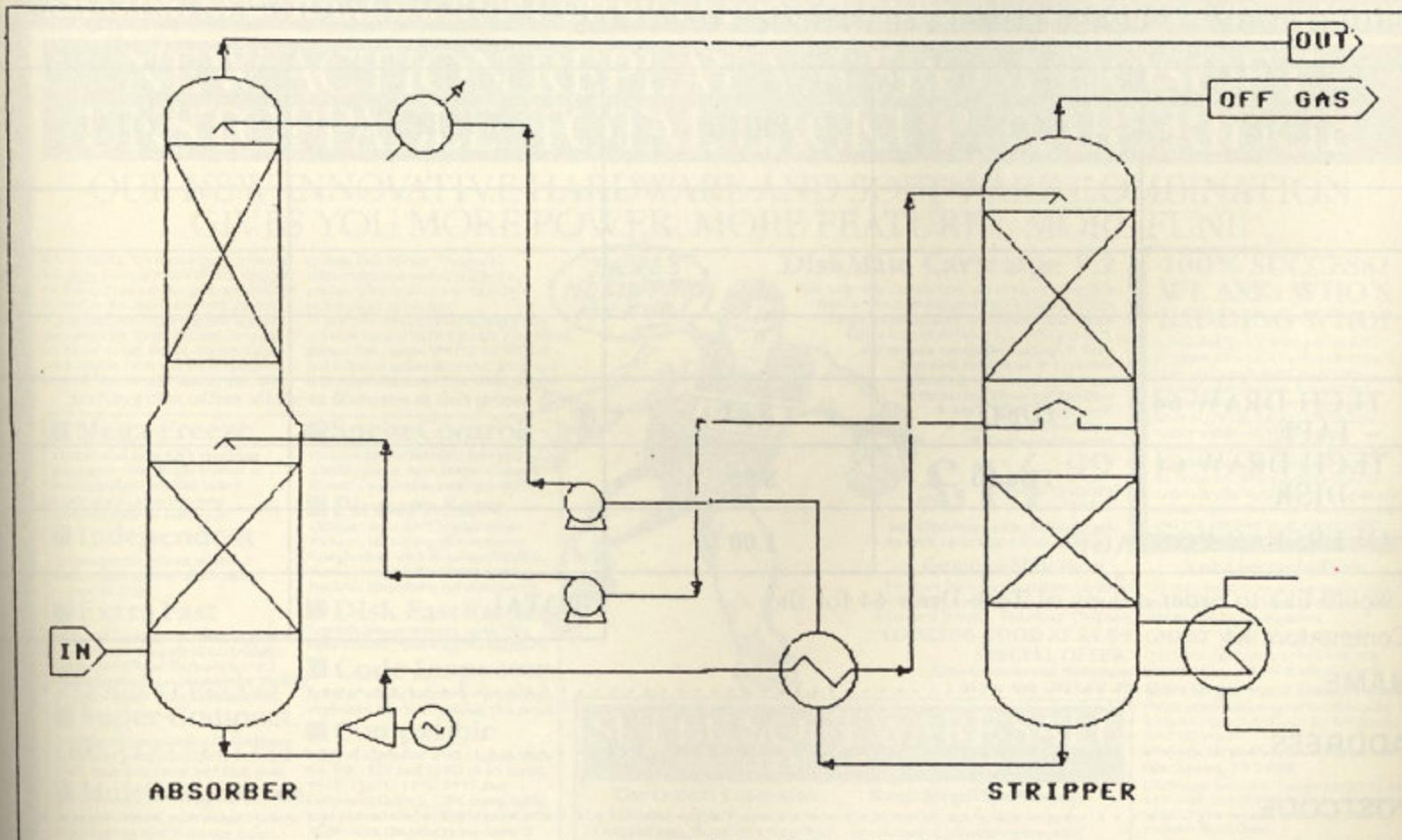
### Block functions

A block function is one which allows you to carry out specific operations on a rectangular area of the screen. The block is designed, as for a rectangle, by plotting two points; you then select the operation you want.

The following operations are available:

**Wipe** – this is used to clear the defined block from the drawing;

**Copy** – this allows you to place a copy of the specified block elsewhere on the screen. Uses might include duplicating shapes, such as electronic symbols, at



This simple flowsheet is a composite of four screen drawings. The screen axes and edge cursors are used to record the positions of the linking lines from one section to another.

different areas on the screen. You can place the originals for regularly used symbols around the sides of the screen leaving the centre free;

**Move** – this is similar to **Copy**, with the difference that this operation moves the specified area to a new point on the screen, deleting the old area;

**Rotate** – this function permits a block to be rotated through any angle about a defined centre of rotation.

### Colouring it in

Even though **Tech Draw 64** is mainly designed with technical drawing in mind, some users will want to use colour in their designs.

**Tech Draw 64** allows you to specify the colour of the ink that you are using and the background colour. Local colour allows you to alter the background colour under the cursor to the one specified. Only two colours, foreground and background, per character square are allowed because of the limitations of the C64's hardware in hi-resolution mode.

The ink colour of any rectangular block on the screen can be changed

with the re-ink block function.

### Once you're done

As previously mentioned, provision exists to **SAVE** your finished masterpiece onto either tape or disk, depending on the version of the program that you are using. The printer option allows you to reproduce your drawing on either a Commodore 1526 printer, or an MPS 801/803, or compatible.

In the case of 801/803 you will have the choice of either large or small print-out.

The 1526 printer option produces small but accurate copies of your drawing. It is rather slow, since it has to re-define the character to be printed as the drawing is reproduced.

### What to do

**Tech Draw 64** is an extremely powerful drawing package, especially suited to users who need to produce accurate drawings and technical illustrations. The program is available only from *Your Commodore* and comes complete

with a manual explaining each command in much more detail than we can go into here.

The cost of the program is £8.95 for both disk and tape versions, and this price includes package and postage. Orders for the program should be on the form at the foot of this article, and should be accompanied by a cheque or postal order for £8.95 made payable to Argus Specialist Publications. Overseas readers should add a further £1.00 Sterling to cover the extra postage.

Orders should be sent to the Readers Services address on the form **NOT** to the *Your Commodore* editorial address.

### More to come

As mentioned before **Tech Draw 64** is the first of a series of high-quality programs that we will be making available to the public, but which are too large and would require too much documentation to publish in the magazine as a listing. Watch this space for future offers!

### ORDER FORM – PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

NAME	CODE	PRICE	NUMBER	TOTAL
<b>TECH DRAW 64 – TAPE</b>	<b>TD64T</b>	<b>8.95</b>		
<b>TECH DRAW 64 – DISK</b>	<b>TD64D</b>	<b>8.95</b>		
<b>OVERSEAS POSTAGE</b>		<b>1.00</b>		
I would like to order a copy of <b>Tech Draw 64</b> for the Commodore 64.			<b>TOTAL</b>	

I would like to order a copy of **Tech Draw 64** for the Commodore 64.

**NAME**.....

**ADDRESS**.....

**POSTCODE**.....

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to **ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD.**

All orders should be sent to: **YOUR COMMODORE, READERS SERVICES, ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS, 9 HALL ROAD, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP2 7BH.**

Please allow 28 days for delivery.



# Programmable Function Keys

*Have you ever wished that you could make more use of the function keys on your C64? This utility could be what you've been waiting for.*

*By D.J. Baker*

The function keys on the C64 are extremely useful for selecting options within a program and are easy to detect. However, on many computers it is possible to store strings of characters in memory so that when the key is pressed a specified operation is carried out. Even though the C64 has function keys, for some silly reason Commodore didn't provide a simple way for you to use them in this fashion.

This program will allow you to store up to 30 characters, commands etc. in memory so that C64 owners can now have access to true programmable keys. In use function keys are an invaluable and time saving tool. You could for example define a key so that a press of it will LIST your program, or even LOAD a program off of disk or tape. In fact the possibilities are endless.

## Getting It In

The program is presented in the form of a Basic loader and should present you with no difficulties when entering. Do make sure that you have read the LISTINGS page and are using the Syntax Checker to aid your typing. When the program has been entered make sure that you SAVE it before you RUN it. Once the program has been RUN type NEW and then SYS 52224 to start the Function Key program.

## In Use

The keys F1 to F6 can all be defined as function keys. You can store a string of up to 30 characters in each key. When you press the key the characters will be reproduced as if you had them on the keyboard.

### PROGRAM: FUNKEY LOADER

```

A1 100 REM ****
A1 110 REM *
0E 120 REM * MACRO KEY UTILITY *
0D 130 REM *
E9 140 REM ****
AC 150 :
9A 160 :
9F 170 COUNT = 0:PRINT CHR$(147); "[SPC8]PLEASE
WAIT-ENTERING DATA..."
34 180 REM 8 SPACES
18 190 FOR X = 52224 TO 52651: READ A : POKE X
, A : COUNT = COUNT + A
90 200 PRINT CHR$(19); X : NEXT X
4B 210 PRINT
A6 220 IF COUNT <> 54163 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR
! COUNT ="; COUNT : STOP
85 230 PRINT "DATA CORRECT - SAVE, THEN SYS 5222
4 TO", "WEDGE ROUTINE INTO IRQ."
60 240 STOP
C0 250 :
11 260 DATA 76, 32, 204, 80, 82, 69, 83, 83, 32
, 75, 69, 89, 32, 84
80 270 DATA 79, 32, 64, 67, 76, 69, 65, 82, 64
, 68, 69, 70, 73, 78
DF 280 DATA 69, 64, 1, 1, 120, 169, 56, 141, 20
, 3, 169, 204, 141, 21
92 290 DATA 3, 169, 0, 168, 153, 0, 206, 200, 192
, 0, 208, 248, 88, 96
E0 300 DATA 32, 159, 255, 166, 198, 240, 25, 202, 189
, 119, 2, 201, 133, 144
E6 310 DATA 17, 201, 141, 176, 13, 198, 198, 201, 136
, 240, 37, 201, 140, 240
DC 320 DATA 6, 76, 234, 204, 76, 49, 234, 160, 0
, 32, 93, 205, 160, 14
EF 330 DATA 32, 93, 205, 32, 108, 205, 168, 169, 0
, 153, 0, 206, 169, 13
00 340 DATA 32, 210, 255, 76, 88, 204, 160, 0, 32
, 93, 205, 160, 20, 32
04 350 DATA 93, 205, 169, 13, 32, 210, 255, 32, 108
, 205, 141, 189, 204, 141
A2 360 DATA 224, 204, 169, 206, 141, 190, 204, 141, 225
, 204, 169, 0, 141, 30
31 370 DATA 204, 160, 1, 152, 72, 32, 146, 205, 170
, 104, 168, 138, 201, 95
21 380 DATA 240, 52, 201, 160, 208, 14, 192, 2, 176
, 3, 76, 157, 204, 136
23 390 DATA 136, 169, 20, 76, 205, 204, 153, 0, 206
, 201, 32, 144, 8, 201

```



F7 is used to call the key define routine and F8 is used to clear a definition. When you press F7 or F8 you will be prompted for the key that you wish to define or clear. When the relevant key is pressed an asterix '\*' is displayed to show that the press has been registered. You should now type in the text that you wish to be stored in the key. Use the left arrow key to end a definition and the combination of shift and space to delete characters.

Any key presses that would produce a reverse graphic in a print statement, CLR, HOME etc. will have their symbol displayed as a left arrow in the definition. Keys may be re-defined at any time by repeating the definition procedure. Any keys that have not been defined or have been cleared will be ignored whenever they are pressed.

For those interested, the program starts at memory location \$CC00 (52224) and a buffer at \$CE00 upwards holds your definitions. The IRQ vector at \$0314/5 is altered to point to this routine.

YC

```

9A 400 DATA 160,176, 6,201,128,144, 2,169, 95
    , 32,210,255,200,192
94 410 DATA 32,208,200,169, 20, 32,210,255,136
    , 76,157,204,136,140
14 420 DATA 0,206,169, 13, 32,210,255, 76, 88
    ,204, 56,233,133,168
22 430 DATA 169, 0,192, 0,240, 7,136, 24,105
    , 31, 76,240,204,141
31 440 DATA 7,205,141, 78,205,141, 27,205,160
    , 0,185, 0,206,170
4B 450 DATA 134,198,240, 76,162, 0,142, 30,204
    ,201, 11,144, 42, 72
A7 460 DATA 162, 1,189, 0,206, 32,210,255,232
    ,224, 11,208,245,173
39 470 DATA 30,204, 24,105, 10,141, 30,204,173
    , 27,205, 24,105, 10
6A 480 DATA 141, 27,205,172, 30,204,104, 56,233
    , 10, 76, 19,205,170
43 490 DATA 200,134,198,142, 31,204,238, 31,204
    ,162, 0,185, 0,206
76 500 DATA 157,119, 2,232,200,236, 31,204,208
    ,243, 76, 88,204,185
DC 510 DATA 3,204,201, 64,240, 7, 32,210,255
    ,200, 76, 93,205, 96
76 520 DATA 32,146,205,201,133,144,249,201,140
    ,176,245,201,136,240
D6 530 DATA 241, 56,233,133,170,169, 42, 32,210
    ,255,169, 0,224, 0
D9 540 DATA 240, 7, 24,105, 31,202, 76,134,205
    , 96,173,138, 2, 72
2B 550 DATA 169, 64,141,138, 2, 32,159,255, 32
    ,228,255,201, 0,240
44 560 DATA 241,170,104,141,138, 2,138, 96

```

## ACCOUNTS & PAYROLL

**ACCOUNTS SOFTWARE** — to suit various applications from £49 + VAT to £150 + VAT. Including invoicing to your own design, sales ledger, stock control, purchase and nominal ledgers.

**PAYROLL SOFTWARE** — £80 + VAT, including SSP, SMP and new N.I. rules, easy to use and very comprehensive. Available on approval for Commodore 64, 128, Plus 4, 8000 Series etc. and all Commodore disk drives and Enhancer. Software also available for IBM Compatibles.

## E. A. SOFTWARE

Dept YC, 62 High Street,  
Evesham, Worcs  
WR11 4HG  
Tel: 0386 49339

IF YOU THINK THE 64 IS ONLY A GAMES MACHINE. THINK AGAIN!

## Polynomial

A NEW AND EXCITING METHOD OF STUDY FOR THE COMMODORE 64/128

Polynomial is the first program of its kind which offers a DYNAMIC way of learning and studying. However it is not one of those boring question and answer types of Educational Software. Polynomial allows you to put the questions and helps you find the answers. Students of all levels from all subjects could find Polynomial an INVALUABLE AID to their studies.

### WHAT DOES POLYNOMIAL OFFER YOU?

Polynomial combines 3 powerful number crunching routines with an EXCITING GRAPHICS facility to form one of the most powerful educational software packages available for the Commodore 64/128.

- ROOTS — Solves linear and non-linear equations and can find both real and imaginary roots. Results can be verified using the powerful GRAPHICS module.
- CURVE FITTING — Calculates polynomials to fit a set of data points. Helps you interpret your data and solve the awkward experiments QUICKLY and EFFORTLESSLY. Plot both the data points and the resultant polynomial on the same screen.
- SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS — Can solve up to 34 simultaneous equations easily and efficiently. Equations clearly formatted on the screen. Solutions are calculated in seconds. Enormous potential as a problem solver.
- GRAPH PLOTTING — This extremely POWERFUL module has INCREDIBLE potential for learning. Plot results of all your experiments draw graphs of your polynomial equations and their DIFFERENTIALS, as many as you like all on the same screen. These are plotted on a high accuracy, high-res screen, choose double or single axis graphs.

THIS EXCELLENT PACKAGE IS IDEAL FOR CSE, 'O' LEVEL, 'A' LEVEL AND DEGREE STUDIES AND CAN BE YOURS FOR AS LITTLE AS £14.95 — UNBELIEVABLE VALUE!

Price INCLUDES detailed manual in an attractive protective case. Postage and Packaging FREE.

### SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

Write FREEPOST to:

INSIGHT SOFTWARE, FREEPOST PO Box 27, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG22 4BR

Please send me ..... copies of Polynomial

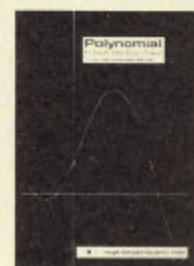
Tick as appropriate  Cassette £14.95  Disc £19.95  
 Cheque  P.O.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ YC

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.



# CALC 64

*For those annoying little sums that you can't do in your head, CALC 64 will speedily come to your aid.*

By T. Lansbury

Unless you own one of those nifty computer calculators, it can be annoying and troublesome to break off writing a program to check the result of a calculation. If you are using Basic, then a direct mode statement can often give you the answer. When the calculation is lengthier, then a short stand-alone routine can sometimes suffice.

If you are writing machine code, then additions, subtractions and logical operations should have been confirmed before the code is entered at the keyboard. The use of a monitor such as the excellent ZOOM is to be recommended. Logical operations can be checked by a short routine, written in a spare part of memory, ending in a BRK instruction.

But you cannot beat the convenience of a fast calculator for such work.

## The Program

CALC will give you this facility, at the touch of a key. It is a handy, instant result calculator that performs operations on real (floating point) numbers and will also handle computer arithmetic. Additions, subtractions, shifts, rotates, logical operations, can all be done by pressing the relevant command key.

When installed, the F1 key calls up CALC, where the last result can be seen and noted, or printed on the screen for use in your program.

CALC has two menus. Each menu is a four-line "duck-shoot" menu at

the top of the screen. The information that originally occupied those four lines is saved to memory and restored upon exit. The top two lines of each menu contain the commands and the third line displays the calculator total so far. Line four is the guidance line and is a fuller description of the current command.

## In Use

When CALC is first entered, the first menu is displayed with the command ZERO highlighted. Use of the cursor keys will take the highlighting to further commands. The cursor keys can be used in either direction, and there is full wrap-round to both ends of each menu. Pressing RETURN then executes the selected command.

When the commands are familiar, there is a quicker way to use CALC – just press the initial letter of the required command, and that command will be executed immediately without having to press RETURN.

## Commands

When CALC is first entered the following commands are available:

**ZERO:** Sets the floating point total to zero.  
**PLACES:** Sets the number of decimal places displayed (range: 1-8).  
**ADD:** Add number to total.  
**SUBR.:** Subtract number from total.

**MULTIPLY:** Multiply total by number.

**DIVIDE:** Divide total by number.

**RESULT:** Prints result to the screen and exits CALC. The result is printed at the cursor position when CALC was entered, and the cursor is repositioned on the line below the result.

**INTEGER:** As with Basic's INT function – removes the fractional part of the total.

**FRACTION:** The opposite of INT – removes the figures before the decimal point, leaving the decimal fraction only.

**6510ARITH:** Access to second menu.  
**QUIT:** Quits CALC and returns to Basic. The F3 key can also be used to quit CALC: This enables the user to snatch a quick look at the results so far, and then exit by pressing the next nearest function key.

Entry to the second menu presents the following commands:

**ZERO:** Zero accumulator.

**NEW:** Enter number into accumulator.

**PLUS:** Add with Carry.

**MINUS:** Subtract with Carry.

**INCRIT:** Increment accumulator.

**DECRT:** Decrement accumulator.

**TOTAL:** Print conversion line on screen and exit CALC.

**0-C:** Clear the Carry flag.

**1-C:** Set the Carry flag.

**AND:** Perform logical AND.

**ORA:** Perform Inclusive OR.

**EOR:** Perform Exclusive OR.

**SHIFT:** Shift left or right.

**ROTATE:** Rotate left or right.

**FIRST:** Exit to first menu.

## Entering the Program

CALC sits in the \$C000-\$CFFF (49152-53247) block of memory. Type in the program exactly as shown, save and then run it. The program will poke the data statements into memory, checking for typing errors and illegal quantities as it goes. The line number will be printed in the event of an error. If all is well, insert a disk into the drive and press RETURN. CALC will then be written to disk and can be loaded for future use by LOAD "CALC",8,1. When CALC has loaded, type NEW RETURN, followed by SYS49152. CALC is then ready for use.

If you do not have a disk drive, change line 1170 to read: SAVE "CALC",1,1. **YG**

## PROGRAM: CALC LOADER

```

30 1000 REM ****
*****  

9F 1002 REM * THIS PROGRAM POKE  

S THE *  

39 1004 REM * MACHINE CODE FOR  

THE CALC *  

02 1006 REM * PROGRAM INTO MEMO  

RY & THEN *  

7B 1008 REM * SAVES IT OUT AS A  

MACHINE *  

59 1010 REM * CODE FILE.  

*  

04 1012 REM ****  

*****  

D5 1030 SA=49152  

3B 1040 PRINTCHR$(147)"READING  

DATA"  

E0 1050 PRINT"PLEASE WAIT..."  

8C 1060 PRINTCHR$(19)CHR$(17)CH  

R$(17)CHR$(17)CHR$(17);SA  

2B 1070 LT-0:FORJ=0TO15  

4C 1080 READA:IFA==1THEN GOTO114  

0  

6E 1090 IFA>255THEN GOTO1190  

E1 1100 LT-LT+A:POKESA+J,A:NEXT  

J  

31 1110 READT  

E6 1120 IFT<>LTTHEN GOTO1190  

59 1130 SA-SA+16:GOTO1060  

D1 1140 PRINTCHR$(147)"PRESS AN  

Y KEY TO SAVE"  

6A 1150 GETX$:IFX$=""THEN 1150  

E9 1160 POKE43,0:POKE44,192:POK  

E45,192:POKE46,207:CLR  

BE 1170 SAVE"CALC",8,1:END  

28 1180 REM CHANGE ,8,1 TO ,1,  

FOR TAPE  

18 1190 PRINT"ERROR IN LINE"SA:  

STOP  

D6 49152 DATA120,173,20,3,141,3  

1,207,173,21,3,141,32,207,16  

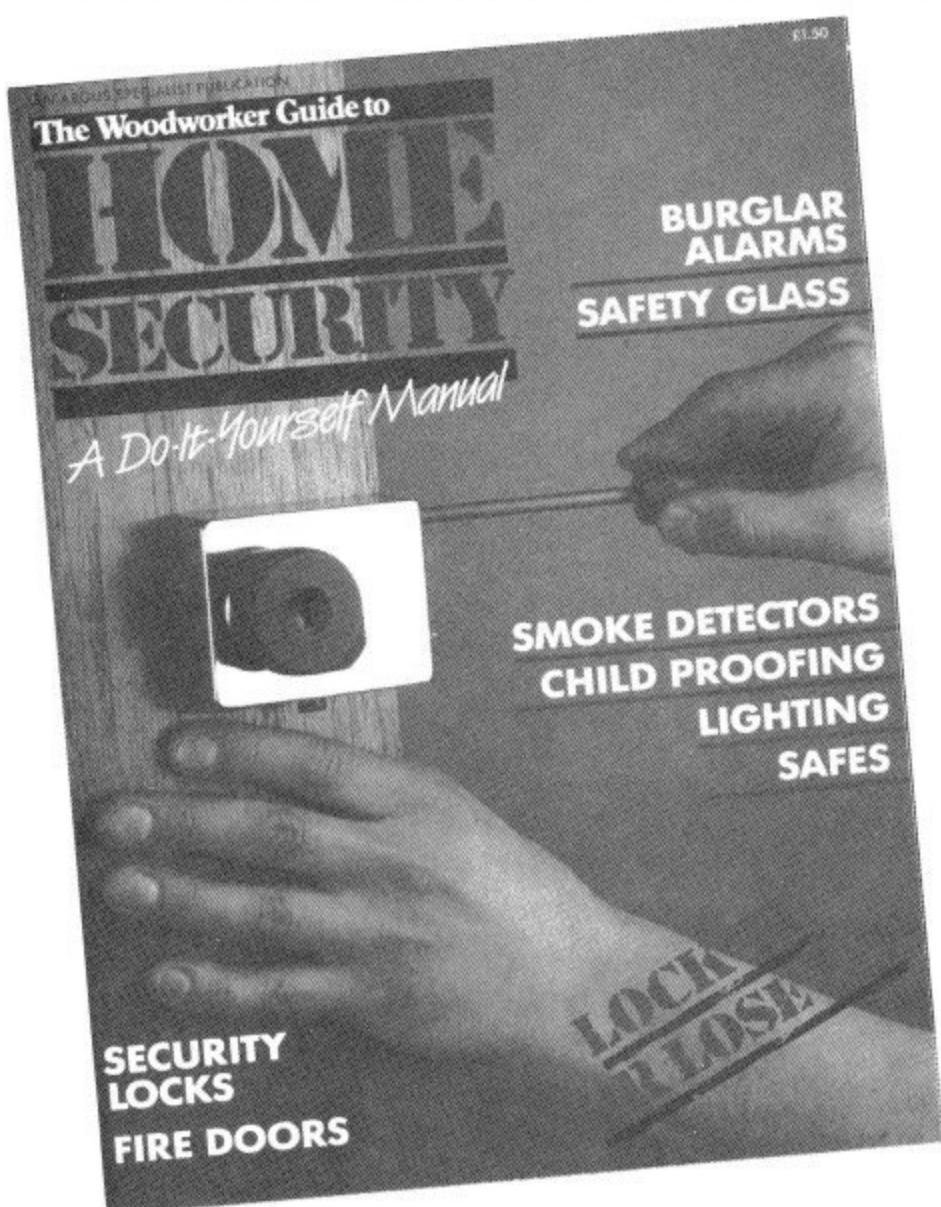
9,49,141,1631

```

5B	49168 DATA20,3,169,192,141,2 1,3,169,0,141,33,207,88,169, 11,141,1508	37	49600 DATA76,244,192,169,25, 141,4,207,169,0,133,251,76,2 52,192,24,2155
5B	49184 DATA33,208,169,237,160 ,200,32,30,171,169,152,160,2 01,32,30,171,2155	EF	49616 DATA162,3,160,0,32,240 ,255,169,155,32,210,255,173, 4,207,10,2067
4E	49200 DATA96,165,197,201,4,2 08,12,173,141,2,201,1,240,5, 173,33,1852	38	49632 DATA170,189,105,203,23 2,188,105,203,32,30,171,162, 0,169,32,169,2160
A2	49216 DATA207,240,3,108,31,2 07,56,32,240,255,142,103,207 ,140,102,207,2280	D1	49648 DATA246,160,206,32,30, 171,96,173,4,207,10,170,189, 53,203,141,2091
C4	49232 DATA32,108,229,165,209 ,141,104,207,165,210,141,105 ,207,169,0,141,2333	AB	49664 DATA183,207,232,189,53 ,203,141,184,207,108,183,207 ,32,18,194,76,2417
25	49248 DATA4,207,169,255,141, 33,207,165,206,141,180,207,1 65,211,141,181,2613	F5	49680 DATA49,234,162,3,32,61 ,195,162,0,189,149,207,149,2 51,232,224,2299
7F	49264 DATA207,169,1,133,204, 133,207,173,32,208,141,99,20 7,173,33,208,2328	BC	49696 DATA5,208,246,173,100, 207,141,134,2,173,99,207,141 ,32,208,173,2249
FB	49280 DATA141,98,207,169,252 ,141,32,208,169,251,141,33,2 08,173,134,2,2359	06	49712 DATA98,207,141,33,208, 173,101,207,141,24,208,169,5 4,133,1,160,2058
D0	49296 DATA141,100,207,169,1, 141,134,2,32,211,194,173,24, 208,141,101,1979	F7	49728 DATA0,185,0,160,153,0, 4,185,0,161,153,0,216,200,19 2,160,1769
B0	49312 DATA207,169,23,141,24, 208,169,1,141,182,207,120,17 3,0,3,141,1909	CE	49744 DATA208,239,173,208,16 2,141,135,2,162,0,189,209,16 2,149,209,232,2580
54	49328 DATA187,207,173,1,3,14 1,188,207,169,140,141,0,3,16 9,200,141,2070	D6	49760 DATA224,36,208,246,169 ,55,133,1,120,173,187,207,14 1,0,3,173,2076
62	49344 DATA1,3,169,193,141,24 ,3,88,162,3,32,61,195,32,74, 195,1376	D3	49776 DATA188,207,141,1,3,16 9,71,141,24,3,88,169,0,141,3 3,207,1586
BC	49360 DATA169,0,141,106,207, 32,108,195,32,198,194,32,131 ,195,173,182,2095	0F	49792 DATA141,106,207,173,10 0,207,141,134,2,32,203,200,1 73,4,207,201,2231
E7	49376 DATA207,201,1,208,9,32 ,47,195,32,22,199,76,244,192 ,32,47,1744	0F	49808 DATA6,240,10,201,17,24 0,6,169,0,133,204,133,207,96 ,162,1,1825
D0	49392 DATA195,32,24,200,169, 0,133,251,169,4,133,252,173, 4,207,170,2116	00	49824 DATA32,61,195,169,195, 160,206,32,30,171,32,228,255 ,240,251,201,2458
84	49408 DATA189,154,207,133,25 1,160,0,177,251,201,32,240,9 ,73,128,145,2350	88	49840 DATA76,240,7,201,82,24 0,9,76,170,194,169,1,141,148 ,207,96,2057
2F	49424 DATA251,200,192,10,208 ,241,32,207,193,32,228,255,2 40,251,32,214,2786	3C	49856 DATA169,2,141,148,207, 96,162,0,169,0,157,0,1,232,2 24,10,1718
F8	49440 DATA200,201,134,208,3, 76,12,194,201,29,240,60,201, 157,240,102,2258	AE	49872 DATA208,248,96,169,0,1 33,251,169,4,133,252,169,0,1 33,253,169,2387
31	49456 DATA72,173,182,207,201 1,208,16,162,0,104,221,5,20 7,240,31,2030	CE	49888 DATA216,133,254,169,54 ,133,1,169,0,133,38,169,160, 133,39,169,1970
3B	49472 DATA232,224,11,208,246 ,76,85,193,162,11,104,221,5, 207,240,15,2240	43	49904 DATA0,133,40,169,161,1 33,41,169,0,141,4,207,160,0, 185,0,1543
C3	49488 DATA232,224,26,208,246 ,201,13,208,3,76,247,193,76, 25,193,142,2313	OB	49920 DATA4,153,0,160,185,0, 216,153,0,161,200,192,160,20 8,239,162,2193
A5	49504 DATA4,207,32,207,193,7 6,247,193,32,108,195,238,4,2 07,173,182,2298	EA	49936 DATA0,181,209,157,209, 162,232,224,37,208,246,173,1 35,2,141,208,2524
30	49520 DATA207,201,1,208,18,1 73,4,207,201,11,208,8,169,0, 141,4,1761	AC	49952 DATA162,169,55,133,1,9 6,24,162,0,160,0,32,240,255, 96,24,1609
FB	49536 DATA207,76,244,192,76, 252,192,173,4,207,201,26,208 ,246,169,11,2484	9B	49968 DATA162,2,160,0,32,240 ,255,169,18,32,210,255,96,32 ,255,233,2151
61	49552 DATA141,4,207,76,244,1 92,32,108,195,206,4,207,173, 182,207,201,2379	9C	49984 DATA202,240,3,76,61,19 5,32,255,233,96,162,0,181,25 1,157,149,2293
FC	49568 DATA1,208,22,173,4,207 ,201,0,48,3,76,244,192,169,1 0,141,1699	4D	50000 DATA207,232,224,5,208, 246,162,0,169,0,149,251,232, 224,5,208,2522
A2	49584 DATA4,207,169,0,133,25 1,76,252,192,173,4,207,201,1 0,240,3,2122	21	50016 DATA249,173,104,207,13 3,253,173,105,207,133,254,96 ,173,182,207,201,2850

23	50032 DATA1,208,8,169,143,16 0,202,32,30,171,96,169,226,1 60,202,32,2009	A7	07,106,173,142,2182 50464 DATA207,237,143,207,76 ,116,197,238,142,207,76,208, 192,206,142,207,2801	33	164,198,201,13,208,10,168,17 3,111,207,240,2449
6F	50048 DATA30,171,96,169,139, 160,195,32,30,171,96,19,17,1 7,5,18,1365	36	50480 DATA76,208,192,32,203, 200,32,18,194,162,0,189,58,2 07,32,210,2013	CC	50896 DATA182,152,76,240,198 ,201,47,144,213,201,58,176,2 09,172,111,207,2587
66	50064 DATA32,32,32,32,32,32, 32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,512	FA	50496 DATA255,232,224,38,208 ,245,76,147,196,169,0,76,192 ,197,169,1,2425	AC	50912 DATA153,34,207,32,210, 255,238,111,207,172,111,207, 192,4,208,180,2521
56	50080 DATA32,32,32,32,32,32, 32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,512	E5	50512 DATA76,192,197,32,135, 198,173,142,207,45,143,207,7 6,116,197,32,2168	B8	50928 DATA172,111,207,169,0, 153,34,207,169,32,32,210,255 ,169,34,133,2087
AD	50096 DATA32,32,32,32,32,32, 32,32,146,0,169,194,160,195, 32,30,1182	26	50528 DATA135,198,173,142,20 7,13,143,207,76,116,197,32,1 35,198,173,142,2287	BD	50944 DATA122,169,207,133,12 3,32,138,173,32,247,183,201, 0,240,3,76,2079
90	50112 DATA171,96,19,146,32,1 97,78,84,69,82,32,78,85,77,6 6,69,1381	25	50544 DATA207,77,143,207,141 ,142,207,76,208,192,32,158,1 94,173,148,207,2512	D1	50960 DATA135,198,140,143,20 7,96,32,131,195,32,47,195,16 9,18,32,210,1980
D1	50128 DATA82,32,0,162,132,16 0,207,32,212,187,32,198,194, 76,208,192,2106	41	50560 DATA201,2,240,10,173,1 42,207,10,141,142,207,76,189 ,197,173,142,2252	72	50976 DATA255,32,53,199,162, 0,189,34,207,240,9,73,128,15 7,80,4,1822
AD	50144 DATA169,112,160,207,32 ,162,187,96,169,132,160,207, 32,162,187,96,2270	EA	50576 DATA207,74,141,142,207 ,76,189,197,32,158,194,173,1 48,207,201,2,2348	7D	50992 DATA232,76,38,199,96,1 69,1,141,108,207,169,132,160 ,207,32,162,2129
F7	50160 DATA162,0,169,0,157,13 2,207,157,0,1,232,224,13,208 ,245,76,1983	40	50592 DATA240,15,24,173,144, 207,106,173,142,207,42,141,1 42,207,76,189,2228	00	51008 DATA187,36,102,16,5,16 9,1,141,109,207,173,109,207, 240,7,24,1733
D6	50176 DATA208,192,32,135,198 ,173,143,207,201,8,240,9,144 ,3,76,2,1971	AC	50608 DATA197,24,173,144,207 ,106,173,142,207,106,141,142 ,207,169,0,42,2180	5A	51024 DATA165,102,105,128,13 3,102,32,221,189,141,109,207 ,162,0,160,0,1956
51	50192 DATA196,201,0,240,237, 141,107,207,238,107,207,76,2 08,192,32,211,2600	6D	50624 DATA141,144,207,76,208 ,192,169,0,141,4,207,169,1,1 41,182,207,2189	6E	51040 DATA185,0,1,201,69,240 ,8,200,192,15,208,244,76,127 ,199,162,2127
0E	50208 DATA197,169,132,160,20 7,32,162,187,169,112,160,207 ,32,103,184,76,2289	D4	50640 DATA76,208,192,162,0,1 38,157,112,207,232,224,5,208 ,248,162,0,2331	B3	51056 DATA0,189,0,1,157,34,2 07,232,224,24,208,245,76,10, 200,162,1969
2D	50224 DATA211,195,32,211,197 ,173,112,207,208,3,76,208,19 2,32,224,195,2476	F8	50656 DATA138,157,34,207,232 ,224,24,208,248,141,147,207, 162,1,32,61,2223	D6	51088 DATA201,46,240,69,153, 35,207,200,185,1,1,201,0,240 ,7,201,1987
A9	50240 DATA169,132,160,207,32 80,184,76,211,195,32,211,19 7,173,147,207,2413	00	50672 DATA195,32,186,195,160 0,140,110,207,140,111,207,1 69,164,32,210,2258	3F	51104 DATA46,208,241,76,192, 199,169,46,76,177,199,153,35 ,207,200,169,2393
33	50256 DATA208,3,76,208,192,3 2,224,195,169,132,160,207,32 40,186,76,2140	72	50688 DATA255,169,157,32,210 ,255,32,228,255,240,251,201, 20,208,16,32,2561	CA	51120 DATA46,153,35,207,169, 48,200,232,236,107,207,208,2 44,76,5,200,2373
5D	50272 DATA211,195,32,211,197 ,173,112,207,208,3,76,208,19 2,32,224,195,2476	6F	50704 DATA210,255,206,111,20 7,173,111,207,48,185,240,183 76,252,197,201,2862	E5	51136 DATA153,35,207,200,232 ,236,107,207,208,3,76,5,200, 185,1,1,2056
47	50288 DATA169,132,160,207,32 15,187,76,211,195,32,203,20 0,169,146,32,2166	65	50720 DATA13,208,10,168,173, 111,207,240,170,152,76,92,19 8,201,46,208,2273	11	51152 DATA201,0,208,236,169, 48,76,177,199,169,48,153,35, 207,200,169,2295
A5	50304 DATA210,255,32,18,194, 162,0,189,34,207,240,7,32,21 0,255,232,2277	D4	50736 DATA16,174,110,207,240 ,3,76,6,198,162,1,142,110,20 7,76,73,1801	F0	51168 DATA46,153,35,207,185, 1,1,200,232,236,107,207,240, 23,201,0,2074
1C	50320 DATA76,135,196,173,103 ,207,201,24,208,6,32,234,232 76,163,196,2262	85	50752 DATA198,201,47,144,193 ,201,58,176,189,172,111,207, 153,34,207,32,2323	D5	51184 DATA240,6,153,35,207,7 6,228,199,236,107,207,240,8, 169,48,153,2312
CC	50336 DATA238,103,207,169,0, 141,102,207,32,203,200,169,0 ,133,204,133,2241	09	50768 DATA210,255,238,111,20 7,172,111,207,192,20,208,160 172,111,207,240,2821	OB	51200 DATA35,207,76,228,199, 169,0,153,35,207,162,0,189,1 32,207,157,2156
3D	50352 DATA207,76,49,234,32,2 32,195,32,204,188,76,211,195 162,0,189,2282	F1	50784 DATA37,169,1,141,147,2 07,169,0,153,34,207,200,153, 34,207,169,2028	11	51216 DATA122,207,232,224,5, 208,245,96,169,0,172,142,207 ,140,145,207,2521
E9	50368 DATA132,207,157,112,20 7,232,224,5,208,245,32,224,1 95,32,204,188,2604	EF	50800 DATA32,32,210,255,169, 34,133,122,169,207,133,123,3 2,138,173,162,2124	88	51232 DATA32,145,179,32,221, 189,162,0,189,1,1,240,7,157, 60,207,1822
95	50384 DATA169,132,160,207,32 80,184,162,0,169,0,157,132, 207,157,112,2060	F4	50816 DATA112,160,207,32,212 ,187,96,162,0,138,157,34,207 232,224,24,2184	7E	51248 DATA232,76,40,200,169, 32,157,60,207,232,157,60,207 ,162,0,173,2164
91	50400 DATA207,232,224,5,208, 245,76,211,195,238,182,207,1 69,11,141,4,2555	E8	50832 DATA208,248,169,0,141, 143,207,162,1,32,61,195,32,1 86,195,160,2140	2B	51264 DATA142,207,72,74,74,7 4,74,32,127,200,232,104,41,1 5,32,127,1627
FB	50416 DATA207,76,208,192,76, 12,194,169,0,76,116,197,32,1 35,198,173,2061	1E	50848 DATA0,140,111,207,169, 164,32,210,255,169,157,32,21 0,255,32,228,2371	EB	51280 DATA200,160,0,162,8,14 ,145,207,176,3,169,48,44,169 ,49,153,1707
BE	50432 DATA143,207,76,116,197 ,32,135,198,24,173,144,207,1 06,173,142,207,2280	82	50864 DATA255,240,251,201,20 208,16,32,210,255,206,111,2 07,173,111,207,2703	2F	51296 DATA73,207,200,202,208 ,239,173,144,207,24,105,48,1 41,89,207,162,2429
A6	50448 DATA109,143,207,76,116 ,197,32,135,198,24,173,144,2	62	50880 DATA48,197,240,195,76,		

25	51312 DATA0, 189, 58, 207, 73, 12	74	2,854	77, 65, 76, 32, 80, 76, 65, 67, 69, 8
	8, 157, 80, 4, 232, 224, 40, 208, 24		3, 1083	
3, 96, 24, 1963		00	52176 DATA32, 40, 49, 45, 56, 41,	
81	51328 DATA105, 246, 144, 2, 105,		32, 32, 32, 32, 0, 18, 32, 193, 68, 6	
6, 105, 53, 157, 67, 207, 96, 138, 4		8, 770		
8, 57, 162, 1703		09	52192 DATA32, 84, 79, 32, 84, 79,	
74	51344 DATA0, 169, 0, 157, 112, 20		84, 65, 76, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 3	
7, 157, 132, 207, 149, 97, 149, 87,		2, 839		
232, 224, 5, 2084		ED	52208 DATA32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,	
9B	51360 DATA208, 241, 162, 0, 189,		32, 32, 32, 32, 0, 18, 32, 211, 85, 66, 8	
122, 207, 157, 132, 207, 232, 224,		4, 784		
5, 208, 245, 162, 2701		59	52224 DATA82, 65, 67, 84, 32, 70,	
EA	51376 DATA1, 32, 61, 195, 32, 131		82, 79, 77, 32, 84, 79, 84, 65, 76, 3	
, 195, 169, 223, 160, 206, 32, 30, 1		2, 1090		
71, 32, 228, 1898		31	52240 DATA32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,	
6B	51392 DATA255, 240, 251, 104, 10		32, 32, 32, 0, 18, 32, 205, 85, 76, 84, 7	
4, 104, 104, 184, 76, 208, 192, 24,		3, 829		
174, 103, 207, 172, 2502		FA	52256 DATA80, 76, 89, 32, 84, 79,	
CE	51408 DATA102, 207, 32, 240, 255		84, 65, 76, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 3	
, 96, 72, 138, 72, 152, 72, 162, 0, 1		2, 889		
60, 0, 200, 1960		OD	52272 DATA32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,	
FB	51424 DATA208, 253, 232, 224, 32		32, 0, 18, 32, 196, 73, 86, 73, 68, 6	
, 208, 246, 104, 168, 104, 170, 104		9, 839		
96, 147, 5, 18, 2319		CB	52288 DATA32, 84, 79, 84, 65, 76,	
B8	51440 DATA32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,		32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 3	
32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 213, 195, 201, 3		2, 740		
2, 32, 1025		C6	52304 DATA32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,	
B2	51456 DATA174, 32, 32, 32, 32, 17		0, 18, 32, 208, 82, 73, 78, 84, 32, 8	
4, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32		2, 881		
, 32, 796		9F	52320 DATA69, 83, 85, 76, 84, 32,	
71	51472 DATA32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,		65, 78, 68, 32, 69, 88, 73, 84, 32, 1	
32, 32, 146, 18, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,		95, 1213		
32, 612		AC	52336 DATA193, 204, 195, 32, 32,	
11	51488 DATA32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 194		0, 18, 32, 212, 82, 85, 78, 67, 65, 8	
, 32, 32, 213, 201, 194, 213, 201, 1		4, 69, 1448		
74, 176, 194, 1984		6E	52352 DATA32, 78, 85, 77, 66, 69,	
7F	51504 DATA213, 201, 219, 213, 20		82, 32, 84, 79, 32, 73, 78, 84, 69, 7	
1, 176, 201, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,		1, 1091		
32, 32, 32, 1712		AE	52368 DATA69, 82, 32, 32, 0, 18, 3	
BD	51520 DATA32, 32, 146, 18, 32, 32		2, 212, 82, 85, 78, 67, 65, 84, 69, 3	
, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,		2, 1039		
, 194, 774		F2	52384 DATA78, 85, 77, 66, 69, 82,	
BB	51536 DATA32, 32, 213, 179, 194,		32, 84, 79, 32, 70, 82, 65, 67, 84, 7	
194, 32, 194, 194, 194, 213, 179, 1		3, 1125		
94, 194, 194, 194, 2626		12	52400 DATA79, 78, 32, 0, 18, 32, 5	
45	51552 DATA32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,		4, 53, 49, 48, 32, 65, 82, 73, 84, 72	
32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 146, 18, 32,		851		
32, 612		81	52416 DATA77, 69, 84, 73, 67, 32,	
F8	51568 DATA32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,		32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 3	
32, 32, 32, 202, 195, 203, 202, 189		2, 722		
, 177, 202, 1658		47	52432 DATA32, 32, 0, 18, 32, 209,	
F7	51584 DATA203, 202, 203, 177, 20		85, 73, 84, 32, 195, 193, 204, 195,	
2, 189, 202, 202, 203, 177, 32, 32,		213, 204, 1801		
32, 32, 32, 32, 2152		56	52448 DATA193, 212, 207, 210, 32	
08	51600 DATA32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,		, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,	
146, 0, 17, 32, 32, 70, 49, 32, 70, 7		32, 32, 1206		
9, 719		95	52464 DATA32, 0, 18, 32, 218, 69,	
16	51616 DATA82, 32, 65, 67, 67, 69,		82, 79, 32, 210, 69, 71, 73, 83, 84,	
83, 83, 46, 32, 70, 51, 32, 81, 85, 7		69, 1221		
3, 1018		A0	52480 DATA82, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,	
C6	51632 DATA84, 83, 32, 67, 65, 76,		32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 3	
67, 85, 76, 65, 84, 79, 82, 46, 32, 3		2, 562		
2, 1055		5A	52496 DATA0, 18, 32, 197, 78, 84,	
3B	51648 DATA32, 17, 32, 32, 85, 83,		69, 82, 32, 78, 85, 77, 66, 69, 82, 3	
69, 32, 84, 72, 69, 32, 67, 85, 82, 8		2, 1081		
3, 956		2C	52512 DATA40, 73, 78, 32, 68, 69,	
5A	51664 DATA79, 82, 32, 75, 69, 89,		67, 73, 77, 65, 76, 41, 32, 32, 32, 0	
83, 32, 84, 72, 69, 78, 32, 60, 82, 6		855		
9, 1087		64	52528 DATA18, 32, 193, 68, 68, 32	
19	51680 DATA84, 85, 82, 78, 62, 32,		, 87, 73, 84, 72, 32, 195, 65, 82, 82	
84, 79, 32, 32, 17, 32, 32, 67, 72, 7		, 89, 1272		
9, 949		OB	52544 DATA32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,	
36	51696 DATA79, 83, 69, 32, 67, 79,		32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 0, 18	
77, 77, 65, 78, 68, 44, 32, 79, 82, 3		466		
2, 1043		D3	52560 DATA32, 211, 85, 66, 84, 82	
2F	51712 DATA80, 82, 69, 83, 83, 32,		, 65, 67, 84, 32, 87, 73, 84, 72, 32,	
73, 78, 73, 84, 73, 65, 76, 32, 32, 3		195, 1351		
2, 1047		04	52576 DATA65, 82, 82, 89, 32, 32,	
C1	51728 DATA32, 32, 32, 17, 32, 32,		32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 0, 18, 32	
76, 69, 84, 84, 69, 82, 32, 79, 70, 3		, 656		



**From Woodworker,  
Britain's leading  
woodworking  
magazine ...**

make your home more secure: doors, windows, alarms, fire precautions and child proofing—it's all in this invaluable do-it-yourself manual.

At your newsagent **NOW!**  
or order direct for **£1.50 + 50p**  
**p&p** from *Infonet, 10-13 Times*  
*House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel*  
*Hempstead, Herts. HP1 1BB.*

# Software for sale

*If you think that one of our programs looks very interesting, but you can't afford the time to type it in then our software service will help you out.*

**I**t's three o'clock in the morning. You sit at the computer keyboard just finished a marathon typing session entering one of the superb programs from *Your Commodore*. Your fingers reach for the keyboard and press the letters R, U and N. You press RETURN, sit back and nothing happens.

Everyone has probably faced this problem. When it does happen it's a matter of spending hours searching through the program for any typing mistakes. No matter how long you look or how many people help you, you can usually guarantee that at least one little bug slips through unnoticed.

The *Your Commodore* Software Service makes available all of the programs from each issue on both cassette and disk at a price of £6.00 for disk and £4.00 for cassette. None of the documentation for the programs is supplied with the software since it is all available in the relevant magazine. Should you not have the magazine then back issues are available from the following address:

INFONET LTD, Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP1 1BB.  
TEL: (0442) 48435

please contact this address for prices and availability.

## The Disk

Programs on the disk will also be supplied as totally working versions, i.e. when possible we will not use Basic Loaders thus making use of the programs much easier. Unfortunately at the moment we cannot duplicate C16 and Plus/4 cassettes. However programs for these machines will be available on the disk.

What programs are available?

At the top of each article you will find a strap containing the article type, C64 Program etc. So that you can see which programs are available on which format you will also find a couple of symbols after this strap. The symbols have the following meaning:



This symbol means that the program is available on cassette.



These programs are available on disk.

## Please Note

Since the programs supplied on cassette are total working versions of the program, we do not put disk only programs on tape. There is no sense in placing a program that expects to be reading from disk on to tape.

VC

## FEBRUARY 1987

**TURBO MENU MAKER** — Add menus and high speed loading to your disks (C64 — disk only).

**HEX DATA ENTRY** — Your Commodore program entry system.

**X-RAY FILE** — Get more information from your disk drive (C64 disk).

**ADVENTURE AID GRAPHICS** — Easy graphics for our Adventure Creator system.

**LABELLER 64** — Easy addressing with this label printer for the C64.

**WORD PRO ADD ON** — Add descenders to your MPS 801 printouts with the Plus/4 word processor.

**NURSERY RHYME LAND** — An educational adventure for the young ones.

## ORDER CODE

DISK YDFEB87 £6.00

TAPE YCFEB87 £4.00

## MARCH 1987

**SPELLING CHECKER** — for use with the Plus/4 word processor — disk only.

**NINE LINE MATRIX** — Clearer 80 column displays on your C128.

**JOYSTICK READ** — Invaluable joystick routine for Basic programmers with a C64.

**LABELLER 64** — See February 1987.

**HEX DATA ENTRY** — Our machine code easy entry program for C64.

**WIMPS AND MUCH MORE** — An extension to our C64 Wimps program plus a foolproof INPUT system.

**DISKIT** — Memory Saver, Program Compressor and One Part Maker. The first three parts of this popular series for C64 and disk (Disk only).

**NURSERY RHYME LAND** — See February 1987.

**POPPER** — A game featuring Popper the green pea, for the C64.

## Order codes

DISK YDMAR 87 £6.00  
TAPE YCMAR 87 £4.00

## APRIL 1987

**CRIBBAGE** - A computerised version of this popular card game. Plus/4, disk only.  
**DISKIT 4** - A protection program to look after your C64 programs. (Disk only).  
**DISKIT 5** - A machine code to DATA statement convertor for C64. (Disk only).  
**C128 KEYPAD MODIFIER** - Make your numeric keypad more useful where entering data.  
**LETTER WRITER** - A novel way to send musical letters to your friends. (C64).  
**DOUBLE PRINT** - The bigger the better. Give your C64 double height characters.

## ORDER CODE

DISK YDAPR87 £6.00  
TAPE YCAPR87 £4.00

## MAY 1987

**LOWER CASE GRAPHICS** - Using lower case text on your C16 and Plus/4 graphics screen. (On disk only).  
**C16 CHARACTER EDITOR** - A powerful character editor for the C16 and Plus/4. (On disk only).

**EVERYMAN'S GUIDE TO GRAPHICS** - All of the programs from this fascinating article.

**C64 SPRITE EDITOR** - A comprehensive sprite editor for the C64. Available for both disk and tape.

**CEDIT 64** - A character editor with no fewer than 44 different commands. (Available for tape and disk).

## ORDER CODE

DISK YDMAY87 £6.00 TAPE YCMAY87 £4.00

## JUNE 1987

**DUAL PROGRAMMING** - Have two programs in your Plus/4's memory at once. (On disk only).

**EMULATOR 64** - Machine code single stepper for the C64.

**SMART LISTER** - Make your listings smarter and neater with this program. (C64).

**PROCEDURES** - Easier programming for the C64 with this program.

**C64 SOURCE GENERATOR** - A powerful disassembler for the C64.

**LIST ENHANCER** - Improve the LIST command of your C64.

**ANALYSER** - A machine code debugger for the C128.

## ORDER CODE

DISK YDJUN87  
TAPE YCJUN87

Cassettes or disks are available back to March 1986. Please ring the Editorial office (01-437-0626) for details of these.

## ORDER FORM - PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

NAME	QTY	TAPE/DISK	ORDER CODE	PRICE
JULY 87		TAPE (£4.00)	YC JULY 87	
JULY 87		DISK (£6.00)	YD JULY 87	
OVERSEAS POST £1				
			TOTAL	

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

POSTCODE.....

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to **ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD.**

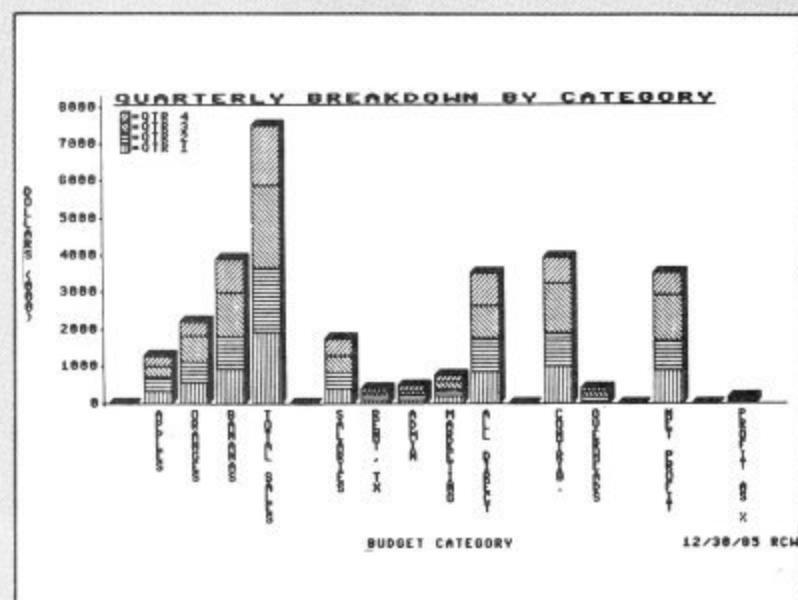
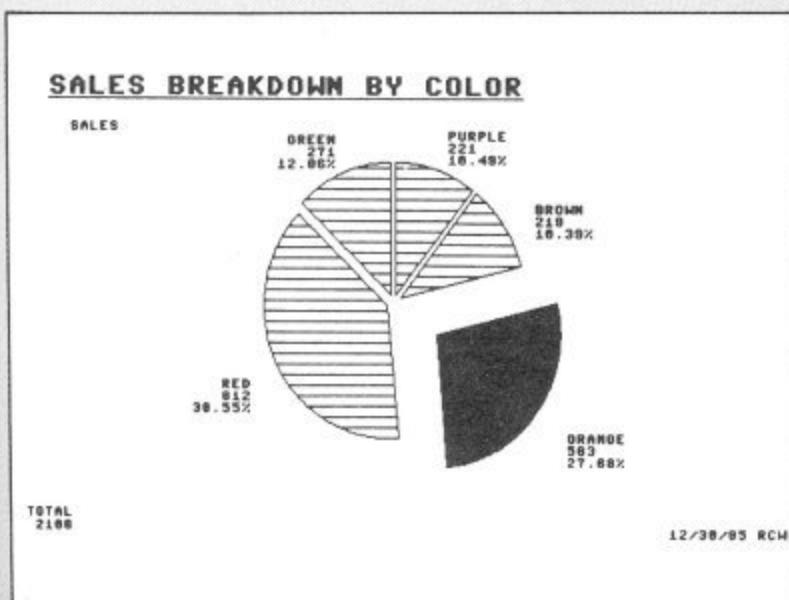
All orders should be sent to: YOUR COMMODORE, READERS SERVICES, ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS, 9 HALL ROAD, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP2 7BH.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

# Two from Adamsoft

*Adamsoft has imported some impressive Abacus software from the US, in the past. Read on to see if the two latest offerings match up to the standards already set.*

*By Paul Eves*



**M**ost of the Abacus software that we've seen in the office in recent months has made a very good impression on us. Recently we've been sent two new packages.

The first is a C64/128 version of COBOL, probably one of the most useful programming languages invented. The second is a handy chart package which will enable you to see a graphic display of statistics or other useful information.

COBOL 128/COBOL 64

For those of you who like to have an easy life as far as programming is concerned, this package from Abacus Software is a must.

COBOL is the most widespread commercial programming language in

use today. The reasons for its success are many.

So what is COBOL? The word COBOL is the abbreviated form of Common Business Orientated Language. It is business orientated for use in commercial programs. COBOL is a language that is common to many computers. Therefore, most computers equipped with a COBOL system can process any COBOL program, with only minor modifications.

The one single fact that makes this a great language to use, as far as I am concerned, is its English-like format. There is no complicated coding to be done. For example, to add two items together you simply say ADD. Another example is: MULTIPLY hours-worked BY hourly-wage

## GIVING gross-wage.

Obviously, the major advantages of such a language lie with the commercial users more than the home micro market. However, anybody who likes to do accounting programs or business software will surely find it advantageous.

## Ingredients

Basically, COBOL programs are split into four distinct sections, these are:

IDENTIFICATION division  
ENVIRONMENT division  
DATA division  
PROCEDURE division

The IDENTIFICATION division identifies the program. In addition to

required information, the programmer may include such optional extras as the date of the program, and the name of the programmer. This division is completely machine dependent.

The ENVIRONMENT division specifies the equipment being used, and some information about the files that will be used.

The DATA division contains file and record descriptions being manipulated or created and the individual logical records which comprise these files.

The PROCEDURE division is what we can call the 'Program'. This section contains the ENGLISH-LIKE statements that go into making up the program flow.

### Structure

Once you have mastered this breaking down of the overall program into these four sections, you are half way there. Very briefly, I will demonstrate the structure of the above divisions. This structure must be adhered to in every COBOL program.

In Example 1 the following example, all entries in capitals are mandatory. Entries in square brackets are optional.

**Example 1 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.**  
**PROGRAM-ID. PROG NAME**  
 [author. Joe Bloggs]  
 [date-written. 22 April 87]  
**ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.**  
**CONFIGURATION SECTION.**  
**SOURCE-COMPUTER. C64.**  
**OBJECT-COMPUTER. C64.**  
 [input-output section]  
 [file-control]  
 [select data 1 assign to disk-1541 drive 8]  
**DATA-DIVISION.**  
 [file-selection]  
 [01 data-record]  
 [02 name-field pic x (15)]  
 [02 address-field pic x (15)]  
 [03 tele-no pic x (10)]  
 [working-storage section]  
 [77 return-code value chr13 pic x]  
**PROCEDURE-DIVISION.**  
**START.**  
 (these are the actual program instructions)  
**END**

There isn't enough room here to go into the ins and outs as to how each section is made up. Suffice to say, that once you have mastered this format, then you will have no trouble developing your COBOL programming skill.

Like all high level languages, COBOL is a structured language. At this point, I must admit that in general I do not like structure programming. Half the fun of programming to me is doing it as I go, however the accepted norm is that structuring is good for you.

I must also admit that I did have a little knowledge of COBOL before I tried this package from Abacus, consequently I was able to understand the manual with some ease. First time users would probably need to read the included manual two or even three times before it all sank in.

In general the manual is well laid out and informative. The software comprises of an Editor, Compiler, Interpreter and De-bugger.

The De-bugger is a very powerful tool which allows you to produce bug-free programs everytime. The Debugging takes place on the source file, so there is no heavy machine language knowledge required on the part of the

user. The Editor and De-bugger sections are all menu driven, and are thus easy to use.

I think that this is so far the best COBOL program for the C128/C64 that I have come across.

### Chartpak

The second of the Abacus Software products, distributed by Adamsoft, is *Chartpak* 64/128. This is a very powerful package that enables you to create professional charts and graphs, without the headache of programming.

If you need to draw a quick pie, bar, line or scatter graph/chart from your own data, you can do so interactively. *Chartpak* instantly draws it on the screen for you. You can even take your data from *Multiplan* or *Calcresult*.

*Chartpak* also supports statistical analysis features, data reduction, exponential smoothing, least squares and a host of other things.

On the C128, the resolution is three times greater than on the C64. The package also supports a large range of different printer types.

Once again, the manual is both comprehensive and fairly straightforward to follow. It takes you gently from the initial operation stage, hardware requirements and definitions used on to the actual tutorial.

The manual contains a few example charts/graphs for you to experiment with.

The last chapter is devoted to the more advanced Data-reduction tutorial.

To be honest, I prefered the C64 version to the C128 version, mainly because I think the screen layout is better.

There are a total of nine types of chart available. Pie chart, Horizontal Bars, Horizontal 3D Bars, Horizontal Graph, Vertical Bars, Vertical 3D Bars, Vertical Graph, X-Y Plot and Comparison Plot. Everything is Menu driven with built in safeguards should you make a mistake in your selection.

I must admit that I was pretty well impressed with some of the results that I managed to achieve after only a few hours 'tinkering about'.

### Touchline

**Adamsoft:** 18 Norwich Ave, Rochdale, Lancs OL11 5JZ. **Tel:** 0706 524304.

# Diskit 5

*Disk users take heart. Here we provide a handy disk routine to convert memory to data statements.*

**By Les Allan**

**A** pat on the back to all of those readers who noticed that we had printed the incorrect listing with the Diskit 5 article in April 1987 issue. Slapped wrists for us not noticing.

You will find reprinted here the full article together with a correct version of the Memory to DATA statements program.

**T**here are occasions when it is desirable to convert a section of memory from machine code to a Basic program containing a re-boot and set of data instructions that represent the original machine's memory.

This program provides the user with the facility to 'read' sections of machine memory to do just that! In fact the Basic loader for this program was produced from the very same routine.

## Using the Program

Start and end addresses are entered to control the range of memory to be converted. These are POKE'd into the machine code routine resident at \$C000 which re-locates the Basic loader and performs the operation of 'reading' each byte to provide two digit hex number in the data statement e.g.

\$8000 00 90 00 90 43 42 4D 80  
10 DATA 00,90,00,43,42,4D,80

This process is repeated for every byte within the range as previously specified. The completed data listing is then saved to disk as DATA and should be re-loaded prior to running to establish start of variables which begin at the end of the Basic loader.

The SYS address contained in the Basic loader is the warm start address and should be modified to that required by the nature of the area of memory being converted.

The program must be typed in exactly as listed and saved prior to

running. Error trap routines are included to ensure that the data as read is correct. The program, when run, stores the relevant code at a temporary

address of \$8000 and when prompted relocates the working program to Basic (\$0801) and saves to the program to disk.

YG

```

PROGRAM: MEM-DATA BOOT
32 10 M1-32768:M2-35312:CH-0
97 11 PRINTCHR$(144)CHR$(147)
C8 12 POKE52,120:POKE56,120:POKE
53280,15:POKE53281,12
94 13 PRINT
8F 14 PRINTSPC(8)CHR$(18)"[SU,S*
22,SI]
26 15 PRINTSPC(8)CHR$(18)"[S-,SP
C22,S-]
B4 16 PRINTSPC(8)CHR$(18)"[S-,SP
C4]DATA STATEMENT[SPC3,S-]
3C 17 PRINTSPC(8)CHR$(18)"[S-,SP
C22,S-]
E5 18 PRINTSPC(8)CHR$(18)"[S-]
TO MEMORY ROUTINE [S-]
4A 19 PRINTSPC(8)CHR$(18)"[S-,SP
C22,S-]
22 20 PRINTSPC(8)CHR$(18)"[S-,SP
CS]BY LES ALLAN[SPC5,S-]
50 21 PRINTSPC(8)CHR$(18)"[S-,SP
C22,S-]
6C 22 PRINTSPC(8)CHR$(18)"[SJ,S*
22,SK]
A0 23 PRINT:PRINTCHR$(155)
42 24 PRINT" THIS ROUTINE READS
THE DATA STATEMENT,"
B0 25 PRINT
17 26 PRINT" CONVERTS FROM HEX
TO BINARY AND POKE'S"
82 27 PRINT
C4 28 PRINT" CODE BACK TO THE
AREA OF MEMORY FROM"
84 29 PRINT
19 30 PRINT" WHICH IT WAS PRE
VIOUSLY GENERATED."
59 31 PRINT:PRINT
D0 32 READCODE$#
BB 33 LB-ASC(RIGHT$(CODE$,1))-48
:IFLB>9THENLB=LB-7
CF 34 HB-ASC(LEFT$(CODE$,1))-48:
IFHB>9THENHB=HB-7
32 35 PRINTSPC(5)CHR$(5)"READING
MEMORY BLOCK ...";M1:PRINTCH
R$(145);
28 36 POKE1,HB*16+LB:M1-M1+1:CH
-CH+HB+LB:IFM1<M2THEN32
85 37 IFCH-31809THEN39
13 38 PRINT"CHECK SUM ERROR - CH
ECK DATA STATEMENTS!":PRINTCH
R$(19):END
EC 39 PRINT" HIT REIJRN TO SAVE
COMPLETED PROGRAM"
D1 40 GETKEY$:IFKEY$<>CHR$(13)TH
EN40
56 41 SYS35216
10 42 :
CE 43 ::::::::::::::: DATUM S
TATEMENTS ::::::::::::::
16 44 :
AD 45 DATA 00,0B,0B,00,00,9E,32,
30,36,31,00,00,00,20,44,E5
2A 46 DATA A9,0C,8D,20,00,8D,21,
00,EA,A9,36,85,01,4C,33,10
8C 47 DATA 00,97,35,33,32,38,30,
2C,31,35,3A,97,35,33,32,38
7E 48 DATA 31,2C,31,32,00,65,08,
00,00,99,3A,99,3A,99,A6,36
7A 49 DATA 29,C7,28,31,38,29,22,
05,C0,1B,FA,C9,00,91,08,0E
14 50 DATA 00,99,A6,36,29,C7,28,
31,38,29,22,0D,20,1B,FA,0D
2F 51 DATA 00,BD,08,0F,00,99,A6,
36,29,C7,28,31,38,29,22,0D
DD 52 DATA 20,4D,45,4D,4F,52,59,
20,54,4F,20,44,41,54,41,20
E0 53 DATA 53,54,41,54,45,40,45,
4E,54,53,20,0D,00,E9,08,10
40 54 DATA 00,99,A6,36,29,C7,28,
31,38,29,22,0D,20,1B,FA,0D
8E 55 DATA 00,15,09,11,00,99,A6,
36,29,C7,28,31,38,29,22,0D
90 56 DATA 20,07,FA,42,59,20,4C,
45,53,20,41,4C,4C,41,4E,20
96 57 DATA 0B,FA,0D,00,41,09,12,
00,99,A6,36,29,C7,28,31,38
98 58 DATA 29,22,0D,20,1B,FA,0D,
00,6D,09,13,00,99,A6,36,29
AF 59 DATA C7,28,31,38,29,22,CA,
C0,1B,FA,CB,00,7D,09,14,00
54 60 DATA 99,C7,28,31,35,35,29,
3A,99,3A,99,00,AB,09,15,00
7B 61 DATA 99,22,20,20,54,48,49,
53,20,52,4F,55,54,49,4E,45
EC 62 DATA 20,20,54,41,48,45,53,
20,43,4F,44,45,20,52,45,53
97 63 DATA 49,44,45,4E,54,20,49,
4E,22,00,09,16,00,99,22
8B 64 DATA 20,20,4D,45,4D,4F,52,
59,20,41,4E,44,20,50,52,4F
DC 65 DATA 44,55,43,45,53,20,44,
41,54,41,20,20,53,54,41,54
19 66 DATA 45,40,45,4E,54,53,22,
00,07,0A,17,00,99,22,20,20
04 67 DATA 50,52,4F,56,49,44,49,
4E,47,20,41,20,20,4C,4F,41
84 68 DATA 44,45,52,20,46,4F,52,
20,4D,2F,43,20,50,52,4F,47
D3 69 DATA 52,41,4D,53,22,00,13,
0A,1B,00,99,C7,28,35,29,3A
2E 70 DATA 99,00,3A,0A,19,00,85,
22,20,06,FA,53,54,41,52,54
75 71 DATA 20,41,44,44,52,45,53,
53,20,4F,46,20,43,4F,44,45
72 72 DATA 22,3B,53,41,24,00,63,
0A,1A,00,8B,C3,28,53,41,24
4F 73 DATA 29,B2,30,B0,C5,28,53,
41,24,29,B2,30,A7,99,C7,28
28 74 DATA 31,34,35,29,C7,28,31,
34,35,29,3A,89,32,35,00,89
D9 75 DATA 0A,1B,00,48,42,B2,85,
28,C5,28,53,41,24,29,AD,32
28 76 DATA 35,36,29,3A,4C,42,B2,
C5,28,53,41,24,29,AB,4B,42
0B 77 DATA AC,32,35,36,00,A1,0A,
1C,00,97,35,33,30,03,FA,2C

```

23	78 DATA 4C,42,3A,97,35,33,30, 30,31,2C,4B,42,00,A7,0A,1D	53	122 DATA 00,CF,AC,01,CF,20,08 ,FF,4C,66,FE,4C,00,C0,00,07	96	166 DATA 4F,43,4B,20,2E,03,FA ,22,3B,4D,31,3A,99,C7,2B,31
47	79 DATA 00,99,00,CE,0A,1E,00, 85,22,20,06,FA,45,4E,44,20	42	123 DATA FA,EE,0B,FA,A9,00,85 ,FB,A9,01,85,FD,A9,C2,85,FC	BA	167 DATA 34,35,29,3B,00,37,0B ,24,00,97,4D,31,2C,4B,42,3A,4D
C6	80 DATA 41,44,44,52,45,53,53, 20,4F,46,20,43,4F,44,45,20	CA	124 DATA A9,08,85,FE,A0,00,B1 ,FB,91,FD,CB,00,F9,E6,FC,E6	2D	168 DATA 31,36,AA,4C,42,3A,4D ,31,B2,4D,31,AA,31,3A,8B,4D
18	81 DATA 20,22,3B,45,41,24,00, DC,0A,1F,00,45,41,82,C5,28	07	125 DATA FE,A5,FC,C9,C6,00,EF ,4C,00,C0,EE,DA,FA,17,0B,0A	D1	169 DATA 31,B3,4D,32,A7,33,32 ,00,42,0B,25,00,9E,36,35,31
84	82 DATA 45,41,24,29,00,01,0B, 20,00,8B,C3,2B,45,41,24,29	8F	126 DATA 00,4D,31,B2,20,05,FA ,3A,4D,32,B2,20,05,FA,00,29	3E	170 DATA 32,36,00,48,0B,26,00 ,3A,00,70,0B,27,00,3A,0B,FA
7E	83 DATA B2,30,B0,45,41,B2,30, A7,99,C7,28,31,34,35,30,C7	25	127 DATA 08,0B,00,99,C7,28,31 ,34,34,29,C7,28,31,34,37,29	88	171 DATA 4C,45,53,20,41,4C,4C ,41,4E,20,AB,20,31,33,2E,30
F9	84 DATA 28,31,34,35,29,3A,89, 33,30,00,43,0B,21,00,4B,42	F5	128 DATA 00,41,0B,0C,00,97,35 ,33,32,3B,30,2C,31,35,3A,97	08	172 DATA 39,2E,3B,36,3A,07,FA ,00,76,0B,28,00,3A,00,04,FA
6D	85 DATA B2,B5,28,45,41,AD,32, 35,36,29,3A,4C,42,B2,2B,B5	80	129 DATA 35,33,32,3B,31,2C,31 ,32,00,47,0B,00,00,99,00,6E	3D	173 DATA EE,FF,FA,EE,FF,FA,EE ,FF,FA,EE,FF,FA,EE,FF,FA,EE
02	86 DATA 28,28,45,41,AB,4B,42, AC,32,35,36,29,AD,31,36,29	2E	130 DATA 08,0E,00,99,A6,3B,29 ,C7,28,31,3B,29,22,05,C0,16	AB	174 DATA FF,FA,EE,FF,FA,EE,FF ,FA,EE,90,FA,44,41,54,41,00
61	87 DATA AA,31,29,AC,31,36,3A, 8B,4C,42,B2,32,35,36,A7,4B	54	131 DATA FA,C9,00,99,08,0F,00 ,99,A6,3B,29,C7,28,31,3B,29	F4	175 DATA 04,FA,EE,F8,FA,76,0B ,2B,00,0D,FA,EE,E0,FA,60,EE
F5	88 DATA 42,B2,4B,42,AA,31,3A, 4C,42,B2,30,00,7C,0B,22,00	78	132 DATA 22,0D,20,16,FA,0D,00 ,BC,0B,10,00,99,A6,3B,29,C7	79	176 DATA 0E,FA,34,A2,00,BD,75 ,10,9D,10,01,E8,D0,F7,A2,34
4D	89 DATA 45,41,24,B2,C4,2B,2B, 4B,42,AC,32,35,36,29,AA,4C	04	133 DATA 28,31,3B,29,22,0D,20 ,04,FA,44,41,54,41,20,20,53	B5	177 DATA BD,DC,10,9D,00,03,EB ,00,F7,EA,EA,A2,FF,9A,A9,00
9F	90 DATA 42,29,3A,8B,C8,2B,45, 41,24,2C,31,29,B2,22,20,22	14	134 DATA 54,41,54,45,40,45,4E ,54,20,03,FA,0D,00,E3,0B,11	CF	178 DATA B5,2D,3B,E9,01,B5,FE ,A9,20,B5,2E,E9,00,B5,FF,A9
03	91 DATA A7,45,41,24,B2,C9,2B, 45,41,24,2C,C3,2B,45,41,24	69	135 DATA 00,99,A6,3B,29,C7,2B ,31,3B,29,22,0D,20,16,FA,0D	C9	179 DATA 32,B5,FC,A9,10,B5,FD ,AD,21,D0,B5,FB,4C,52,01,00
EA	92 DATA 29,AB,31,29,00,94,0B, 23,00,97,35,33,30,30,32,2C	1B	136 DATA 00,0A,09,12,00,99,A6 ,3B,29,C7,28,31,3B,29,22,0D	8D	180 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,0B ,0B,0A,00,9E,33,3B,34,30,00
69	93 DATA 4C,42,3A,97,35,33,30, 30,33,2C,4B,42,00,C4,0B,24	66	137 DATA 20,20,54,4F,20,4D,45 ,4D,4F,52,59,20,20,52,4F,55	31	181 DATA 1D,0B,0B,00,99,C7,2B ,31,34,34,29,C7,28,31,34,37
96	94 DATA 00,4C,B2,C3,2B,53,41, 24,29,3A,81,4C,4C,B2,31,A4	55	138 DATA 54,49,4E,45,20,20,0D ,00,31,09,13,00,99,A6,3B,29	1B	182 DATA 29,00,35,0B,0C,4B,C6 ,FC,A5,FC,C9,FF,D0,02,C6,FD
1C	95 DATA 4C,3A,97,34,39,36,37, 30,AA,4C,4C,2C,C6,2B,CA,2B	79	139 DATA C7,28,31,3B,29,22,0D ,20,16,FA,0D,00,5B,09,14,00	CC	183 DATA 6B,60,4B,AD,20,D0,49 ,03,BD,20,D0,C6,FE,A5,FE,C9
31	96 DATA S3,41,24,2C,4C,4C,2C, 31,29,29,3A,B2,00,F4,0B,25	FE	140 DATA 99,A6,3B,29,C7,28,31 ,3B,29,22,0D,20,05,FA,42,59	B3	184 DATA FF,D0,02,C6,FF,6B,60 ,A0,00,B1,FC,C9,FA,D0,1B,EA
18	97 DATA 00,4C,B2,C3,2B,45,41, 24,29,3A,81,4C,4C,B2,31,A4	9A	141 DATA 20,4C,45,53,20,41,4C ,4C,41,4E,20,05,FA,0D,00,7F	49	185 DATA EA,EA,20,30,01,B1,FC ,AA,20,30,01,B1,FC,91,FE,20
48	98 DATA 4C,3A,97,34,39,36,37, 39,AA,4C,4C,2C,C6,2B,CA,2B	60	142 DATA 09,15,00,99,A6,3B,29 ,C7,28,31,3B,29,22,0D,20,16	43	186 DATA 3D,01,CA,D0,F8,F0,05 ,91,FE,20,3D,01,A6,FC,CA,B6
98	99 DATA 45,41,24,2C,4C,4C,2C, 31,29,29,3A,B2,00,FF,0B,26	27	143 DATA FA,0D,00,A6,09,16,00 ,99,A6,3B,29,C7,28,31,3B,29	67	187 DATA FC,E0,FF,D0,02,C6,FD ,A5,FE,C9,1F,A5,FF,E9,0B,B0
C6	100 DATA 00,9E,34,39,34,30,3B ,00,05,0C,27,00,3A,00,29,0C	00	144 DATA 22,CA,C0,16,FA,CB,00 ,B4,09,17,00,99,3A,99,C7,2B	69	188 DATA C8,A5,FB,BD,20,D0,A9 ,37,B5,01,20,60,A6,20,BE,A6
6C	101 DATA 2B,00,3A,06,FA,4D,45 ,4D,B0,59,20,AB,20,83,20,53	81	145 DATA 31,35,35,29,00,E3,09 ,18,00,99,22,20,54,4B,49,53	40	189 DATA A2,1F,BD,10,01,9D,00 ,0B,CA,D0,F7,A9,FA,4C,34,03
CB	102 DATA 54,41,54,45,40,45,4E ,54,3A,06,FA,00,2F,0C,29,00	8E	146 DATA 20,52,4F,55,54,49,4E ,45,20,52,45,41,44,53,20,54	98	190 DATA 4C,AE,A7,EE,EE,EE,EE ,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE
19	103 DATA 3A,00,57,0C,2A,00,3A ,06,FA,20,42,59,20,4C,45,53	30	147 DATA 4B,45,20,44,41,54,41 ,20,53,54,41,54,45,40,45,4E	E0	191 DATA EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE ,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE
39	104 DATA 20,41,4C,4C,41,4E,20 ,31,33,2E,30,39,2E,3B,36,20	EE	148 DATA 54,2C,22,00,E9,09,19 ,00,99,00,1B,0A,1A,00,99,22	67	192 DATA EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE ,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE
35	105 DATA 3A,06,FA,00,FF,FA,00 ,FF,FA,00,AC,FA,A9,00,85,FB	33	149 DATA 20,43,4F,4E,56,45,52 ,54,53,20,46,52,4F,4D,20,20	A6	193 DATA EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE ,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE
FE	106 DATA B5,FD,A9,10,B5,FC,A9 ,C0,B5,FE,A0,00,B1,FB,91,FD	8C	150 DATA 4B,45,58,20,54,4F,20 ,42,49,4E,41,52,59,20,41,4E	65	194 DATA EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE ,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE
B3	107 DATA C8,D0,F9,E6,FC,E6,FE ,A5,FE,C9,D0,00,EF,60,00,DE	9E	151 DATA 44,20,50,4F,4B,45,53 ,22,00,1E,0A,1B,00,99,00,4D	A4	195 DATA EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE ,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE
23	108 DATA FA,A2,00,A0,00,AD,00 ,CF,B5,FD,AD,01,CF,B5,FE,A0	A6	152 DATA 0A,1C,00,99,22,20,43 ,4F,44,45,20,42,41,43,4B,20	2B	196 DATA EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE ,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE
6F	109 DATA 00,1B,AD,00,CF,69,36 ,80,00,CF,91,FD,C8,90,03,EE	35	153 DATA 20,54,4F,20,54,48,45 ,20,20,41,52,45,41,20,4F,46	2A	197 DATA EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE ,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE
80	110 DATA 01,CF,AD,01,CF,91,FD ,C8,EE,02,CF,AD,02,CF,91,FD	8B	154 DATA 20,4D,45,40,4F,52,59 ,20,46,52,4F,4D,22,00,53,0A	9F	198 DATA A9,00,AB,B5,FB,B5,FD ,A9,B0,B5,FC,A9,0B,B5,FE,B1
19	111 DATA D0,03,EE,03,CF,C8,AD ,03,CF,91,FD,C8,A9,B3,91,FD	BA	155 DATA 1D,00,99,00,82,0A,1E ,00,99,22,20,57,48,49,43,48	49	199 DATA FB,91,FD,C8,D0,F9,E6
A6	112 DATA C8,A9,20,91,FD,C8,B8 ,FF,CF,AD,08,CF,B5,FB,AD,09	0F	156 DATA 20,20,49,54,20,20,57 ,41,53,20,20,50,52,45,56,49	74	200 DATA A5,BA,AA,AB,20,BA,FF ,A9,0E,A2,D4,A0,B9,20,BD,FF
CE	113 DATA CF,B5,FC,A0,00,B1,FB ,AC,FF,CF,1B,6A,04,FA,29,0F	E3	157 DATA 4F,55,53,4C,59,20,20 ,47,45,4E,45,45,52,41,54,45,44	41	201 DATA A9,01,85,2B,A9,0B,85
BB	114 DATA C9,0A,30,03,18,69,07 ,18,69,30,91,FD,C8,8C,FF,CF	07	158 DATA 2E,22,00,BA,0A,1F,00 ,99,3A,99,00,95,0A,20,00,87	84	202 DATA FF,4C,66,FE,4D,45,4D ,2D,44,41,54,41,20,4D,41,4B
2A	115 DATA A0,00,B1,FB,29,0F,C9 ,0A,30,03,18,69,07,18,69,30	AB	159 DATA 43,4F,44,45,24,00,8B ,0A,21,00,4C,42,B2,C6,2B,C9	A6	203 DATA 45,52,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE ,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE,EE
05	116 DATA AC,FF,CF,91,FD,C8,A9 ,2C,91,FD,EE,08,CF,AD,08,CF	1E	160 DATA 2B,43,4F,44,45,24,2C ,31,29,29,AB,34,38,3A,8B,4C	F6	204 :
00	117 DATA D0,03,EE,09,CF,E8,E0 ,10,00,AA,A9,00,91,FD,1B,AD	4F	161 DATA 42,B1,39,A7,4C,42,B2 ,4C,42,AB,37,00,E1,0A,22,00	F7	205 :
9C	118 DATA 0A,CF,CD,0B,CF,D0,44 ,AD,0B,CF,CD,09,CF,D0,3C,A9	50	162 DATA 4B,42,B2,C6,2B,C8,2B ,43,4F,44,45,24,2C,31,29,29	8D	207 : MEMORY TO DATA STATEMENT MAKER :
B6	119 DATA 00,C8,91,FD,C8,91,FD ,EE,00,CF,EE,00,CF,AD,00,CF	77	163 DATA AB,34,38,3A,8B,4B,42 ,B1,39,A7,4B,42,B2,4B,42,AB	DE	208 : WRITTEN BY : L ES ALLAN :
90	120 DATA D0,03,EE,01,CF,A5,BA ,AA,AB,20,BA,FF,A9,04,A2,00	CB	164 DATA 37,00,14,0B,23,00,99 ,A6,35,29,C7,28,35,29,22,52	66	209 : 2B ATKINSON DRIVE NEW PORT IW :
6D	121 DATA A0,CE,20,BD,FF,A9,01 ,85,2B,A9,0B,85,2C,A9,2B,AE	8C	165 DATA 45,41,44,49,4E,47,20 ,4D,45,40,4F,52,59,20,42,4C	52	210 :

# Filemaster

*There are many databases available for Commodore computers and the choice can sometimes be bewildering.*

*To help, we've had a look at Robtek's Filemaster.*

**By George Duval**

**G**ood basic business packages for the Commodore 64 are few and far between. In particular, good databases are not prolific, mainly because the difference between a normal 'card-index' type database, and a full 'relational' database is more significant than most people think.

If all you want is a database to store names and addresses of friends, which will only need to be called up occasionally, then almost any simple record system will do. If however, you want to create a variety of fields, and then create reports on the similarities and/or differences between them, then a good relational database is essential.

This latest offering from Robtek, the company responsible for one of the first good multi-purpose cartridges for the Commodore 64, is a relational database for the Commodore 64 and 128. Thankfully, the company has had the good sense to slightly rewrite the program for the 128 so that it takes advantage of the 80 column mode.

Once you have loaded the program for the first time, you are presented with the first of a series of menus, this one being called the Job Menu. The options available from this menu are:

1. Expand file
2. File list on screen
3. Create a new file
4. Close index
5. Searching/change
6. Change diskette
7. Printing
8. Sort

9. Select another file
- A. Quit
- B. Disk routines

It is advised that first time users should automatically select option 3, however, in use, a disk must first be prepared on which to save your file. Options 1 and 2 are self explanatory, however option 3 is where the user establishes what form the database will take, and therefore requires more description.

## Setting Up

You must first name the six fields and, once this has been done, you can choose the size of each field – in characters – and then the amount of records you intend this database to consist of. In the 128 version of *Filemaster*, you have the added ability to use numeric values, which can then be calculated with.

The close index option is essential to anyone creating a long database as in effect it updates the file each time it is used. If the computer then crashed, you will then at least have created an available index on the floppy. Search is a very standard facility for databases, and it is reasonably well implemented in *Filemaster*, although it does tend to be quite slow when working on long files.

If, during use, you wish to change disk, you must first close the disk you are working on, and then inform the computer that you are about to change

disks – tiresome, but necessary. To print any or all of your file, option 7 is totally adequate, allowing for the printing of documents or labels. Sorting, another essential part of database is also included in *Filemaster*, and the sorts seem both good and fast, allowing any file to be organised very simply.

One neat inclusion is the disk routine option. It allows you to delete files, reorganise a disk, format a disk, reset your drive and rename a file. In 128 mode this option will also produce a directory of your drive, and tell you how much free space (in blocks) is available.

## Verdict

Overall, *Filemaster* is a good, though by no means perfect, relational database. It lacks any form of report generation and thus limits its use for serious applications. What it does, it does well, although the manual is poor, and therefore a few hours of trial and error are necessary to make the most of any database. Nor is it exceptionally cheap. Priced as it is at £29.99, anyone considering purchasing this database should first check if it is suitable for your specific needs.

VG

### Touchline:

**Robtek Ltd:** Unit 4, Isleworth Business Complex, St. Johns Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6NL. Tel: 01-847 4457. **Price:** £29.99.



# Arcade Action

*Get those sprites moving with these handy arcade routines.*

*By Tony Crowther*

No matter how much time and thought you put into a game it is the quality of the graphics that makes people take a second look at it. If a game has a main character, or sprite, that looks more like a wedge of cheese than the latest hyper-galactic, fusion powered, light ship, complete with glowing engine and flashing lights, the chances are no one will bother to give your game a second look.

The routines presented here will enable you to control a sprite on a C64 with ease. Two routines are presented the first allows you to animate a sprite, so that you can move legs, helicopter rotors etc. The second routine allows you to move this sprite with ease.

## Animation

In order to animate a sprite all that you are required to do is quickly change the definition of the sprite on the screen to a new one and so on until all of the different animations have been displayed, rather like the way that we animated characters in our last installment.

Let's say that in your latest game you wanted to animate a helicopter. The helicopter and its different animations could look something like the one shown in Figure 1. There are just two animations in our example so all that we need to do is swap between the two sprites in order to make it look as though the rotor is moving around.

The program "SPRITE ANIM LOAD" is a Basic loader for a machine code program that will allow you to achieve this type of animation with ease. For those interested, the machine code for this program is also included for you to follow through.

Sprites that are to be used with the animation routine must be placed in consecutive sprite positions, you can use positions 128 to 200. If you don't know about sprites then I suggest that you take a look at your manual or refer to the *Everyman's Guide to Graphics* article that appeared in the April 1987 issue of *Your Commodore*.

Before you can use the routine presented here you must have first loaded the IRQ DATABASE program that goes with this series and was published in the March 1987 issue of *Your Commodore*.

The routine presented here allows for eight different sprites to be animated on the screen at once. The syntax for the SYS call to start the animation of a sprite is:

SYS50480, No, 1st Sprite Pos, No of frames, Speed

Where:

No is the sprite number, 0 to 7 are allowed.

1st Sprite Pos is the position of the first sprite in memory. You can use sprite positions 128 to 200.

No of frames is the number of

animations that you require. Speed is the speed of the animations. 1 is the fastest and 255 the slowest.

## Procedure

1. Make sure that the IRQ database is running. SYS 49152 turns this on (don't forget to LOAD it first).
2. Tell the IRQ DATABASE that you are using the SPRITE ANIMATE routine by the following command:

POKE 838,1

3. Start the Animation with the SYS 50480 command as detailed above.

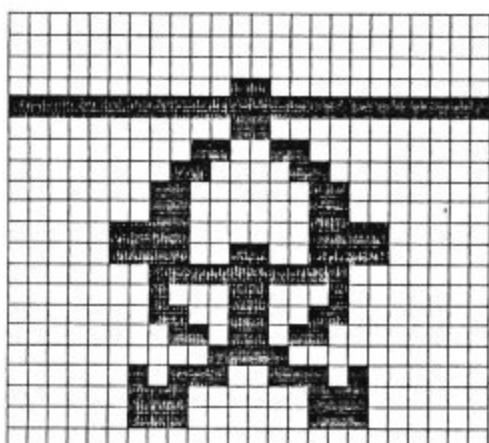
To make things a little clearer I have included the program SPRITE ANIM DEMO. This simply displays a series of sprites on the screen and proceeds to move a dot diagonally across each sprite. This is not very stunning but it does demonstrate the way in which you can use the program.

Now that you can change your sprite looks like, let's get it moving.

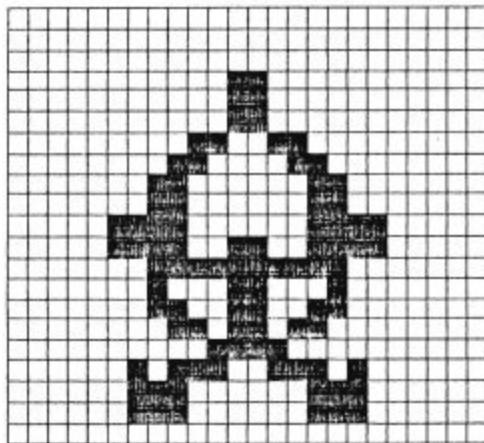
## Movement

The routine presented here allows you to move the specified sprite in either a vertical or horizontal direction.

The Basic loader "SPRITE MOVE LOAD" will place the necessary



HELICOPTER No.1



HELICOPTER No.2

FIGURE 1

machine code in memory for the routine. Again I also list the machine code program for those of you who want to see how the program works or use it from within machine code.

The way we start a sprite moving is with the command:

SYS 50180, No, x, y, xhi, dir, speed, - distance

Where:

No is the number of the sprite to move, 0 to 7.

X and Y are the x and y co-ordinate of the sprite.

XHI should be either a zero or one. A one is required if the sprite is over 255 pixels along the horizontal axis towards the right of the screen. See your manual for more details of this. Direction is a number between 0 and 3 where:

- 0 is up the screen.
- 1 is left.
- 2 is down.
- 3 is right.

Speed should be between 1 and 255. 1 is the fastest and 255 the slowest. Distance is the number of pixels across which you want to move the sprite. For example 0 will move the sprite 0 pixels and 100 will move the sprite 100 pixels across the screen.

As with the previous routine you must have set up the IRQ DATABASE program before calling it. Don't forget to make sure that the IRQ DATABASE is switched on and then start this routine with:

POKE 837,1.

Again I have produced a boring demo program, "SPRITE MOVE DEMO". This demonstration simply sets up a number of coloured blocks and moves them across the screen at different speeds.

### Over To You

I have now given you enough information to allow you to get things moving by yourselves. Careful study of the two demo programs should make things clearer if you are stuck.

To prove to yourselves that you have got to grips with the routines why not try a couple of programming exercises.

1. Try to link together the two demo programs presented here so that the sprites that are moving are also animated.
2. Write a program that moves some sort of vehicle across the screen while animating some part of it,

perhaps a car or a helicopter.

In the next installment I will show you how I would do each of the above. Plus, I will be taking a look at how to scroll messages and plot on the screen.

### Important Note

As with most programs in this series the IRQ DATABASE program must be present in memory before running any of the programs. The IRQ DATABASE can be found in the March 1987 issue of *Your Commodore*.

YC

#### PROGRAM: SPRITE ANIM LOAD

```

D0 100 DATA160,0,140,99,159,32,
253,174,1017
9A 101 DATA32,138,173,32,247,18
3,165,20,990
EC 102 DATA172,99,159,153,92,15
9,200,192,1226
20 103 DATA4,144,231,169,124,14
1,100,192,1105
50 104 DATA169,197,141,101,192,
173,92,159,1224
2A 105 DATA170,169,1,157,124,15
9,169,0,949
57 106 DATA157,116,159,157,148,
159,173,93,1162
4F 107 DATA159,157,100,159,157,
248,7,173,1160
97 108 DATA94,159,157,140,159,1
73,95,159,1136
CA 109 DATA157,108,159,96,173,7
0,3,240,1006
25 110 DATA250,162,0,189,124,15
9,240,42,1166
69 111 DATA254,116,159,189,116,
159,221,108,1322
D2 112 DATA159,144,31,169,0,157
,116,159,935
33 113 DATA254,148,159,189,148,
159,221,140,1418
D5 114 DATA159,144,5,169,0,157,
148,159,941
B5 115 DATA189,100,159,24,125,1
48,159,157,1061
2A 116 DATA248,7,232,224,8,208,
204,96,1227
2B 200 POKE 53280 ,0
29 201 POKE 53281 ,0
5C 202 PRINT "[CLR,C5]"
40 203 A$= "[SPC6]"
1A 204 PRINT A$*****
01 205 PRINT A$*[SPC24]*"
79 206 PRINT A$*[SPC4]SPRITE AN
IMATION[SPC4]*"
87 207 PRINT A$*[SPC5]MEM.50480
-50615[SPC4]*"
06 208 PRINT A$*[SPC24]*"
BE 209 PRINT A$*[ POKE 838 ,1[SP
C12]*"
28 210 PRINT A$*[SPC24]*"
63 211 PRINT A$*[ SYS 50480 ,SPR
ITE N[SW]. *"
35 212 PRINT A$*[SPC11],DATA N[SW].[SPC4]*"
98 213 PRINT A$*[SPC11],ANIMATI
ONS *"
C9 214 PRINT A$*[SPC11],SPEED[SP
C7]*"
33 215 PRINT A$*[SPC24]*"

```



```

3E 216 PRINTA$"*****"
*****"
5E 300 LI -100 :FOR I = 50480 T
0 50615 STEP8 :I =0 :FOR J =
0 TO 7 :READ A
E6 301 POKE I+J ,A:T =I +A :NEX
T J:READ A:IF A<>I THENPRINT
"ERROR IN LINE "LI :END
05 302 LI -LI +1:NEXT I

```

#### SPRITE ANIM M/CODE

```

1000 :*****
1010 ;***** SPRITE ANIMMATE ****
1020 ;*****
1030 ;
1040 ;HOW TO USE
1050 ; BASIC : M/C
1060 ; ----- : -----
1070 ;
1080 ;SY550480,XX1,XX2: LDA #XX1
1090 ;,XX3,XX4 : STA 40796
1100 ; : LDA #XX2
1110 ;SEE TEXT FOR : STA 40797
1120 ;NOTES ON XX? : LDA #XX3
1130 ; : STA 40798
1140 ; : LDA #XX4
1150 ; POKE838,NO : STA 40799
1160 ; : LDA #NO
1170 ; NO = 1:ON : STA B38
1180 ; NO = 1:OFF : JSR 50507
1190 ;
1200 ;*****
1210 ;
1220 JUMPIB - 49252 ;JMP TABLE
1230 FLAG - B38
1240 BASIC1 - 44797
1250 BASIC2 - 44426
1260 BASIC3 - 47095
1270 DP - 40796
1280 DATA - DP
1290 DATA1 - DP+8
1300 SPEED - DP+16
1310 SPEED1 - DP+24
1320 ONOFF - DP+32
1330 COUNT - DP+48
1340 COUNT1 - DP+56
1350 PAGE - 20
1360 MOBDAT - 2040
1370 * - 50480
1380 ;
1390 ;
1400 PROG1
1410 LDY #0 ;GET INFO FROM
1420 LOOP3 ;THE INSTRUCTION
1430 STY DATA+7
1440 JSR BASIC1
1450 JSR BASIC2
1460 JSR BASIC3
1470 LDA PAGE
1480 LDY DATA+7
1490 STA DATA,Y
1500 INY
1510 CPY #4
1520 BCC LOOP3
1530 LDA #<PROG2 ;CHAIN PROG2 ONTO
1540 STA JUMPIB ;THE MAIN IRQ
1550 LDA #>PROG2
1560 STA JUMPIB+1
1570 LDA DATA
1580 TAX
1590 LDA #1
1600 STA ONOFF,X ;ANIMATION ON
1610 LDA #0
1620 STA SPEED1,X
1630 STA COUNT1,X
1640 LDA DATA+1
1650 STA DATA1,X
1660 STA MOBDAT,X
1670 LDA DATA+2
1680 STA COUNT,X
1690 LDA DATA+3
1700 STA SPEED,X
1710 LOOP4
1720 RTS
1730 ;
1740 ;

```

```

1750 PROG2
1760 LDA FLAG ;CHECK FLAG
1770 BEQ LOOP4
1780 LDX #0
1790 LOOPS
1800 LDA ONOFF,X ;IS IT SWITCHED ON
1810 BEQ OUT1
1820 INC SPEED1,X ;CHECK SPEED COUNT
1830 LDA SPEED1,X
1840 CMP SPEED,X
1850 BCC OUT1
1860 LDA #0 ;RE-SET SPEED COUNT
1870 STA SPEED1,X
1880 INC COUNT1,X ;IN COUNT OF
1890 LDA COUNT1,X ;ANIMATION
1900 CMP COUNT,X
1910 BCC LOP11
1920 LDA #0
1930 STA COUNT1,X ;SPRITE DATA =
1940 LOP11 ;COUNT1+DATA1
1950 LDA DATA1,X
1960 CLC
1970 ADC COUNT1,X
1980 STA MOBDAT,X
1990 OUT1
2000 INX
2010 CPX #8 ;NEXT SPRITE
2020 BNE LOOPS
2030 RTS
2040 .END

```

#### PROGRAM: SPRITE ANIM DEMO

```

B0 1 POKE 53280 ,0
B4 2 POKE 53281 ,0
51 3 PRINT"[CLR]"
68 4 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN8,CS,SPC6]"
SPRITE ANIMATION DEMO"
SA 5 FOR I =0 TO 64*3
BE 6 POKE I +( 128 *64 ) ,255
EC 7 NEXT I
B3 8 FOR J = 3 TO 358 STEP 80
C3 9 FOR I = 3 TO 21 STEP 3
E7 10 POKE I+J +( 128 *64 ) ,19
5
E0 11 NEXT I
E4 12 NEXT J
D0 20 SYS 49152 :REM START TH
E IRQ
FA 21 POKE 838 ,1 :REM SWITCH O
N OR OFF
F3 23 POKE 53269,0:REM SWITCH O
FF SPRITES
D2 24 FOR I =0 TO 15
EC 25 POKE 53248 +I ,INT( RND(
1) *150)+80
F1 26 NEXT I
FD 27 POKE 53269,255:REM SWITCH
ON SPRITES
91 40 FOR I = 0 TO 7
22 41 POKE 2040 +I ,128
AC 42 POKE 53287 +I ,I +1:REM S
ET COLOUR
9B 43 REM SET UP THE INFO FOR A
NIMATION
8D 44 SYS 50480 ,I ,128 , 3, I*
2+4
86 45 NEXT I
20 46 FOR I = 1 TO 1000
84 47 NEXT I
1E 48 GOTO 23

```

#### PROGRAM: SPRITE MOVE LOAD

```

B4 100 DATA169,123,141,97,192,1
69,196,141,1228
A3 101 DATA98,192,162,0,169,1,1
57,220,999
F7 102 DATA159,10,232,224,8,208
,247,160,1248
15 103 DATA0,140,163,159,32,253
,174,32,953

```

```

87 104 DATA138,173,32,247,183,1
65,20,172,1130
F3 105 DATA163,159,153,156,159,
200,192,7,1189
AB 106 DATA144,231,173,156,159,
170,10,168,1211
86 107 DATA169,1,157,188,159,16
9,0,157,1000
6C 108 DATA180,159,157,212,159,
173,157,159,1356
B3 109 DATA153,0,208,173,158,15
9,153,1,1005
AE 110 DATA208,173,160,159,157,
164,159,173,1353
AE 111 DATA161,159,157,172,159,
173,162,159,1302
BB 112 DATA157,204,159,173,16,2
08,61,220,1198
CA 113 DATA159,240,3,32,252,196
,173,159,1214
C4 114 DATA159,240,3,32,7,197,9
6,173,907
68 115 DATA69,3,240,250,162,0,1
60,0,884
D0 116 DATA189,188,159,240,41,2
54,180,159,1410
B4 117 DATA189,180,159,221,172,
159,144,30,1254
EE 118 DATA169,0,157,180,159,18
9,164,159,1177
05 119 DATA208,3,76,186,196,201
,2,208,1080
F8 120 DATA3,76,198,196,201,1,2
08,3,886
B9 121 DATA76,207,196,76,238,19
6,232,200,1421
BD 122 DATA200,224,8,208,203,96
,185,1,1125
95 123 DATA208,56,233,1,153,1,2
08,76,936
1A 124 DATA18,197,185,1,208,24,
105,1,739
A0 125 DATA76,192,196,185,0,208
,56,233,1146
DA 126 DATA1,153,0,208,176,17,1
73,16,744
AF 127 DATA208,61,220,159,240,6
,32,252,1178
71 128 DATA196,76,235,196,32,7,
197,76,1015
19 129 DATA18,197,185,0,208,24,
105,1,738
4A 130 DATA153,0,208,144,242,76
,218,196,1237
E9 131 DATA173,16,208,56,253,22
0,159,141,1226
ED 132 DATA16,208,96,173,16,208
,24,125,866
25 133 DATA220,159,141,16,208,9
6,254,212,1306
69 134 DATA159,189,212,159,221,
204,159,144,1447
E7 135 DATA16,189,164,159,24,10
5,2,41,700
57 136 DATA3,157,164,159,169,0,
157,212,1021
59 137 DATA159,76,178,196,160,0
,140,99,1008
2B 200 POKE 53280 ,0
29 201 POKE 53281 ,0
5C 202 PRINT"[CLR,CS]"
40 203 A$= "[SPC6]"
1A 204 PRINTA$"*****"
*****"
01 205 PRINTA$"*[SPC24]*"
98 206 PRINTA$"*[SPC6]SPRITE MO
VER[SPC6]*"
BA 207 PRINTA$"*[SPC5]MEM.50180
-50479[SPC4]*"
06 208 PRINTA$"*[SPC24]*"
BF 209 PRINTA$" POKE 837 ,1[SP
C12]*"
2B 210 PRINTA$"*[SPC24]*"

```



```

CA 211 PRINTA$** SYS 50180 ,SPR
ITE NSW]. **
10 212 PRINTA$**[SPC11],XCO-ODC
SPC6]**
14 213 PRINTA$**[SPC11],YCO-ODC
SPC6]**
E2 214 PRINTA$**[SPC11],XHI BIT
[SPC5]**
C8 215 PRINTA$**[SPC11],DIRECTI
ON[SPC3]**
C3 216 PRINTA$**[SPC11],SPEED[S
PC7]**
28 217 PRINTA$**[SPC11],DISTANC
E[SPC4]**
30 218 PRINTA$**[SPC24]**
3F 219 PRINTA$***** ****
43 300 LI =100 :FOR I = 50180 I
0 50479 STEP8 :I =0 :FOR J =
0 TO 7 :READ A
E6 301 POKE I+J ,A:I =I +A :NEX
T J:READ A:IF A>>I THENPRINT
"ERROR IN LINE "LI :END
05 302 LI =LI +1:NEXT I

```

---

PROGRAM: SPRITE MOVE M/CODE

```

1000 ;*****
1010 ;***** MOVING SPRITES' ****
1020 ;*****
1030 ;
1040 ; HOW TO USE
1050 ; BASIC : M/C
1060 ; -----
1070 ; SY5501B0,XX1,XX2,: LDA #XX1
1080 ; XX3,XX4,XX5,XX6,X: STA 40860
1090 ; X7 : LDA #XX2
1100 ; : STA 40861
1110 ; : LDA #XX3
1120 ; SEE TEXT FOR : STA 40862
1130 ; NOTES ON XX? : LDA #XX4
1140 ; : STA 40863
1150 ; : LDA #XX5
1160 ; POKE 837 ,NO : STA 40864
1170 ; : LDA #XX6
1180 ; : STA 40865
1190 ; NO= 1:ON : LDA #XX7
1200 ; 0:OFF : STA 40866
1210 ; : LDA #NO
1220 ; : STA 837
1230 ; : JSR 50207
1240 ;*****
1250 ;
1260 JUMPTB = 49249 ;JMP TABLE
1270 FLAG = 837
1280 BASIC1 = 44797
1290 BASIC2 = 44426
1300 BASIC3 = 47095
1310 OP = 40860
1320 DATA = OP
1330 DIR = OP+8
1340 SPEED = OP+16
1350 SPEED1 = OP+24
1360 ONOFF = OP+32
1370 DIST = OP+48
1380 DIST1 = OP+56
1390 BITS = OP+64
1400 PAGE = 20
1410 MOBX = 53248
1420 MOBY = 53249
1430 MOBXHI = 53264
1440 * = 50180
1450 ;
1460 ;
1470 PROG1
1480 LDY #0 ;GET INFO FROM
1490 LOOP3 ;THE INSTRUCTION
1500 SIY DAIA+7
1510 JSR BASIC1
1520 JSR BASIC2
1530 JSR BASIC3
1540 LDA PAGE
1550 LDY DATA+7
1560 STA DATA,Y
1570 INY
1580 CPY #7
1590 BCC LOOP3
1600 LDA #<PROG2 ;CHAIN PROG2 ONTO
1610 STA JUMPTB ;THE MAIN IRQ
1620 LDA #>PROG2
1630 STA JUMPIB+1
1640 LDX #0 ;EVAL BITS 1,2,4,..
1650 LDA #1
1660 LOOP2
1670 STA BITS,X
1680 ASL A
1690 INX
1700 CPX #8
1710 BNE LOOP2
1720 LDA DAIA
1730 TAX
1740 ASL A
1750 TAY
1760 LDA #1
1770 STA ONOFF,X ;ANIMATE ON
1780 LDA #0
1790 STA SPEED1,X
1800 STA DIST1,X
1810 LDA DAIA+1 ;PUT SPRITE ON
1820 STA MOBX,Y ;SCREEN
1830 LDA DATA+2
1840 STA MOBY,Y
1850 LDA DATA+4
1860 STA DIR,X
1870 LDA DAIA+5
1880 STA SPEED,X
1890 LDA DATA+6
1900 STA DIST,X
1910 LDA MOBXHI ;SET THE HI BYTE
1920 AND BITS,X ;OF SPRITE IF
1930 BEQ LOP40 ;NEEDED
1940 JSR DECHI
1950 LOP40
1960 LDA DAIA+3
1970 BEQ LOOP4
1980 JSR INCHI
1990 LOOP4
2000 RTS
2010 ;
2020 ;
2030 PROG2
2040 LDA FLAG ;CHECK FLAG
2050 BEQ LOOP4
2060 LDX #0
2070 LDY #0
2080 LOOPS
2090 LDA ONOFF,X ;IS IT SWITCHED ON
2100 BEQ OUT1
2110 INC SPEED1,X ;CHECK SPEED COUNT
2120 LDA SPEED1,X
2130 CMP SPEED,X
2140 BCC OUT1
2150 LDA #0 ;RE-SET SPEED COUNT
2160 STA SPEED1,X
2170 LDA DIR,X ;CHECK DIRECTION
2180 BNE NOTUP
2190 JMP MOVEU ;MOVE UP
2200 NOTUP
2210 CMP #2
2220 BNE NOTDO
2230 JMP MOVED ;MOVE DOWN
2240 NOTDO
2250 CMP #1
2260 BNE NOTLE
2270 JMP MOVEL ;MOVE LEFT
2280 NOTLE
2290 JMP MOVER ;MOVE RIGHT
2300 OUT1
2310 INX
2320 INY
2330 INY
2340 CPX #8 ;NEXT SPRITE
2350 BNE LOOPS
2360 RTS
2370 ;
2380 MOVEU
2390 LDA MOBY,Y ;DECREASE Y
2400 SEC
2410 SBC #1
2420 YJMP
2430 STA MOBY,Y
2440 JMP CHECK
2450 ;
2460 MOVED
2470 LDA MOBY,Y ;INCREASE Y
2480 CLC
2490 ADC #1
2500 JMP YJMP
2510 ;
2520 MOVEL
2530 LDA MOBX,Y ;DECREASE X
2540 SEC
2550 SBC #1
2560 STA MOBX,Y
2570 BCS XJMP ;EVAL HI BIT
2580 XJMP1
2590 LDA MOBXHI
2600 AND BITS,X
2610 BEQ LOP60
2620 JSR DECHI
2630 JMP XJMP
2640 LOP60
2650 JSR INCHI
2660 XJMP
2670 JMP CHECK
2680 ;
2690 MOVER
2700 LDA MOBX,Y ;INCREASE X
2710 CLC
2720 ADC #1
2730 STA MOBX,Y
2740 BCC XJMP ;EVAL HI BIT
2750 JMP XJMP1
2760 ;
2770 DECHI
2780 LDA MOBXHI ;DECREASE HI BIT
2790 SEC
2800 SBC BITS,X
2810 STA MOBXHI
2820 RTS
2830 ;
2840 INCHI
2850 LDA MOBXHI ;INCREASE HI BIT
2860 CLC
2870 ADC BITS,X
2880 STA MOBXHI
2890 RTS
2900 ;
2910 CHECK
2920 INC DIST1,X ;CHECK DISTANCE
2930 LDA DIST1,X ;FOR U-TURN
2940 CMP DIST,X
2950 BCC LOP50
2960 LDA DIR,X ;CHANGE DIRECTION
2970 CLC
2980 ADC #2
2990 AND #3
3000 STA DIR,X
3010 LDA #0
3020 STA DIST1,X ;RE-SET DISTANCE
3030 LOP50 ;COUNT
3040 JMP OUT1
3050 .END

```

---

SPRITE MOVE DEMO

```

B0 1 POKE 53280 ,0
B4 2 POKE 53281 ,0
49 4 PRINT"CLCR,DOWN3,CS,SPC6JN
OVING SPRITE ANIMATION DEMO"
BA 5 FOR I =0 TO 63
BE 6 POKE I +( 128 *64 ) ,255
EC 7 NEXT I
F1 8 FOR I = 0 TO 7
BD 9 POKE 2040 ,I
E1 10 NEXT I
DD 20 SYS 49152 :REM START TH
E IRQ
15 21 POKE 837 ,1 :REM SWITCH O
N OR OFF
FD 27 POKE 53269,255:REM SWITCH
ON SPRITES
91 40 FOR I = 0 TO 7
22 41 POKE 2040 +I ,128
AC 42 POKE 53287 +I ,I +1:REM S
ET COLOUR
54 43 REM SET UP THE INFO FOR M
OVEMENT
52 44 SYS 50180 ,I ,90 , 100 +I
*10 ,0 ,I ,4 -( I /2 ) ,( I
+1) *16
86 45 NEXT I
29 46 GOTO 46

```



# Cross Reference

*The most difficult part of any programmer's work must surely be debugging his product. Cross Reference will help you sort out your variables.*

*By D.J. Zimmer*

Variables are used innumerable times in programs written by those who use Basic.

However, when it comes to debugging the program, they can prove a real headache, as you work your way laboriously through a listing trying to track down occurrences of each and every variable.

This Cross Reference program, has been written with the purpose of making this task a whole lot easier.

Cross Reference works by scanning your Basic program and producing a variable name followed by a comprehensive list of lines in which this particular variable occurs. You can do this with all the variables you have used and thus keep track of how your program is structured.

## Getting It In

In order to run the Cross Reference program, enter the following (in direct mode):

LOAD "your prog" (the name of the Basic program to be listed)  
 POKE (PEEK(46)+1)\*256,0  
 POKE 44,PEEK(46)+1  
 LOAD "BXREF" (BXREF is the name of the Cross Reference lister)  
 RUN

When the lister program is running:

1. Enter Y or N (for Yes or No) when asked "Do you want output on printer?"
2. If you have requested output to a printer, you will be asked: "What is your program name?". Now enter the name of the program to be listed. The name will appear at the head of the printed listing.
3. Cross Reference will then begin to scan the Basic program. It will indicate its progress by displaying the current line number being processed on the screen.
4. When the scan is complete the Cross Reference will be displayed on the screen. If printed output has been requested then the printed listing will be produced. If, however, a printed output has not been requested, then, each time the screen has filled with listing, its contents will be held and you will be asked to press the F1 key to continue. When you have pressed F1, the next full screen will be displayed and so on.
5. On very rare occasions, the Basic

program may have too many variables or too many references for the lister to handle.

If there are too many variables then, during step 3, the lister will display the following message:

Dictionary full for xxx (xxx is the variable name)

If this occurs, then look for the statement

NN=60

in line 10. NN represents the number of variables that the lister can process. Change the value 60, to accommodate the extra variables.

If there are too many references for a particular variable then, again during step 3, the lister will display the message:

References full for xxx

If this occurs then look for the statement

NR=100

in line 10. NR represents the number of references that the lister can handle per variable. Change the value 100, to accommodate the extra references. 



## Program Structure

Line	Operation
1-80	:Solicit option.
200-950	:Scan of Basic program text. Searches for names in each line. Adds name and line number to dictionary by involving a subroutine at line 200.
1000-1130	:Sorts dictionary entries into alphabetical order.
1200-1510	:Prints cross reference by scanning through dictionary.
2000-2500	:Adds a new entry to the dictionary. The name is added, if new, along with the line number being scanned.
3000-3060	:Subroutine to check for full screen when displaying cross references.

## Main Variables

DRS	:Array containing names of variables found in Basic program.
RF%	:Array containing references for each variable contained in DRS. Each reference is held as 'line no.-32768' to ensure that all numbers from 0 to 65535 can be held.
RI	:Array containing number of references per variable.
AL	:Array containing DRS subscripts in alphabetical order.
CL	:Current line number.
CC	:Current byte being scanned.
NL	:Address of link field to next Basic line.
R\$	:Indicates whether printer required -Y, or not -N.

## PROGRAM: BASIC X REF

```

ED 1 REM **CROSS-REFERENCE FOR          1)      16) "10";
BASIC PROGRAMS, BY D J ZIMME          6E 950 IFPEEK(NL)<>00RPEEK(NL+1)  F9 1320 NEXTJ
R**                                     4A 1000 REM***DICTIONARY SORT**  9D 1330 PRINT:LN=LN+1:GOSUB3000
43 10 NN=60:NR=100                      BB 1010 PRINT:PRINT "[SPC13]STAR      66 1340 IFR$="Y"THENPRINT#4
E1 20 DIMDR$(NN),RF%(NN, NR),RIC      TING SORT"                    12 1350 NEXTI
NN),AL(NN)                           24 1020 FORT=1TO1:AL(T)=T:NEXT    28 1500 IFR$="Y"THENPRINT#4:CLS
5C 30 PRINT "[CLR]"                    T          6B 1510 END
07 40 INPUT"DO YOU WANT OUTPUT      38 1025 LU=DI                    7B 1999 REM***ADD TO DICTIONARY
ON PRINTER(Y/N)";R$                  A4 1030 IFLU<2THEN1200          **
2B 50 IFR$="N"THEN100                 46 1050 SW=0                    D1 2000 IFDI=0THEN2100
2F 60 IFR$>"Y"THEN40                 13 1060 FORI=1TO1U-1           AD 2010 FORJ1=1TO1
55 70 OPEN4,4                         82 1070 IFDR$(AL(I))<-DR$(AL(I+  A4 2020 IFDR$(J1)=NM$THEN2200
60 80 INPUT"WHAT IS YOUR PROGRA     1)THEN1120          F0 2030 NEXTJ1
M NAME";PNS                         B1 1080 SW=1:T=AL(I+1)        69 2100 IFDI<NNTHEN2180
E8 100 REM                           4A 1090 AL(I+1)=AL(I):AL(I)=T  C1 2110 PRINT "[RVUSON]DICTIONARY
07 200 REM***MAIN SCAN***          2F 1120 NEXTI                  FULL FOR [RVUSOFF]";NM$ 
51 210 NL=2049:PRINT "[CLR]"        CA 1130 IFSW=1THENLU=LU=1:GOTO1  3E 2120 IFR$="Y"THENPRINT#4,CHR
81 220 CL=PEEK(NL+2)+256*PEEK(N  030          14 1200 REM***DICTIONARY PRINT*  $(18)"DICTIONARY FULL FOR ";
L+3)                                1200 REM***DICTIONARY PRINT*  NM$ 
6F 230 PRINT"PROCESSING LINE NU    **          D4 2130 RETURN
MBER ";CL                           F3 1210 IFR$="N"THEN1220        30 2180 DI=DI+1:J1=DI:DR$(DI)=N
DA 240 CU=NL+4                      BA 1215 PRINT#4:PRINT#4,CHR$(14  M$ 
63 250 REM***FOR EACH LINE***      )" CROSS-REFERENCE FOR ";PNS  D2 2200 IFRI(J1)<NRTHEN2280
76 260 CC=PEEK(CU)                  :PRINT#4,CHR$(15)          64 2210 PRINT "[RVUSON]REFERENCES
00 270 IFCC<>34THEN400            1E 1220 PRINT "[CLR] [RVUSON]CRO  FULL FOR ";NM$;[RVUSOFF]
12 280 CU=CU+1:CC=PEEK(CU):IFCC  SS-REFERENCE[RVUSOFF]":PRINT:  C8 2220 IFR$="Y"THENPRINT#4,CHR
=0THEN900                           LN=3          $(18)"REFERENCES FULL FOR ";
2A 290 IFCC<>34THEN280            C1 1230 IFDI=0THEN1500        NM$ 
85 300 CU=CU+1:GOTO800             6C 1240 FORI=1TO1          30 2230 RETURN
89 400 IFCC<650RCC>90THEN600      66 1250 PRINTDR$(AL(I));TAB(10)  85 2280 RI(J1)=RI(J1)+1
0E 410 NM$=CHR$(CC)                ;          CE 2290 RF%(J1,RI(J1))-CL-32768
21 420 CU=CU+1:CC=PEEK(CU)        C9 1260 IFR$="Y"THENPRINT#4,DR$  43 2500 RETURN
99 430 IFCC>64ANDCC<91THEN500    (AL(I));:PRINT#4,CHR$(16)"10  AD 2999 REM***CHECK FOR FULL SC
39 440 IFCC>47ANDCC<58THEN500    "          REEN*** 
F4 450 IFCC<360RCC>37THEN510      2B 1270 FORJ=1TO1(AL(I))        26 3000 IFR$="Y"THENRETURN
32 500 NM$=NM$+CHR$(CC):GOTO420  E8 1280 PRINRF%(AL(I),J)+32768  08 3020 IFLN<22THENRETURN
F4 510 GOSUB2000                  2B 1290 IFR$="Y"THENPRINT#4,RF%  F1 TO CONTINUE[RVUSOFF];
BB 520 GOTO800                     (AL(I),J)+32768;          7E 3040 GETS:IFT$>>CHR$(133)TH
84 600 IFCC=143THEN900:REM***RE  9A 1300 IFJ/4=INT(J/4)THENPRINT  EN3040
M***                           :LN=LN+1:GOSUB3000:PRINTTAB(  0A 3050 LN=0:PRINT "[CLR]";
07 650 CU=CU+1                     10);          71 3060 RETURN
46 800 IFPEEK(CU)<>0THEN260      91 1310 IFR$="Y"THENIFJ/8=INT(J  113
40 900 NL=PEEK(NL)+256*PEEK(NL+  /8)THENPRINT#4:PRINT#4,CHR$(16)

```



# Hex Data Entry II

*An updated version of our machine code entry program.*

*By M.C. Stretton assisted by P.A. Eves*

**T**he *Your Commodore* Hex Data Entry program has been written with you, the reader in mind. No longer will it be a painstaking ordeal, typing in all the long list of data. This program will ensure a 100% correct entry, each and every time you use it.

It has become apparent that a number of people are experiencing problems using an earlier version of this program. The program presented here is an update of this version and cures any problems that we are aware of.

For your own safety, do not use the first version of Hex Data Entry.

On first entering the Hex Data Entry, only the LOAD DATA and DATA ENTRY options are available to you. This is because the buffer is empty, and the other two options require data to be present. On selecting the LOAD DATA option, you are asked for TAPE or DISK. Press either 'T' or 'D' then RETURN. The program remembers the last Input/Output, and so it is possible to just hit RETURN if the correct device type is being displayed. You are then required to enter a filename.

If you should make an error in your filename entry, you may either delete single characters by the DEL key, or SHIFT/CLRHOME will delete the whole filename. After the prompt, hit return and the file will be loaded into the buffer. The program will allow files up to 95 blocks in length to be loaded

in. If you want larger programs to be entered, you will have to split them into two or more parts first.

The SAVE option is identical to the LOAD, except that it takes the contents of the buffer and saves them out to the given start address. This will save an executable file, that can be loaded and run, independent of the Input program.

## Data Entry

The Data Entry option is the option by which you can enter data from *Your Commodore*, or your own creations. Once this option is selected you are asked if you want to continue from the given address. If you have just 'LOADed' a file, this address will be the next available byte in the buffer. (Allowing you to add more data to the end of the loaded file). Therefore if you wish to continue typing in at the last address, type 'Y'. If 'N' is pressed the program assumes you are starting a fresh entry. When this happens the buffer is reset to zero, thus losing any program currently in memory. (I have chosen \$C000 as the normal start up address purely because most M/C progs reside here). After pressing 'N', you are then asked for the starting address, in Hex. Any valid Hex number is acceptable, e.g. \$400, \$C00, \$C0400. In this example, the first figure, \$400, would be interpreted as

\$0400 by the program. Likewise \$286 is taken to be \$0286.

Once the start address is given, you are asked if you want checksums or not. If you are typing in a program from *Your Commodore* your response will be 'Y'.

The screen display now changes to show the current address being poked into. Type any valid Hex number and the program automatically skips the next byte without the need to type commas, spaces or returns. If you make a mistake, one press of the DEL key will erase the whole number. If in the no checksum mode, when you get to the end of the line, the line will automatically scroll up ready for your next input.

If in checksum mode, after eight bytes are entered you must type the two digit checksum at the end of the line. Unlike the no checksum mode you now press return to enter the line.

If the program finds that the checksum does not match the line entered, a warning tone will be sound. You will then be asked if you wish to either: a) Re-enter the line or b) Re-enter the checksum.

After checking your line, if you find you have entered it wrongly, then press 'L'. The line will be erased and you then re-enter it correctly. If you find that you have only made a mistake in typing in the checksum, then press 'C' and re-enter it. Should you wish to stop entering data, simply press return



or space bar on a blank line to get you back to the main menu. Here you may SAVE your program so as to restart another day, or you may wish to see a printout.

On choosing the print option, you have a choice of hard copy or screen copy. The listing can be paused at any time by pressing down and holding down any key. Pressing the RUN/STOP key and holding it down will break out of the print mode and return you to the main menu.

The left arrow key 'top left of the keyboard', acts as zero when typing in your data. The space bar acts as the return key when entering data, thus leaving you free from searching for the return key.

I hope that this program will help to take the drudgery out of typing in long lists of data statements.

YC

PROGRAM: HEX DATA ENTRY II

```

04 19 IFAS="N"THENCB=16384:GOTO
22
F4 20 IFAS="Y"THENPRINT"[WHITE]
";:GOTO24
F5 21 GOTO18
72 22 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN,BLACK,RU
SON]DATA ADDRESS: $....[SPC2
0,UP,RIGHT15]";
26 23 GOSUB132:PRINT"[WHITE,RVS
OFF]";:HH$=INS:GOSUB120:SA=D
E:CA=DE:CA$=HH$:LN=0
15 24 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN,BLACK,RU
SON,SPC4]DO YOU WISH TO ENTE
R CHECKSUMS? [SPCS,RVSOFF]";
C7 25 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GETAS
81 26 IFAS="N"THENCF=1:GOTO29
EE 27 IFAS="Y"THENCF=0:GOTO29
F2 28 GOTO25
53 29 PRINT"[CLR,WHITE]";
26 30 SYSS9626
F9 31 GOSUB61
89 32 INS=""
24 33 GOSUB125
DD 34 L=LEN(INS)
B4 35 IFAS=CHR$(20)THENGOSUB57:
GOTO33
D1 36 IFAS=CHR$(13)ANDBE=0THENP
RINT"[CLR]":RETURN
C9 37 IFAS=CHR$(32)ANDBE=0THENP
RINT"[CLR]":RETURN
46 38 IFAS="-"="THENAS="0":GOTO42
A5 39 Y=0:IFASC(A$)>47ANDASC(A$)
18 40 IFASC(A$)>64ANDASC(A$)<71
THENY=1
22 41 IFY=0THEN33
60 42 PRINTAS,:DN=DN+1:IFDN=2TH
ENPRINT" ";:GOTO44
A9 43 INS=INS+AS:GOTO33
79 44 INS=INS+AS
26 45 HH$=INS:GOSUB120
D1 46 POKE CB,DE:CA=CA+1:CB-CB+
1:DN=0:BE-BE+1:INS=""
78 47 IFBE=8ANDCF=1THENGOTO30
39 48 IFBE=8ANDCF=0THENPRINT"[R
IGHT3]";:GOSUB71:GOSUB65
FF 49 IFBE=8ANDCC$=UC$THENGOTO3
0
25 50 IFBE=8ANDCC$<>UC$THENGOSU
B202:GOTO52
DE 51 GOTO33
6A 52 LN=LN-1:ONEFGOTO56,53
36 53 PRINT"[HOME,WHITE,DOWN24,
RIGHT3]";:
29 54 PRINT"|[LEFT15]";:
CA 55 GOTO48
DB 56 CB=CB-8:CA=CA-8:GOTO31
41 57 IFBE=0THENGOSUB59:RETURN
10 58 IFDN=0THENPRINT"[LEFT3]..
[LEFT2]";:BE=BE-1:CB=CB-1:CA
=CA-1:INS="":RETURN
B6 59 IFL>1THENIN$=LEFT$(INS,L
-1):PRINT"[LEFT].[LEFT]";:DN
=DN-1
B2 60 RETURN
F3 61 DE=CA:GOSUB113:CA$=LEFT$(
"$0000",S-LEN(HH$))+HH$
FB 62 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN24,RIGHT,
WHITE]";CA$;"[SPC4]... ... ...
... ... ...";
B8 63 IFCF=0THENPRINT" : ..";
A1 64 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN24,RIGHT1
0]";:BE=0:DN=0:INS="":RETURN
88 65 CH=0:CC$=""
D8 66 IFCA=SAHENRETURN
64 67 FORX=1TO8:CH=CH+X*(PEEK(
(CB-9)+X))):NEXT
95 68 CH=CH+(LN*8)
F0 69 DE=CH:GOSUB113:CC$=MID$(H
86 70 RETURN
22 71 POKE198,0:UC$=""
C6 72 GETL$:IFL$=""THEN72
DF 73 L=LEN(UC$):IFL$=CHR$(20)A
NDL>0THEN75
CC 74 GOTO76
46 75 UC$=LEFT$(UC$,L-1):PRINT"
[LEFT].[LEFT]";:GOTO72
6F 76 IFL$=CHR$(13)ANDL=2THENCK
=VAL(UC$):RETURN
D2 77 IFL$=" "ANDL=2THENCK=VALC
UC$):RETURN
0B 78 IFL$=" "THENL$="0"
97 79 Y=0:IFASC(L$)>47ANDASC(L$)
18 80 IFASC(L$)>64ANDASC(L$)<71
THENY=1
81 81 IFY=0THEN72
6E 82 PRINTL$;
67 83 UC$=UC$+L$:GOTO72
AE 84 IFCA=SAHENRETURN
CC 85 LN=0:GOSUB197:PRINT"[HOME
,DOWN,RVS, BLACK,SPC3]PRINT
TO SCREEN [S] OR PRINTER [P
] [SPC3]"
F5 86 PRINT"[UP2,RVS,SPC3]BEW
ARE: ENTIRE BUFFER GETS PRIN
TED[SPC3]"
A2 87 PRINT"[UP,RVS,SPC3]ANY
OTHER KEY RETURNS TO MAIN ME
NU[SPC3]"
84 88 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1
67 89 GET$;
BC 90 IFK$=" "THEN89
69 91 IFK$="S"THENNU=3:GOTO96
A6 92 IFK$="P"THENNU=4:GOTO94
00 93 PRINT"[WHITE,CLR]":RETURN
74 94 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN,BLACK,RU
SON] SWITCH ON PRINTER THEN
PRESS RETURN[SPC3]"
DD 95 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GETAS
:IFAS<>CHR$(13)THEN94
1E 96 OPEN3,NU:PRINT#3
F3 97 PS=16384:PE=16384+(CA-SA)
:PC=PS:AS=SA:IFPE=PSHEN112
80 98 PRINT"[CLR]"
29 99 IFPEEK(203)<>64THEN99
35 100 DE=AS:GOSUB113:CA$=LEFT$(

"0000",4-LEN(HH$))+HH$
D6 101 CK=0:PRINT#3,"[SPC4]";CA
$;
30 102 FORX=0TO7:Q=FRE(0)
8E 103 DE=PEEK(PC+X):GOSUB113:B
$=RIGHT$(HH$,2)
40 104 PRINT#3," ";B$;:NEXTX
64 105 GOSUB198
B1 106 PRINT#3," "+CC$;
D5 107 PC=PC+8:AS=AS+8
D6 108 IFPC<PEHENGOTO99
07 109 IFNU=3THENPOKE198,0:WAIT
198,1
97 110 PRINT"[CLR]";
20 111 DE=AS:GOSUB113:CA$=LEFT$(

"$0000",5-LEN(HH$))+HH$
DB 112 POKE198,0:PRINT#3:CLOSE3
:PRINT"[CLR]":RETURN
F9 113 A=INT(DE/256):B=DE-A*256
:C=INT(A/16):D=A-16*C
21 114 C$=CHR$(48+C):IFC>9THENC
$=CHR$(C+55)
E3 115 D$=CHR$(48+D):IFD>9THEND
$=CHR$(D+55)
46 116 E=INT(B/16):F=B-16*E
9E 117 E$=CHR$(48+E):IFE>9THENE
$=CHR$(E+55)
18 118 F$=CHR$(48+F):IFF>9THENF
$=CHR$(F+55)
86 119 HH$=C$+D$+E$+F$:RETURN

```



```

B7 120 IF LEN(HH$)<4 THEN HH$=LEFT$  

  $("0000"+HH$,4-LEN(HH$))+HH$  

30 121 A=ASC(HH$)-48:B=ASC(MID$(  

  HH$,2,1))-48  

88 122 C=ASC(MID$(HH$,3,1))-48:  

  D=ASC(MID$(HH$,4,1))-48  

08 123 DE=256*(16*(A+7*(A>9)))+B  

  +7*(B>9))+16*(C+7*(C>9))+D+7  

  *(D>9)  

F2 124 RETURN  

04 125 FN=0:Q=FRE(0)  

A2 126 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GETA  

  $  

00 127 IF A$=CHR$(133)THEN FK=1  

2E 128 IF A$=CHR$(134)THEN FK=2  

38 129 IF A$=CHR$(135)THEN FK=3  

3C 130 IF A$=CHR$(136)THEN FK=4  

00 131 RETURN  

F5 132 INS=""  

B5 133 GETL$:IF L$=""THEN 133  

5D 134 L=LEN(INS):IF L$=CHR$(20)  

  AND L>0 THEN 136  

43 135 GOTO137  

85 136 INS=LEFT$(INS,L-1):PRINT  

  "[LEFT].[LEFT]";:GOTO133  

71 137 IFL$=CHR$(13)AND L>0 THEN R  

  ETURN  

85 138 IFL$=CHR$(32)AND L>0 THEN R  

  ETURN  

F3 139 FLAG=0:IF ASC(L$)>47 AND ASC  

  (L$)<58 THEN FLAG=1  

CC 140 IF ASC(L$)>64 AND ASC(L$)<7  

  1 THEN FLAG=1  

7A 141 IF FLAG<>1 THEN GOTO133  

08 142 IFL=4 THEN GOTO133  

81 143 PRINTL$;  

1E 144 INS=INS+L$:GOTO133  

F9 145 FOR X=1 TO 16:POKE832+X,32:  

  NEXT  

39 146 PRINT "[HOME,DOWN,RUSON,B  

  LACK]FILENAME: [[SPC16]] [SPC  

  12,UP,RIGHT11]]";  

B7 147 FL$=""  

56 148 GETA$:IF A$=""THEN 148  

CF 149 L=LEN(FL$)  

24 150 IF A$=CHR$(20)AND L>0 THEN 1  

  53  

8D 151 IF A$="[[CLR]]"THEN 145  

AC 152 GOTO155  

08 153 FL$=LEFT$(FL$,L-1):PRINT  

  "[LEFT].[LEFT]";  

A8 154 GOTO148  

56 155 IF A$=CHR$(13)AND L>0 THEN 1  

  61  

72 156 IF A$=CHR$(32)THEN 158  

88 157 IF ASC(A$)<32 OR ASC(A$)>90  

  THEN 148  

54 158 IF L=16 THEN 148  

9E 159 PRINTA$;  

1D 160 FL$=FL$+A$:GOTO148  

64 161 FOR X=1 TO LEN(FL$):POKE832  

  +X,ASC(MID$(FL$,X,1)):NEXT  

09 162 POKE183,L  

20 163 RETURN  

9D 164 GOSUB197:GOSUB188:GOSUB1  

  45  

BC 165 IF FDV=1 THEN PRINT "[HOME,DO  

  WN,BLACK,RUSON] PLACE TAPE  

  IN DECK THEN PRESS 'PLAY' [  

  CSI]":GOTO171  

55 166 PRINT "[HOME,DOWN,BLACK,R  

  USON] PLACE DISK INTO DRIVE  

  THEN HIT RETURN [CSI]"  

36 167 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GETA  

  $:IF A$<>CHR$(13)THEN 167  

40 168 PRINT "[HOME,DOWN,BLACK,R  

  USON]LOADING[SPC33]"  

10 169 PRINT "[RUSON,UP3,RIGHT8]  

  ";FL$  

  90 170 SYS49244:GOTO172  

  91 171 SYS49152  

59 172 A=PEEK(829):B=PEEK(830):  

  C=PEEK(831):D=PEEK(832)  

76 173 SA=(256*B)+A:CA=(256*D)+  

  C:S2=CA-SA:CB=BU+S2:LN=INT(S  

  2/8)  

A4 174 DE=CA:GOSUB113:CA$=LEFT$  

  ("$0000",5-LEN(HH$))+HH$  

21 175 RETURN  

D2 176 IF CA=SA THEN RETURN  

86 177 GOSUB197:GOSUB188:GOSUB1  

  45  

B8 178 A=SA-INT(SA/256)*256:B=I  

  NT(SA/256):POKE829,A:POKE830  

  ,B  

B0 179 C=CA-INT(CA/256)*256:D=I  

  NT(CA/256):POKE831,C:POKE832  

  ,D  

B2 180 IF FDV=1 THEN PRINT "[HOME,DO  

  WN,BLACK,RUSON] PLACE TAPE IN  

  DECK THEN PRESS 'REC-PLAY' [  

  CSI]":SYS49203  

CD 181 IF FDV=1 THEN SYS49206:RETUR  

  N  

05 182 PRINT "[HOME,DOWN,BLACK,R  

  USON] PLACE DISK INTO DRIVE  

  THEN HIT RETURN [CSI]"  

D4 183 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GETA  

  $:IF A$<>CHR$(13)THEN 183  

87 184 PRINT "[HOME,DOWN,BLACK,R  

  USON]SAVING[SPC34]"  

73 185 PRINT "[RUSON,UP3,RIGHT7]  

  ";FL$  

D3 186 SYS49343  

35 187 RETURN  

32 188 PRINT "[HOME,DOWN,BLACK,R  

  USON]TAPE OR DISK:[SPC27]"  

52 189 IF FDV=1 THEN PRINT "[HOME,DO  

  WN,RIGHT14]TAPE[SPC22]"  

45 190 IF FDV=8 THEN PRINT "[HOME,DO  

  WN,RIGHT14]DISK[SPC22]"  

50 191 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GETA  

  $  

44 192 IF A$="I" AND FDV=8 THEN PRINT  

  "[HOME,DOWN,RIGHT14,RUSON]TA  

  PE":DU=1  

C0 193 IF A$="D" AND FDV=1 THEN PRINT  

  "[HOME,DOWN,RIGHT14,RUSON]DI  

  SK":DU=8  

31 194 IF A$=CHR$(13)THEN RETURN  

30 195 IF A$=CHR$(32)THEN RETURN  

78 196 GOTO191  

6A 197 PRINT "[HOME,DOWN2,SPC40]  

  ";:RETURN  

CE 198 CH=0:A=KB-B:FOR X=1 TO 8  

  SE 199 CH=CH+(X*(PEEK((PC-1)+X)  

  )):NEXT  

F1 200 CH=CH+(LN*B)  

88 201 DE=CH:GOSUB113:CC$=MID$(  

  HH$,3):LN=LN+1:RETURN  

DD 202 PRINT "[HOME,BLACK,RUSOFF  

  ,C@40]";  

52 203 PRINT "[RUSON]INPUT ERROR  

  - RE-ENTER [WHITE]C[BLACK]I  

  NE OR [WHITE]C[BLACK]HECKSUM  

  ";  

57 204 PRINT "[RUSOFF,CT40]"  

79 205 GOSUB252  

77 206 GETA$:IF A$=""THEN 206  

2C 207 IF A$="L" THEN EF=1  

18 208 IF A$="C" THEN EF=2  

11 209 IF A$<>"C" AND A$<>"L" THEN 2  

  06  

B6 210 PRINT "[HOME]";:FOR X=1 TO 3  

  :PRINT "[SPC40]";:NEXT  

SD 211 RETURN  

88 212 I=49152  

ED 213 PRINT "[CCLR,DOWN10,RIGHT7]  

  PLEASE WAIT ONE MOMENT...."  

  2C 214 PRINT "[HOME,DOWN11,RIGHT  

  7,CT26]"  

FD 215 READX:IF X=256 THEN RETURN  

84 216 POKE 1,X:I=I+1:GOTO 215  

61 217 DATA 32,44,247,173,60,3,  

  133,255  

BE 218 DATA 169,0,133,193,169,6  

  4,133,194  

FE 219 DATA 56,173,63,3,237,61,  

  3,170  

47 220 DATA 173,64,3,237,62,3,1  

  68,24  

28 221 DATA 138,101,193,133,174  

  ,152,101,194  

1A 222 DATA 133,175,32,162,245,  

  165,255,141  

2E 223 DATA 60,3,96,32,183,247,  

  169,0  

CC 224 DATA 133,193,169,64,133,  

  194,56,173  

83 225 DATA 63,3,237,61,3,170,1  

  73,64  

5C 226 DATA 3,237,62,3,168,24,1  

  38,101  

SE 227 DATA 193,133,174,152,101  

  ,194,133,175  

3A 228 DATA 32,124,246,96,169,9  

  6,133,185  

SC 229 DATA 169,1,141,60,3,133,  

  184,169  

36 230 DATA 8,133,186,169,0,133  

  ,195,133  

1C 231 DATA 147,169,65,133,187,  

  169,3,133  

4B 232 DATA 188,169,64,133,196,  

  164,183,32  

5E 233 DATA 175,245,32,213,243,  

  165,186,32  

F5 234 DATA 9,237,165,185,32,19  

  9,237,32  

BD 235 DATA 19,238,141,61,3,32,  

  19,238  

9A 236 DATA 141,62,3,32,232,244  

  ,165,174  

A4 237 DATA 141,63,3,56,165,175  

  ,233,64  

33 238 DATA 141,64,3,24,173,61,  

  3,109  

92 239 DATA 63,3,141,63,3,173,6  

  2,3  

C0 240 DATA 109,64,3,141,64,3,9  

  6,169  

70 241 DATA 97,133,185,169,1,13  

  3,184,169  

B5 242 DATA 8,133,186,169,65,13  

  3,187,169  

ED 243 DATA 3,133,188,165,185,1  

  64,183,32  

CD 244 DATA 213,243,32,143,246,  

  165,186,32  

46 245 DATA 12,237,165,185,32,1  

  85,237,169  

FD 246 DATA 0,133,172,169,64,13  

  3,173,56  

A4 247 DATA 173,63,3,237,61,3,1  

  33,174  

22 248 DATA 173,64,3,237,62,3,1  

  33,175  

4C 249 DATA 24,169,64,101,175,1  

  33,175,173,61,3  

46 250 DATA 32,221,237,173,62,3  

  ,160,0  

20 251 DATA 32,33,246,96,256  

7A 252 POKE 54296,15:POKE 54277  

  ,0:POKE 54278,200  

88 253 POKE 54273,40:POKE 54272  

  ,00:POKE 54276,17  

91 254 FOR X=1 TO 300:NEXT:POKE  

  54276,0:POKE 54277,0:POKE 5  

  4278,0:RETURN

```



# Suicide Run

*A tight grip on the joystick and fast reactions are required to play this superb C64 game.*

*By D.W. Light*

**Y**ou have been unlucky enough to receive a Saint Clair C5.5 from Father Christmas.

Your quest in this fast action game is to collect as many batteries as possible while dodging the landmines, missiles and bomb craters that are out to make your task difficult.

Suicide Run is for the C64 computer and is controlled by a joystick in Port 2. Full instructions for control are included in the game.

## Getting It In

Suicide Run requires five separate programs. Each of which must be typed in and saved to disk or tape individually. The programs SUICIDE RUN and S/R BASIC must be typed in using our Syntax Checker, see the Listings article for more information.

The rest of the programs must all be typed in using the Hex Data Entry II program.

If you are using cassette then the programs should be loaded in the following order.

- 1) SUICIDE RUN
- 2) M/CODE
- 3) SCREENS
- 4) MSP&CHR
- 5) S/R BASIC

To RUN the program you simply need to LOAD and RUN the program "SUICIDE RUN".

**E633, B2:POKE634, 117:POKE635,  
13:POKE198, 5:END**

**PROGRAM: M/CODE**

```

C000 20 04 C0 60 78 A9 20 80 :09
C008 14 03 A9 C0 80 15 03 A9 :B9
C010 01 80 1A D0 A9 51 80 12 :57
C018 D0 A0 11 00 29 7F 80 11 :0F
C020 D0 A9 FF 80 19 D0 A9 00 :6F
C028 8D 0E DC 58 60 A6 A9 8D :10
C030 BF CC 8D 12 D0 AD 11 D0 :8B
C038 29 7F 8D 11 D0 A9 B1 8D :3F
C040 19 D0 E0 00 D0 03 4C FF :C7
C048 C0 A6 AB D0 0F BE AF 02 :04
C050 8E AE 02 8E 15 D0 BE 04 :C3
C058 D4 4C 11 C1 A5 02 8D 16 :CB
C060 D0 29 07 D0 03 4C 11 C1 :2D
C068 20 E4 FF C9 85 90 2C D0 :1E
C070 07 A9 00 8D B0 02 F0 23 :21
C078 C9 88 00 08 A9 01 8D A7 :47
C080 02 4C 5A C1 C9 86 D0 07 :25
C088 A9 01 8D B0 02 D0 0C C9 :20
C090 87 D0 08 A9 00 8D A7 02 :62
C098 4C 5A C1 AE B2 02 F0 03 :C1
C0A0 4C 5A C1 AD A7 02 D0 03 :AE
C0A8 4C 5A C1 C6 02 20 00 40 :CD
C0B0 A5 0A F0 06 20 74 C4 4C :65
C0BB C7 C0 AD 08 D0 85 F9 AD :BB
C0C0 09 D0 85 FA 20 E9 C3 20 :4B
C0CB C0 C4 AD 04 D0 85 F9 AD :BC
C0D0 05 D0 85 FA 20 E9 C3 AD :BF
C0D8 0E D0 85 F9 AD 0F D0 85 :BC
C0E0 FA 20 E9 C3 C6 B5 D0 0C :0D
C0E8 AD F8 07 49 01 8D F8 07 :11
C0F0 A9 02 85 B5 AD AC 02 F0 :F7
C0FB 61 20 D6 C1 4C 5A C1 A5 :26
C100 A7 BD 16 D0 E6 A9 AD AB :B2
C108 02 F0 03 4C 61 C1 4C 31 :2A
C110 EA A9 A0 85 FB A9 04 85 :61
C118 FC A2 0F A0 01 B1 FB 88 :4D
C120 91 FB C8 C8 C0 28 D0 F5 :27
C128 B1 FD 88 91 FB A5 FB 69 :99
C130 27 85 FB 90 03 E6 FC 18 :A9
C138 E6 FD D0 02 E6 FE CA 10 :08
C140 DA C6 AA D0 11 A9 D8 85 :3F
C148 FD A9 63 85 FE A9 F0 05 :78
C150 AA B5 A8 8D AC 02 A9 17 :EF
C158 B5 02 A9 00 85 A9 4C 31 :07
C160 EA AD A7 02 D0 03 4C 31 :5F
C168 EA AD 00 DC 85 FF 29 04 :EE
C170 D0 0A AD 00 D0 C9 50 90 :D1
C178 03 CE 00 D0 A5 FF 29 08 :E9
C180 D0 0A AD 00 D0 C9 FA B0 :87
C188 03 EE 00 D0 A5 98 F0 0E :82
C190 A5 FF 29 01 F0 03 4C 23 :A0
C198 C5 B5 98 4C 23 C5 A5 9C :18
C1A0 F0 0C CE 01 D0 C6 BD 00 :75
C1AB 02 C6 9C 4C 23 C5 EE 01 :11
C1B0 D0 E6 BD A5 BD C9 14 F0 :8A
C1B8 03 4C 23 C5 A9 01 85 9B :9E
C1C0 B5 9C 4C 23 C5 A9 20 A2 :AC
C1C8 00 9D C8 04 9D C8 05 9D :36
C1D0 20 06 E8 D0 F4 60 EE 22 :8A
C1D8 D0 AD 22 D0 29 0F D0 05 :A7

```

```

C1E0 A9 02 8D 22 D0 18 AD ES :3F
C1E8 02 69 02 C9 10 D0 02 A9 :6C
C1F0 0A A2 00 8D E5 02 9D A0 :42
C1F8 D8 9D A0 D9 9D 1F DA EB :4F
C200 D0 F4 8E AC 02 60 A9 93 :93
C208 20 D2 FF EA A9 06 8D 22 :CD
C210 D0 A9 05 85 0A A9 C0 8D :25
C218 E2 02 A9 40 8D D7 02 A9 :1A
C220 02 8D 20 D0 85 0A 8D DC :6C
C228 02 8D E3 02 85 B5 A9 01 :73
C230 8D A7 02 8D A8 02 85 A8 :7C
C238 8D DD 02 85 A9 85 9B 85 :69
C240 9C 8D B0 02 8D E0 02 8D :85
C248 E1 02 A9 63 85 FE A9 D8 :A0
C250 85 FD A9 F0 85 AA A9 07 :F6
C258 8D 23 D0 AD 16 D0 09 10 :5C
C260 29 17 85 02 8D 16 D0 00 85 :6B
C268 A7 A0 18 A9 00 99 00 D4 :71
C270 88 10 FA 8D 1B D0 8D B2 :0C
C278 02 8D 21 D0 8D AE 02 8D :B2
C280 AF 02 8D 15 D0 8D 10 D0 :7C
C288 8D B3 02 8D B4 02 8D C2 :30
C290 02 8D C1 02 8D BE 02 8D :A2
C298 8D 02 8D C0 02 8D BC 02 :8C
C2A0 8D E6 02 8D B5 02 8D BA :73
C2AB 02 8D B1 02 8D BB 02 8D :7B
C2B0 B9 02 8D BF 02 8D C7 02 :E9
C2BB 8D C8 02 8D D8 02 8D C9 :76
C2C0 02 8D DE 02 8D B8 02 8D :05
C2C8 B6 02 8D C6 02 8D E4 02 :E5
C2D0 8D B7 02 8D C3 02 8D C4 :08
C2D8 02 8D C5 02 8D DF 02 A9 :9C
C2E0 0F 8D 18 D4 A9 14 85 BD :F1
C2E8 A9 11 BD AD 02 A9 08 A9 :A3
C2F0 0A 8D 05 D4 A9 21 3D 06 :91
C2FB D4 A2 C8 A0 A0 93 02 9D :F4
C300 1F DB 98 9D 1F 07 CA D0 :DC
C308 F4 A9 00 85 FF A0 06 A2 :57
C310 16 18 20 F0 FF A6 FF BD :36
C318 A3 CC 20 D2 FF E6 FF CB :93
C320 C0 22 D0 EB 60 18 A2 02 :2E
C328 AD E6 02 D0 25 20 EF C1 :F1
C330 A9 00 8D 0E D0 A9 18 BD :CE
C338 00 D0 8D 01 D0 8D 0F D0 :CA
C340 A9 C7 BD F8 07 A9 C5 BD :E2
C348 FF 07 A9 B1 8D 15 D0 8D :AB
C350 E6 02 AD 12 D0 D0 FB BA :A6
C358 6D 0E D0 8D 0E D0 BA 6D :D9
C360 0F D0 8D 0F D0 BA 6D 00 :39
C368 D0 8D 00 D0 BA 6D 01 D0 :59
C370 8D 01 D0 8D 08 D4 85 FF :5E
C378 46 FF A9 F0 38 E5 FF BD :4E
C380 01 D4 A9 FF ED 01 D0 8D :DF
C388 0F D4 CE DC 02 D0 0D AD :C6
C390 15 D0 49 80 8D 15 D0 A9 :57
C398 02 8D DC 02 8D A2 00 BD :E4
C3A0 00 73 9D A0 04 BD 00 74 :FF
C3A8 9D A0 05 E8 D0 F1 A2 7F :50
C3B0 8D 00 75 9D A0 06 CA 10 :8A
C3B8 F7 60 AD 12 D0 D0 FB EE :FB
C3C0 0B D0 EE 01 D0 38 A9 A0 :38
C3C8 ED 0B D0 8D 0F D4 60 AD :BA
C3D0 12 D0 D0 FB 38 AD 0A D0 :CA
C3D8 E9 02 8D 0A D0 AD 0B D0 :7F
C3E0 E9 02 8D 0B D0 8D 0F D4 :07

```

**PROGRAM: S/R LOADER**

```

E8 5 REM*** S/R LOADER ** D.W.
L ***
06 10 PRINTCHR$(147):POKE147,0:
DU=PEEK(186)
57 20 SYS57812"M/CODE",DU,1:SYS
62631
EF 30 SYS57812"SCREENS",DU,1:SY
S62631
7B 40 SYS57812"MSP&CHR",DU,1:SY
S62631
ED 50 IFDU-BTHEN70:REM**DISC
9A 60 POKE631,131:POKE198,1:END
C5 70 PRINTCHR$(147)"LOAD"CHR$(34)
"5/R BASIC"CHR$(34)",8"
7E 80 POKE631,19:POKE632,13:POK

```

C3E8 60 38 AD 01 00 E9 08 C5 :A9  
 C3F0 FA B0 18 69 0C C5 FA 90 :66  
 C3F8 12 AD 00 00 69 03 C5 F9 :EE  
 C400 90 09 E9 16 C5 F9 B0 03 :4C  
 C408 4C 11 C4 60 A9 00 BD 00 :52  
 C410 02 A9 01 BD 15 00 A9 03 :98  
 C418 85 0A A9 00 BD DF 02 BD :1D  
 C420 C3 02 BD C5 02 BD C4 02 :66  
 C428 BD AB 02 BD B3 02 BD B4 :45  
 C430 02 BD B5 02 BD BB 02 BD :0C  
 C438 B6 02 BD BB 02 BD B9 02 :F0  
 C440 BD BC 02 BD BD 02 BD BE :07  
 C448 02 BD BF 02 BD C0 02 BD :60  
 C450 C1 02 BD C2 02 BD E4 02 :68  
 C458 BD C6 02 BD C7 02 BD C8 :85  
 C460 02 BD C9 02 BD DE 02 BD :4A  
 C468 BA 02 BD B1 02 BD DB 02 :E1  
 C470 BD 10 00 60 AD A8 02 F0 :EC  
 C478 46 38 AD 01 00 E9 0A C0 :6D  
 C480 09 00 80 3B AD 00 00 69 :7E  
 C488 10 C0 08 00 90 31 E9 20 :DF  
 C490 CD 08 00 B0 2A BD B7 02 :CE  
 C498 BD BB 02 AD 15 00 29 EF :35  
 C5A0 BD 15 00 A9 00 BD 09 00 :78  
 C5A8 BD 12 D4 A9 0A BD 13 D4 :1E  
 C5B0 A9 06 BD 14 D4 A9 11 BD :55  
 C5B8 12 D4 A9 96 BD 0F D4 60 :AC  
 C5C0 A9 00 85 FA 85 F7 BD AA :6E  
 C5C8 02 A9 04 85 F8 AD 00 00 :A2  
 C5D0 4A 4A 38 E9 03 65 F7 :86  
 C5D8 85 F7 AD 01 00 4A 4A 4A :78  
 C5E0 38 E9 06 BD AB 02 85 F9 :FE  
 C5E8 A0 05 06 F9 26 FA BB D0 :5A  
 C5F0 F9 18 A5 F7 65 F9 85 F7 :0E  
 C5F8 A5 FB 65 FA 85 FB AD AA :18  
 C5G0 02 00 11 EE AA 02 AD AB :FE  
 C5G8 02 85 F9 A9 00 85 FA A0 :97  
 C5I0 03 4C EA C4 A0 78 A9 7B :E0  
 C5I8 D1 F7 D0 06 BD DD 02 4C :BC  
 C5J0 0C C4 60 A5 0A 00 03 4C :EF  
 C5K8 49 C9 AD B5 02 F0 03 4C :FD  
 C5L0 1D C6 AD B4 02 F0 03 4C :CF  
 C5M8 C9 C5 AD B3 02 00 3B A9 :2D  
 C5N0 00 BD 00 D4 BD 06 00 A9 :AE  
 C5N8 3A BD 07 00 AD 10 00 29 :AA  
 C5S0 F7 BD 10 00 A9 08 BD 0C :89  
 C5S8 D4 BD 2A 00 00 15 00 BD :DB  
 C560 15 00 A9 01 BD 08 D4 A9 :19  
 C568 20 BD 0B D4 BD D9 02 A9 :40  
 C570 DB BD FB 07 BD B3 02 4C :D3  
 C578 AB C6 CE E0 02 10 18 AD :13  
 C580 FB 07 49 07 BD FB 07 AD :BC  
 C588 D9 02 49 01 BD D9 02 BD :91  
 C590 0B D4 A9 01 BD E0 02 EE :C1  
 C598 06 00 F0 03 4C AB C6 AD :6A  
 C5A0 10 00 09 08 BD 10 00 BD :C4  
 C5A8 B4 02 A9 02 BD 2B D0 A9 :1E  
 C5B0 FB 8D 08 00 A9 3A BD 09 :E6  
 C5B8 D0 A9 CB BD FC 07 AD 15 :E8  
 C5C0 D0 09 10 BD 15 00 4C AB :BB  
 C5C8 C6 CE E0 02 10 20 AD FB :75  
 C5D0 07 49 07 BD FB 07 AD 2B :D6  
 C5D8 D0 49 02 BD 2B D0 AD D9 :AE  
 C5E0 02 49 01 BD D9 02 BD 0B :27  
 C5E8 D4 A9 01 BD E0 02 EE 06 :63  
 C5F0 D0 AD 09 00 C9 60 BD 0B :B2  
 C5F8 69 02 BD 09 00 4C AB C6 :E5  
 C600 A9 F6 BD 0A 00 A9 52 BD :10  
 C608 0B D0 A9 CC BD FD 07 AD :26  
 C610 15 00 09 20 BD 15 00 BD :B7  
 C618 B5 02 4C AB C6 AD BB 02 :7A  
 C620 D0 48 AD 06 00 C9 64 B0 :A1  
 C628 28 EE 06 00 CE E0 02 10 :52  
 C630 20 AD FB 07 49 07 BD FB :01  
 C638 07 AD 2B D0 49 02 BD 2B :06  
 C640 D0 AD D9 02 49 01 BD D9 :13  
 C648 02 BD 08 D4 A9 01 BD E0 :03  
 C650 02 EE 09 00 EE 0B 00 CE :91  
 C658 0B D0 CE 0A 00 AD 09 00 :6F  
 C660 C9 BB 90 03 BD BB 02 4C :E6  
 C668 AB C6 CE E0 02 10 00 AD :B6  
 C670 2B D0 49 02 BD 2B D0 A9 :D9

C678 01 BD E0 02 CE 0B 00 AD :9B  
 C680 0A D0 E9 02 BD 0A D0 C9 :E2  
 C688 0B 08 AD 15 00 29 DF :1C  
 C690 8D 15 D0 CE 0B 00 F0 03 :9F  
 C698 4C AB C6 A9 00 BD B4 02 :7A  
 C6A0 BD B3 02 BD BB 02 BD B5 :03  
 C6AB 02 C6 0A AD DE 02 F0 03 :12  
 C6B0 4C 42 C8 AD BC 02 F0 03 :EC  
 C6B8 4C 73 C7 AD BE 02 F0 03 :5D  
 C6C0 4C 4A C7 AD C2 02 D0 2A :7F  
 C6CB A9 00 BD 02 D0 A9 70 BD :9E  
 C6D0 03 D0 AD 10 00 29 F9 BD :F7  
 C6D8 10 D0 A9 D1 BD F9 07 A9 :D7  
 C6E0 01 BD 28 D0 AD 15 00 09 :8A  
 C6E8 02 BD 15 00 80 C2 02 4C :3E  
 C6F0 32 CA AD BD 02 D0 15 AD :96  
 C6FB 02 D0 69 02 BD 02 D0 C9 :A2  
 C700 50 90 03 BD BD 02 EE 03 :04  
 C708 D0 4C 32 CA AD 03 D0 BD :B9  
 C710 05 D0 AD 02 D0 80 04 D0 :BE  
 C718 A9 D2 BD F9 07 A9 04 BD :3D  
 C720 FA 07 A9 80 BD 12 D4 A9 :64  
 C728 B1 BD 13 D4 A9 00 BD 14 :44  
 C730 D4 BD E4 02 BD 0F D4 A9 :01  
 C738 B1 BD 12 D4 AD 15 00 09 :30  
 C740 04 BD 15 00 BD BE 02 4C :80  
 C748 32 CA AD 04 D0 69 04 90 :47  
 C750 00 AA AD 10 00 09 04 BD :C2  
 C758 10 D0 BD BC 02 8A BD 04 :E0  
 C760 D0 EE 05 D0 18 AD 02 D0 :6F  
 C768 69 03 BD 02 D0 BD 0F D4 :ED  
 C770 4C 32 CA AD BF 02 D0 75 :51  
 C778 AD FA 07 C9 D4 D0 08 AD :F6  
 C780 04 D0 69 04 BD 04 D0 18 :B8  
 C788 AD 02 D0 69 03 BD 02 D0 :38  
 C790 AD 05 D0 C9 BA 90 50 CE :7D  
 C798 E3 02 D0 4E AD E4 02 D0 :6E  
 C7A0 1C A9 80 BD 12 D4 A9 0A :03  
 C7A8 D0 13 D4 A9 06 BD 14 D4 :13  
 C7B0 A9 B1 BD 12 D4 A9 02 BD :DA  
 C7B8 0F D4 BD E4 02 A9 02 BD :1C  
 C7C0 E3 02 AD E2 02 EE E2 02 :12  
 C7C8 BD FA 07 C9 C4 D0 1B A9 :3B  
 C7D0 C0 BD E2 02 AD 15 D0 29 :2F  
 C7D8 FB BD 15 D0 A9 7B BD 1F :6E  
 C7E0 07 BD 1E 07 BD BF 02 EE :30  
 C7E8 05 D0 4C 32 CA AD C1 02 :90  
 C7F0 D0 23 1B AD 02 D0 69 03 :E3  
 C7F8 90 00 AA AD 10 00 09 02 :D3  
 C800 BD 10 D0 BD C1 02 8A BD :50  
 C808 02 D0 A9 D3 BD F9 07 CE :29  
 C810 03 D0 4C 32 CA 1B CE 03 :9B  
 C818 D0 AD 02 D0 69 03 BD 02 :92  
 C820 D0 C9 50 BD 03 4C 32 CA :B7  
 C828 BD DE 02 A9 00 BD BC 02 :9D  
 C830 BD BD 02 BD BE 02 BD BF :06  
 C838 02 BD C1 02 BD C2 02 4C :5A  
 C840 32 CA AD C7 02 F0 03 4C :48  
 C848 B6 C8 AD C8 02 D0 15 A9 :7A  
 C850 7B BD 03 D0 A9 CD BD F9 :E9  
 C858 07 A9 0A BD 2B D0 BD CB :C6  
 C860 02 4C 32 CA EE 03 D0 3B :E0  
 C868 AD 02 D0 E9 03 BD 41 AA :73  
 C870 AD 10 D0 29 F9 BD 10 D0 :6C  
 C878 A9 FF BD 04 D0 AD 03 D0 :89  
 C880 BD 05 D0 A9 00 BD FA 07 :97  
 C888 A9 CE BD F9 07 A9 BD 0D :59  
 C890 12 D4 A9 B1 BD 13 D4 A9 :50  
 C898 00 BD 14 D4 BD E4 02 A9 :AD  
 C8A0 B1 BD 12 D4 AD 15 D0 09 :98  
 C8A8 04 BD 15 D0 BD C7 02 8A :0E  
 C8B0 D0 00 4C 32 CA AD C1 :9A  
 C8B8 02 D0 6C 3B AD 02 D0 E9 :E3  
 C8C0 04 BD 02 D0 AD 04 D0 E9 :95  
 C8C8 05 BD 04 D0 BD 0F D4 AD :82  
 C8D0 05 D0 C9 BA BD 06 EE 05 :F6  
 C8D8 D0 4C 32 CA AD E4 02 D0 :45  
 C8E0 17 A9 BD 12 D4 A9 0A :3E  
 C8E8 BD 13 D4 A9 06 BD 14 D4 :53  
 C8F0 A9 B1 BD 12 D4 BD E4 02 :48  
 C8F8 CE E3 02 D0 27 A9 02 BD 01 :01  
 C900 E3 02 AD E2 02 EE E2 02 :52

C908 BD FA 07 C9 C4 D0 15 A9 :51  
 C910 C0 BD E2 02 BD C9 02 AD :B5  
 C918 15 D0 29 FB BD 15 D0 A9 :6B  
 C920 CF BD F9 07 4C 32 CA 3B :FE  
 C928 AD 02 D0 E9 04 BD 11 A9 :E0  
 C930 00 BD C7 02 BD C8 02 BD :B8  
 C938 C9 02 BD DE 02 4C 32 CA :A4  
 C940 BD 02 D0 CE 03 D0 4C 32 :0C  
 C948 CA AD B1 02 F0 03 4C EA :AD  
 C950 C9 AD BA 02 D0 35 A9 00 :96  
 C958 BD 00 D4 BD DB 02 BD 07 :06  
 C960 D0 AD 10 D0 29 F7 BD 10 :EC  
 C968 D0 A9 D9 BD FB 07 A9 C5 :21  
 C970 BD FC 07 A9 0F BD 0C D4 :3B  
 C978 AD 15 D0 09 08 BD 15 D0 :6C  
 C980 A9 02 BD 2A D0 BD BA 02 :00  
 C988 4C AB C6 AD 00 D0 BD 06 :1B  
 C990 D0 CE E0 02 D0 32 AD FB :73  
 C998 07 49 03 BD FB 07 AD 2A :BA  
 C9A0 D0 49 04 BD 2A D0 A9 02 :A3  
 C9A8 BD E0 02 AD D9 02 49 A1 :FF  
 C9B0 BD D9 02 BD 08 D4 18 A9 :48  
 C9B8 01 BD 07 D0 C0 07 02 BD :B1  
 C9C0 0A BD 07 D0 4A BD 08 D4 :D1  
 C9C8 4C AB C6 CE D8 02 D0 FB :AB  
 C9D0 BD 09 D0 AD 06 D0 BD 08 :AC  
 C9D8 D0 A9 10 BD 08 D4 0D 15 :90  
 C9E0 D0 BD 15 D0 BD B1 02 4C :9E  
 C9E8 AB C6 CE E0 02 D0 20 :38  
 C9F0 AD 07 D0 E9 01 90 08 BD :D9  
 C9F8 07 D0 AD FB 07 49 03 BD :E8  
 CA00 FB 07 AD 2B D0 49 01 BD :F1  
 CA08 2B D0 A9 02 BD E0 02 AD :4D  
 CA10 09 D0 69 02 C9 B6 BD 06 :2D  
 CA18 BD 09 D0 4C AB C6 CE 08 :34  
 CA20 D0 D0 0C A9 00 BD B1 02 :B0  
 CA28 BD BA 02 A9 03 85 0A 4C :A6  
 CA30 AB C6 AD DF 02 D0 03 4C :49  
 CA38 4F CB AD B6 02 F0 03 4C :1B  
 CA40 DB CA AD C0 02 D0 4F AD :31  
 CA48 B8 02 D0 22 A9 00 BD 0C :84  
 CA50 D0 A9 3B BD 00 D0 A9 0D :76  
 CA58 BD 2D D0 A9 D0 BD FE 07 :1C  
 CA60 AD 15 D0 09 40 BD 15 D0 :BC  
 CA68 BD BB 02 4C 31 EA CE E1 :B6  
 CA70 02 10 D0 AD FE 07 49 03 :A4  
 CA78 BD FE 07 A9 01 BD E1 02 :44  
 CA80 EE 0D D0 18 AD 0C D0 69 :F9  
 CA88 02 BD 0C D0 C9 64 90 03 :55  
 CA90 EE C0 02 4C 31 EA 18 AD :B5  
 CA98 0C D0 69 02 90 25 AA AD :43  
 CA9A 10 D0 09 40 BD 10 D0 A9 :B4  
 CAAB FF BD 0E D0 AD 0D 0D BD :F2  
 CAB0 0F D0 A9 D7 BD FF 07 AD :0A  
 CAB8 15 D0 09 80 BD 15 D0 BD :D8  
 CAC0 B6 02 8A BD 0C D0 CE E1 :12  
 CACB 02 10 D0 AD FE 07 49 03 :FC  
 CAD0 BD FE 07 A9 01 BD E1 02 :9C  
 CAD8 4C 31 EA AD B9 02 D0 35 :F9  
 CAE0 CE E1 02 10 15 AD FE 07 :57  
 CAE8 49 03 BD FE 07 AD 2E D0 :C9  
 CAF0 49 01 BD 2E D0 A9 01 BD :0E  
 CAF8 E1 02 18 AD 0C D0 69 02 :E4  
 CB00 BD 0C D0 AD 0F D0 69 03 :EB  
 CB08 C9 B4 90 03 EE B9 02 BD :67  
 CB10 0F D0 4C 31 EA CE E1 02 :04  
 CB18 10 D0 AD 2E D0 49 01 BD :36  
 CB20 2E D0 A9 01 BD E1 02 AD :6A  
 CB28 0C D0 69 02 C9 52 BD 03 :D8  
 CB30 BD 0C D0 CE 0E D0 F0 03 :48  
 CB38 4C 31 EA A9 00 BD DF 02 :BF  
 CB40 BD B6 02 BD B9 02 BD BB :B7  
 CB48 02 BD C0 02 4C 31 EA AD :1C  
 CB50 C3 02 F0 03 4C F5 CB AD :22  
 CB58 C4 02 D0 68 AD C5 02 D0 :BD  
 CB60 30 AD 10 D0 09 40 BD 10 :62  
 CB68 D0 A9 50 BD 0C D0 80 0D :0D  
 CB70 D0 A9 D8 BD FE 07 A9 05 :35  
 CB78 BD 2D D0 AD 15 D0 09 40 :0B  
 CB80 BD 15 D0 A9 01 BD 2E D0 :60  
 CB88 BD E1 02 BD C5 02 4C 31 :92  
 CB90 EA 3B AD 0C D0 E9 04 BD :43



```

CB9B 25 AA AD 10 D0 29 BF BD :FF
CBA0 10 D0 A9 FF BD 0E D0 AD :74
CBAB 0D D0 BD 0F D0 AD 15 D0 :69
CBB0 09 80 BD 15 D0 A9 D7 BD :03
CBBB FF 07 BD C4 02 8A BD 0C :FD
CBC0 D0 4C 31 EA 3B AD 0C D0 :5D
CBCB E9 04 8D 0C D0 CE E1 02 :AB
CBD0 10 D0 AD 2E D0 49 01 BD :EE
CBD8 2E D0 A9 01 BD E1 02 18 :7A
CBE0 AD 0F D0 69 04 C9 B8 BD :11
CBE8 06 BD 0F D0 4C 31 EA BD :E5
CBF0 C3 02 4C 31 EA CE E1 02 :FC
CBFB 10 D0 AD 2E D0 49 01 BD :16
CC00 2E D0 A9 01 BD E1 02 AD :4A
CC08 C6 02 D0 16 38 AD 0C D0 :94
CC10 E9 04 B0 08 AD 15 D0 29 :14
CC18 BF D0 15 D0 BD C6 02 80 :4B
CC20 0C D0 CE 0E D0 F0 03 4C :93
CC28 31 EA A9 00 BD C3 02 BD :F1
CC30 C4 02 BD C5 02 BD C6 02 :85
CC38 EE DF 02 4C 31 EA A0 FF :E3
CC40 A2 00 98 38 FD 00 38 90 :EB
CC48 00 3C 98 38 FD 00 39 90 :D0
CC50 00 3D 98 38 FD 00 3A 90 :E1
CC58 00 3E 98 38 FD 00 38 90 :F2
CC60 00 3F E8 D0 D0 60 AD 0E :92
CC68 DC 29 FE BD 0E DC A5 01 :BD
CC70 29 FB 85 01 A9 00 85 FD :FA
CC78 85 FB A8 A2 38 86 FE A2 :B1
CC80 D0 86 FC B1 FB 91 FD C8 :BC
CC88 D0 F9 E6 FE E6 FC A5 FE :CD
CC90 C9 40 D0 FE A5 01 09 04 :A3
CC98 85 01 AD 0E DC 09 01 80 :4F
CCA0 0E DC 60 53 55 49 43 49 :4E
CCA8 44 45 20 52 55 4E 20 20 :7B
CCB0 20 42 59 20 44 41 56 49 :5B
CCB8 44 20 4C 49 47 48 54 51 :2B
CCC0 D2 9C C9 C3 C3 C9 9C FF :F2

```

## PROGRAM: SCREENS

```

6400 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :80
6408 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :78
6410 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :90
6418 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :8B
6420 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :A0
6428 20 20 48 4D 20 20 43 5E :89
6430 20 3C 58 58 58 58 58 3F :58
6438 42 45 49 4E 20 45 43 5E :1A
6440 20 3B 3E 3E 3E 3E 41 :EC
6448 43 46 4A 4F 52 46 43 5E :34
6450 20 3D 55 55 55 55 55 40 :37
6458 44 47 4B 50 20 47 43 5E :5A
6460 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :E0
6468 20 20 4C 51 20 20 43 5E :15
6470 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :F0
6478 20 20 20 20 20 45 46 5E :D0
6480 20 20 48 40 20 20 20 20 :2C
6488 20 48 40 20 3F 46 46 5E :5B
6490 20 45 49 4E 20 20 58 5A :E5
6498 45 49 4E 20 41 46 46 5E :9C
64A0 20 46 4A 4F 54 56 59 58 :55
64A8 46 4A 4F 3E 41 46 46 5E :2A
64B0 20 47 4B 50 55 57 20 20 :12
64B8 47 4B 50 20 41 46 46 5E :C8
64C0 20 20 4C 51 20 20 20 20 :8B
64C8 20 4C 51 20 40 46 46 5E :B1
64D0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :50
64D8 20 20 20 20 20 47 46 5E :3C
64E0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :60
64E8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :5B
64F0 20 20 20 20 20 48 40 28 :D8
64FB 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 5E :5B
6500 20 20 20 3C 45 49 4E 20 :E1
6508 48 40 20 20 20 20 20 5E :FA
6510 20 20 20 3D 46 49 4E 45 :22
6518 49 4E 28 28 29 20 20 5E :72
6520 20 20 20 2A 46 49 4F 46 :F5
6528 4A 4F 20 20 20 20 20 5E :20
6530 20 20 20 3C 46 4A 4F 47 :5B
6538 4B 50 29 29 28 20 20 5E :9A
6540 20 20 20 3D 47 4B 50 20 :49

```

```

6548 4C 51 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :46
6550 20 20 20 20 20 4C 51 29 :77
6558 29 29 29 29 28 29 28 5E :8B
6560 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :E0
6568 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :D8
6570 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :F0
6578 20 20 20 20 20 20 3F 5E :C1
6580 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 45 :28
6588 3B 40 20 20 20 3F 43 5E :1C
6590 20 20 20 20 20 20 45 46 :43
6598 41 4E 42 20 3F 43 43 5E :4D
65A0 20 20 20 20 20 49 46 :6F
65A8 4B 4F 43 1E 43 43 43 5E :78
65B0 20 20 2A 20 45 46 46 46 :25
65B8 41 4E 43 1E 43 43 43 5E :7C
65C0 20 1E 1E 49 46 49 46 :2E
65C8 4B 4F 43 1E 43 43 43 5E :98
65D0 20 20 2A 20 47 46 49 46 :64
65D8 41 4F 43 1E 43 43 43 5E :9E
65E0 20 20 20 20 20 20 49 46 :AF
65E8 4B 50 43 1E 43 43 43 5E :BA
65F0 20 20 20 20 20 47 46 :B1
65F8 41 50 44 20 4C 43 43 5E :F8
6600 20 20 20 20 20 20 47 :B8
6608 3B 51 20 20 20 4C 43 5E :F2
6610 20 3F 42 20 20 58 5A 20 :1A
6618 20 58 5A 20 20 58 4C 5E :2A
6620 20 41 43 54 56 59 5B 54 :BC
6628 56 59 5B 54 56 59 5B 5E :C2
6630 20 40 44 55 57 20 20 55 :EB
6638 57 20 20 55 57 20 20 5E :C6
6640 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :C0
6648 20 20 20 3C 20 20 20 5E :28
6650 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :D0
6658 20 20 2E 3B 1E 1E 5E :3A
6660 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :E0
6668 20 20 20 3D 20 20 20 5E :4C
6670 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :F0
6678 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :E8
6680 20 20 20 3C 20 2A 20 :D2
6688 20 2A 20 20 20 45 5E :0F
6690 20 20 20 3B 54 54 54 54 :D8
6698 54 54 54 54 54 54 52 46 5E :4A
66A0 20 20 20 20 3D 20 2A 20 :F7
66A8 20 2A 20 20 45 46 46 5E :D3
66B0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :30
66B8 20 20 20 45 46 46 46 5E :6B
66C0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :40
66C8 20 20 45 46 46 53 46 5E :39
66D0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :50
66D8 20 45 46 46 57 46 5E :AE
66E0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :60
66E8 45 46 57 46 57 46 5E :18
66F0 20 20 20 3C 20 20 20 45 :08
66F8 46 46 57 46 57 46 5E :29
6700 20 20 20 3D 5A 45 46 46 :2E
6708 46 46 57 46 57 46 5E :39
6710 20 20 20 20 3A 46 46 57 :88
6718 46 46 57 46 57 46 5E :49
6720 20 20 20 3C 57 47 46 46 :47
6728 46 46 57 46 57 46 5E :59
6730 20 20 20 3D 57 46 57 46 :5C
6738 46 46 57 46 57 46 5E :69
6740 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :C0
6748 47 46 57 46 57 46 5E :7A
6750 20 20 3C 20 20 58 5A 20 :0A
6758 20 47 46 46 57 46 5E :32
6760 20 2C 3B 54 54 59 5B 54 :B0
6768 54 54 52 46 46 53 46 5E :9C
6770 20 20 3D 55 57 20 20 55 :D6
6778 57 20 20 47 46 46 46 5E :67
6780 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :00
6788 20 20 20 47 46 46 46 5E :A9
6790 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :10
6798 20 20 20 20 47 46 5E :FC
67A0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :20
67A8 20 20 20 20 20 20 47 5E :29
67B0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :30
67B8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :28
67C0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :40
67C8 20 20 20 48 4D 20 20 5E :B9
67D0 20 3C 20 20 20 58 5A 3F :66

```

```

67D8 42 20 45 49 4E 20 20 20 5E :63
67E0 20 3B 5B 54 56 59 5B 41 :20
67E8 43 54 46 4A 4F 54 54 5E :8C
67F0 20 3D 20 55 57 20 20 40 :91
67FB 44 20 47 4B 50 20 20 20 5E :90
6800 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :80
6808 20 20 20 4C 51 20 20 20 5E :1D
6810 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :90
6818 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :88
6820 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :A0
6828 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :98
6830 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :B0
6838 20 20 20 20 20 48 40 20 5E :7E
6840 20 20 20 48 40 20 20 20 20 :EC
6848 20 20 20 45 49 4E 53 5E :92
6850 20 45 49 4E 1E 1E 1E 1E :19
6858 1E 1E 1E 46 49 4E 20 20 5E :35
6860 20 46 4F 4F 55 58 55 58 :01
6868 55 58 55 46 4A 4F 20 20 5E :A0
6870 20 46 4A 4F 55 58 55 58 :02
6878 55 58 55 46 4A 4F 20 20 5E :80
6880 20 47 4B 50 1E 1E 1E 1E :5B
6888 1E 1E 1E 46 4B 50 20 20 5E :7B
6890 20 20 4C 51 20 20 20 20 :5B
6898 20 20 20 47 4B 50 53 5E :00
68A0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :20
68AB 20 20 20 4C 51 20 20 5E :1A
68B0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :30
68B8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :2B
68C0 20 20 3F 42 20 20 20 20 20 :25
68C8 20 20 20 20 20 3F 42 20 20 5E :E0
68D0 20 3A 41 43 59 59 59 59 :3D
68D8 59 59 59 59 59 41 43 5E :5A
68E0 20 20 40 44 20 20 20 20 20 :E2
68E8 20 20 20 20 20 40 44 20 5E :14
68F0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :70
68F8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :68
6900 20 20 3C 20 20 58 5A 20 :BA
6908 3F 42 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :DB
6910 20 20 3B 54 56 59 58 3E :A2
6918 41 43 52 52 52 52 53 5E :0B
6920 20 20 3D 55 57 20 20 20 20 :DE
6928 40 44 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :00
6930 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :B0
6938 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :A8
6940 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :C0
6948 20 20 20 20 48 40 20 20 5E :BE
6950 20 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 20 :D0
6958 20 20 20 45 49 4E 20 20 5E :3D
6960 20 20 20 3C 20 20 20 20 20 :50
6968 20 20 45 46 57 50 3E 5E :E4
6970 20 20 45 3B 42 20 20 20 20 :75
6978 20 45 46 57 4F 20 20 5E :69
6980 20 1E 46 57 43 52 3E 52 :87
6988 3E 46 46 57 50 3E 5E :71
6990 20 20 47 3B 44 20 20 20 20 :A5
6998 20 47 46 57 4A 20 20 5E :6F
69A0 20 20 3D 50 57 49 20 20 20 :94
69A8 20 20 47 46 57 4B 3E 5E :0C
69B0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :30
69B8 20 20 20 47 41 49 20 20 5E :5F
69C0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :40
69C8 20 20 20 4C 51 20 20 5E :3A
69D0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :50
69D8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :48
69E0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :60
69E8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :58
69F0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :70
69FB 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :68
6A00 20 3C 20 20 58 5A 20 20 20 :2C
6A08 58 5A 3F 42 20 20 20 20 5E :09
6A10 20 3B 54 56 59 5B 54 56 5E :05
6A18 59 58 41 43 3E 3E 3E 5E :42
6A20 20 3D 55 57 20 20 55 57 5E :80
6A28 20 20 40 44 20 20 20 20 5E :88
6A30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :B0
6A38 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :A8
6A40 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :C0
6A48 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :B8
6A50 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :D0
6A58 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :CB
6A60 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :E0

```



```

6A68 20 20 20 20 20 48 40 5E :03
6A70 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :F0
6A78 20 20 20 45 49 4E 5E :D9
6A80 20 20 20 3F 42 20 20 :67
6A88 20 20 20 45 46 49 4E 5E :B2
6A90 20 20 20 45 59 43 1E 1E :75
6A98 1E 1E 46 46 46 49 4E 5E :02
6AA0 20 20 1E 46 59 43 1E 1E :B3
6AAB 1E 1E 46 46 46 49 4E 5E :12
6AB0 20 20 1E 46 59 43 1E 1E :93
6ABB 1E 1E 46 46 46 49 4E 5E :22
6AC0 20 20 47 59 43 1E 1E :A0
6ACB 1E 1E 46 46 46 49 4E 5E :32
6AD0 20 20 20 40 44 20 20 :CB
6ADB 20 20 20 47 46 49 4E 5E :DA
6AE0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :60
6AEB 20 20 20 47 49 4E 5E :53
6AF0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :70
6AFB 20 20 20 20 4C 51 5E :C7
6B00 20 20 3F 42 20 20 3F 4D :A6
6B08 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :78
6B10 20 45 41 43 23 23 41 4E :41
6B18 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 5E :0C
6B20 20 46 52 4A 57 57 41 41 :76
6B28 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 5E :9C
6B30 20 47 4A 43 23 23 41 50 :90
6B38 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 5E :FC
6B40 20 20 40 44 20 20 40 51 :18
6B48 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :88
6B50 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :00
6B58 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :C8
6B60 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :E0
6B68 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :08
6B70 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :F0
6B78 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :E8
6B80 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :00
6B88 20 20 20 20 73 77 5E :4B
6B90 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :10
6B98 20 20 20 60 70 74 79 5E :33
6BA0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :20
6BA8 20 20 61 6E 79 79 79 5E :55
6BB0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :30
6BB8 50 77 79 79 79 79 79 5E :C4
6BC0 20 20 20 20 73 61 67 :31
6BC8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :F4
6BD0 20 20 20 20 74 79 79 :7F
6BD8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :04
6BE0 20 20 20 50 61 79 79 79 :E6
6BE8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :14
6RF0 20 20 5C 5E 79 79 79 79 :26
6BF8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :24
6C00 20 20 20 5F 68 79 79 79 :31
6C08 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :34
6C10 20 20 20 20 5F 76 79 :2C
6C18 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :44
6C20 20 20 20 20 20 20 72 :30
6C28 76 79 79 79 6E 79 5E :0F
6C30 20 3C 58 5A 20 20 58 5A :D0
6C38 20 68 79 79 62 79 79 5E :76
6C40 20 38 59 58 54 56 59 58 :3C
6C48 54 56 79 62 79 79 79 5E :AD
6C50 20 30 20 20 55 57 20 20 :50
6C58 55 57 61 6E 79 79 79 5E :A8
6C60 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :E0
6C68 20 74 79 79 79 79 79 5E :31
6C70 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :D8
6C78 61 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :8C
6C80 20 20 20 20 20 61 79 :8F
6C88 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :B4
6C90 20 20 20 20 20 77 6E 79 :04
6C98 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :C4
6CA0 20 20 20 73 61 79 79 79 :FE
6CA8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :D4
6CB0 20 50 77 79 79 79 79 79 :10
6CBB 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :E4
6CC0 20 5C 79 79 79 79 79 79 :31
6CC8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :F4
6CD0 20 20 5C 63 79 79 79 79 :1A
6CD8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :04
6CE0 20 20 20 6C 79 79 79 79 :9A
6CE8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :14
6CF0 20 20 20 72 79 6E 79 79 :80

```

```

6CF8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :24
6D00 20 20 20 77 6E 79 79 79 :AF
6D08 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :34
6D10 20 50 61 79 79 79 79 79 :3B
6D18 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :44
6D20 20 78 79 79 79 79 79 79 :C9
6D28 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :54
6D30 20 20 68 6C 6F 72 76 79 :51
6D38 79 62 79 79 79 79 79 5E :36
6D40 20 20 20 20 20 20 78 80 :80
6D48 62 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :5D
6D50 20 20 20 20 20 73 74 :B5
6D58 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :84
6D60 20 20 20 20 74 79 79 5E :0F
6D68 6E 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :89
6D70 20 20 20 20 74 6E 79 79 :9F
6D78 79 6E 79 79 79 79 79 5E :8E
6D80 20 20 70 61 79 79 79 79 :FE
6D88 79 79 6E 79 79 79 79 5E :93
6D90 20 61 6E 79 79 79 79 79 :EA
6D98 79 79 79 6E 79 79 79 5E :98
6DA0 20 5C 79 79 79 79 79 79 :11
6DA8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :04
6DB0 20 20 64 76 79 79 79 79 :5E
6DB8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :E4
6DC0 20 20 20 20 72 76 79 79 :15
6DC8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :F4
6D00 20 20 20 20 20 20 78 80 :80
6D08 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :04
6DE0 20 20 20 20 20 20 72 68 :DE
6DE8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :14
6DF0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :70
6DF8 68 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :13
6E00 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 80 :80
6E08 20 61 79 79 79 79 79 5E :AB
6E10 20 20 20 20 20 20 60 50 :93
6E18 74 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :3F
6E20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5C 79 :0C
6E28 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :54
6E30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5F :A8
6E38 63 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :4E
6E40 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :C0
6E48 5F 68 79 79 79 79 79 5E :38
6E50 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 57 :88
6E58 20 20 5C 79 79 79 79 5E :22
6E60 20 20 20 20 20 20 57 20 :61
6E68 20 20 20 78 79 79 79 5E :7A
6E70 20 20 20 20 20 57 20 20 :3A
6E78 20 20 57 72 76 79 79 5E :08
6E80 20 20 3C 20 48 40 20 20 :2A
6E88 20 57 20 20 20 6C 79 5E :90
6E90 20 20 3D 45 49 4E 20 20 :DC
6E98 57 20 20 20 5F 79 5E :28
6EA0 20 20 3A 46 4A 4F 3E 3E :B4
6EAB 3E 3E 3E 3E 3E 79 5E :FD
6EB0 20 20 3C 47 4B 50 20 20 :17
6EBB 55 20 20 20 20 74 79 5E :C4
6EC0 20 20 3D 20 4C 51 20 20 :99
6EC8 20 55 20 50 61 79 79 5E :60
6ED0 20 20 20 20 20 55 20 20 :8E
6EJ8 20 20 55 5F 79 79 79 5E :25
6EE0 20 20 20 20 20 55 20 20 :D3
6EE8 20 50 70 74 79 79 79 5E :54
6EF0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 55 :18
6EF8 77 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :22
6F00 20 20 20 20 20 20 61 :88
6F08 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :34
6F10 20 20 20 20 20 20 77 79 :89
6F18 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :44
6F20 20 20 20 20 20 74 79 79 :CF
6F28 71 71 71 71 71 79 79 5E :DC
6F30 20 20 20 20 61 79 79 79 :42
6F38 71 64 64 64 71 79 79 5E :77
6F40 20 20 70 74 79 79 79 79 :0A
6F48 71 2A 2E 66 71 79 79 5E :79
6F50 20 5C 68 79 79 79 79 5E :8E
6F58 71 20 2E 65 71 79 79 5E :71
6F60 20 20 68 79 79 79 79 5E :26
6F68 71 2A 2E 66 71 79 79 5E :99
6F70 20 20 5F 79 79 79 79 5E :18
6F78 71 20 2E 65 71 79 79 5E :91
6F80 20 20 61 79 79 79 79 5E :31

```

```

6F88 71 20 2E 66 71 79 79 5E :A5
6F90 20 20 5F 76 79 79 79 5E :2F
6F98 71 2A 2E 65 71 79 79 5E :C5
6FA0 20 20 20 20 5C 5E 79 79 :F7
6FAB 71 20 2E 66 71 79 79 5E :C5
6FB0 20 20 20 20 20 5F 76 79 :CC
6FB8 71 2A 2E 65 71 79 79 5E :E5
6FC0 20 3C 20 20 58 5A 77 79 :15
6FC8 71 70 70 70 71 79 79 5E :73
6FD0 20 3B 54 56 59 5B 79 79 :B0
6FD8 71 71 71 71 71 79 79 5E :8C
6FE0 20 3D 55 57 20 77 79 79 :56
6FEB 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :14
6FF0 20 20 20 5D 61 79 79 79 :F6
6FF8 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :24
7000 20 20 20 5F 5C 5E 79 79 :53
7008 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :34
7010 20 20 20 20 20 5F 68 79 :CA
7018 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :44
7020 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 72 :30
7028 76 79 79 79 79 79 79 5E :51
7030 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :B0
7038 20 64 78 79 79 79 79 5E :DE
7040 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :C0
7048 20 20 5F 5C 79 79 79 5E :A7
7050 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :D0
7058 20 3C 20 20 76 79 79 5E :33
7060 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :E0
7068 20 3B 52 52 52 79 79 5E :EB
7070 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :F0
7078 20 3D 20 20 20 76 79 5E :95
7080 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :00
7088 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 78 5E :60
7090 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :10
7098 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :08
70A0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :20
70A8 20 20 48 40 20 20 20 5E :44
70B0 20 20 20 20 60 20 20 3F :68
70B8 42 45 49 49 20 45 54 5E :FD
70C0 20 20 20 20 20 20 3A 41 :FE
70C8 43 46 49 4F 52 46 58 5E :44
70D0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 40 :50
70D8 44 47 4B 50 20 47 54 5E :51
70E0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :60
70E8 20 20 4C 51 20 20 20 5E :A0
70F0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :70
70F8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :68
7100 20 20 48 40 20 20 20 20 :AC
7108 20 48 40 20 20 20 20 20 5E :4F
7110 20 45 49 4E 20 20 58 5A 5E :65
7118 45 49 4E 20 20 58 5A 5E :6F
7120 20 46 4A 4F 54 56 59 5B 5E :D5
7128 46 4A 4F 54 56 59 5B 5E :70
7130 20 47 4B 50 55 57 20 20 :92
7138 47 4B 49 55 57 20 20 5E :87
7140 20 20 4C 51 20 20 20 20 :08
7148 20 4C 51 20 20 20 20 5E :A3
7150 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :D0
7158 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :CB
7160 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :E0
7168 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :D8
7170 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :F0
7178 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :E8
7180 20 20 20 3C 20 20 20 20 20 :70
7188 48 40 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :7A
7190 20 20 20 3D 5A 5A 5A 45 :C0
7198 49 4E 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :8D
71A0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 46 :50
71A8 4A 4F 56 59 56 59 53 5E :EF
71B0 20 20 20 3C 57 57 57 47 :86
71B8 4B 53 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :B3
71C0 20 20 20 3D 20 20 20 20 20 :B4
71C8 4C 51 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :C6
71D0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :D0
71D8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :48
71E0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :60
71EB 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :58
71F0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :70
71FB 45 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 5E :5A
7200 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 45 46 :A8
7208 4F 3C 3C 3C 3C 3C 3C 3C 5E :98
7210 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 45 46 :C3

```



```

7218 4F 3D 3D 3D 3D 3D 3D 5E :C6
7220 20 20 3C 20 20 20 49 46 :43
7228 4F 58 5A 58 5A 58 5A 5E :CD
7230 20 20 3D 5A 45 46 46 5A :66
7238 4F 58 5A 58 5A 58 5A 5E :0D
7240 20 20 20 3A 49 46 49 5A :C8
7248 4F 58 5A 58 5A 58 5A 5E :ED
7250 20 20 3C 57 47 46 49 5A :96
7258 4F 58 5A 58 5A 58 5A 5E :FD
7260 20 20 3D 20 20 20 49 46 :86
7268 4F 58 5A 58 5A 58 5A 5E :0D
7270 20 20 20 20 20 47 46 :31
7278 4F 3C 3C 3C 3C 3C 5E :0B
7280 20 20 20 20 20 20 47 :38
7288 4F 3D 3D 3D 3D 3D 3D 5E :36
7290 20 3F 42 20 20 58 5A 20 :9A
7298 47 58 5A 20 20 58 5A 5E :33
72A0 20 41 43 54 56 59 58 54 :3C
72A8 56 59 58 54 56 59 58 5E :42
72B0 20 40 44 55 57 20 20 55 :6B
72B8 57 20 20 55 57 20 20 5E :46
72C0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :40
72C8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :38
72D0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :50
72D8 20 20 2A 56 53 56 53 5E :E6
72E0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :60
72E8 20 20 2A 53 56 53 56 5E :FC
72F0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :70
72FB 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5E :6B
7300 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :80
7308 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :88
7310 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :90
7318 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3F :90
7320 4A 40 20 20 20 20 20 20 :0A
7328 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :A8
7330 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :B0
7338 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :B8
7340 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 42 :00
7348 43 44 20 20 20 20 20 20 :33
7350 78 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :28
7358 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :08
7360 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :E0
7368 20 20 20 20 20 20 45 :10
7370 46 47 5F 20 20 20 20 20 :21
7378 79 76 20 20 20 20 20 20 :FD
7380 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :00
7388 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :08
7390 20 20 20 20 20 20 6A :60
7398 68 79 6C 20 20 20 20 20 :F9
73A0 79 79 64 20 20 20 20 20 :F7
73A8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :28
73B0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 30
73B8 20 20 20 20 20 20 60 :A0
73C0 6E 79 6F 20 20 20 20 20 :20
73CB 79 79 68 20 20 20 20 20 :28
73D0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 50
73D8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 58
73E0 20 20 20 20 20 20 74 :00
73E8 79 76 20 20 20 20 20 60
73F0 79 79 65 20 20 20 20 20 :4A
73FB 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 78
7400 20 20 20 20 20 20 60 :E8
7408 5C 20 20 20 20 70 79 :BC
7410 79 79 72 20 20 20 20 91
7418 79 79 63 20 20 20 20 6C
7420 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 :A0
7428 20 20 20 20 20 20 73 74 :B0
7430 79 5C 20 20 20 20 70 79 :79
7438 79 79 76 20 20 20 20 20 :C5
7440 79 79 79 5C 20 20 20 20 :C6
7448 20 20 20 20 50 5F 20 20 :73
7450 20 20 20 20 20 74 79 :E4
7458 79 76 20 20 20 20 77 79 :06
7460 79 79 6C 20 20 20 20 20 :26
7468 79 79 76 20 20 20 20 56
7470 20 20 20 20 70 5C 20 61 :F0
7478 5F 20 20 20 20 61 79 79 :F4
7480 79 79 64 20 20 61 79 79 :94
7488 79 79 79 68 20 20 20 20 :3E
7490 79 79 79 75 20 20 20 38
7498 20 20 20 20 77 5E 74 79 :53
74A0 68 20 20 20 74 79 79 79 :59

```

```

74AB 79 5E 68 5F 61 79 79 79 :63
74B0 79 79 79 79 5C 20 20 20 :06
74B8 79 79 79 79 79 76 20 5A :43
74C0 3A 57 20 74 79 79 79 79 :22
74CB 79 76 68 50 79 79 79 79 :23
74D0 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 :23
74D8 79 79 79 79 79 72 20 20 :7B
74E0 79 79 79 79 79 5E 5F 3C :A4
74E8 3B 3D 77 79 79 79 79 79 :30
74F0 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 :F4
74FB 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 :FC
7500 79 79 79 79 79 76 20 20 :8B
7508 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 :0C
7510 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 :14
7518 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 :1C
7520 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 :24
7528 79 79 79 79 79 79 78 20 :5D
7530 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 :34
7538 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 :3C
7540 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 :44
7548 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 :4C
7550 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 6C :EC
7558 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E :90
7560 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E :98
7568 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E :A0
7570 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E :A8
7578 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E 5E :B0

```

## PROGRAM: MSP&amp;CHR

```

3000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :00
3008 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :08
3010 00 00 00 06 00 00 10 80 :98
3018 00 25 20 00 5E C0 00 2A :6B
3020 80 00 3A E0 00 5A 20 00 :CA
3028 0E 00 00 1E 40 00 02 00 :FC
3030 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :4A
3038 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF :30
3040 00 1C 00 00 42 00 00 49 :0A
3048 40 0A 31 20 00 08 30 0A :5F
3050 14 4A 00 00 20 00 81 00 :46
3058 EA 22 C4 1C 48 80 48 02 :D2
3060 20 03 49 10 00 22 32 04 :EB
3068 30 00 16 32 52 00 42 43 :22
3070 03 20 44 02 40 10 00 02 :7B
3078 30 00 18 00 00 50 00 FF :C8
3080 00 00 00 00 00 08 40 00 :70
3088 00 01 04 00 00 00 80 00 :16
3090 04 00 04 80 00 08 08 70 :88
3098 02 25 00 08 A8 80 02 AA :AA
30A0 04 22 A8 20 00 A0 40 08 :20
30AB 0A 10 06 20 00 08 02 00 :A2
30B0 01 90 20 00 40 00 00 18 :31
30B8 00 30 00 00 00 00 01 FF :17
30C0 00 00 00 00 00 04 00 20 :D8
30C8 02 00 00 48 C2 0A 00 00 :F0
30D0 00 00 00 41 00 18 00 00 :64
30D8 01 20 20 05 0A 41 80 3C :A5
30E0 F0 00 2F A0 04 9F 80 01 :33
30E8 01 49 00 04 80 08 42 00 :09
30F0 00 08 10 01 80 8C 00 22 :0C
30FB 00 40 00 00 00 00 02 FF :FE
3100 00 00 00 02 00 10 00 08 :A8
3108 00 00 00 00 00 80 02 00 :16
3110 00 40 00 00 00 00 00 24 :B0
3118 00 00 40 00 00 10 00 00 :80
3120 02 08 00 00 00 00 10 41 :AA
3128 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 20 :AB
3130 00 00 00 00 00 40 00 80 :B0
3138 00 04 10 80 00 00 04 FF :B4
3140 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :40
3148 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :48
3150 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :50
3158 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :58
3160 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :60
3168 01 40 00 05 90 00 1A E4 :A7
3170 00 5B E5 00 1B A4 00 06 :64
3178 90 00 01 40 00 00 00 FF :03
3180 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :80
3188 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :88
3190 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :90

```

```

3198 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :98
31A0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :A0
31A8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :A8
31B0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :B0
31B8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 5F :B0
31C0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :C0
31CB 00 00 00 00 04 00 00 00 04 :FC
31D0 C0 00 13 F0 00 13 F0 04 :AB
31D8 13 A0 10 36 A0 70 26 A0 :FD
31E0 40 24 8C 50 F5 FC 16 B5 :3F
31E8 70 57 01 5D 01 08 54 54 :9E
31F0 2A 01 48 2E 15 2A 2A 04 :57
31FB 2E 08 00 2A 00 00 08 FF :0E
3200 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :00
3208 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :00
3210 00 00 03 00 00 0F C0 00 :B3
3218 0F C0 00 5B 84 00 9A B5 :05
3220 00 92 81 40 D2 00 5A D7 :0F
3228 E8 1A 97 ED 55 95 55 41 :3F
3230 52 00 08 0A 95 6A 0B 80 :74
3238 2E 0A 80 2A 02 00 08 FF :DC
3240 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :40
3248 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :48
3250 00 00 03 00 00 0F C0 00 :F3
3258 0F C0 00 1B 84 00 DA B5 :05
3260 00 D2 81 40 92 00 58 97 :B1
3268 E8 1A D7 ED 55 D5 55 41 :BF
3270 52 00 08 0A 95 6A 0A 80 :AD
3278 2A 0A 80 2A 02 00 08 FF :18
3280 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 7E :70
3288 00 03 FF C0 0F FF F0 3F :5B
3290 FF FC 7F FF FE FF FF FF :E1
3298 49 2A 92 24 B9 24 12 52 :0E
32A0 48 09 4A 90 04 95 20 04 :AA
32A8 A5 20 02 4A 40 01 52 80 :3F
32B0 01 24 80 00 91 00 00 4A :9E
32B8 00 00 24 00 00 24 00 FF :F4
32C0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :C0
32C8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :CB
32D0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :00
32D8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :08
32E0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 AA :FE
32E8 EE E0 2F FF E0 2E AA E0 :39
32F0 2E FE E0 2E FE E0 2E AA :3A
32F8 E0 2F FF E0 0A AA B0 FF :59
3300 00 00 00 00 3E 00 00 00 FF :2E
3308 80 03 FF E0 07 FF F0 0F :30
3310 FF F8 0A AA AB 05 55 50 :FE
3318 02 AA A0 01 55 40 00 AA :CB
3320 B0 00 55 00 00 2A 00 00 :9B
3328 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :28
3330 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :30
3338 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF :30
3340 00 00 0C 00 00 5C 00 80 :EC
3348 5C 01 C0 30 03 E0 6F 05 :26
3350 50 EF 09 B9 80 01 57 E0 :54
3358 01 EF C0 01 DC 40 00 3B :1F
3360 80 03 F7 C0 04 2D 60 08 :CD
3368 5E F0 08 B0 7B 0F 7F FC :BD
3370 0F BF F8 1D C0 10 17 B0 :1A
3378 20 1E 00 40 20 00 00 FF :6C
3380 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :80
3388 00 00 01 00 00 03 00 :A1
3390 00 03 01 E0 07 02 1F 05 :49
3398 04 09 0F 0C 0F FD 1F FF :15
33A0 BF F6 00 E1 1D FF 6E 06 :8C
33A8 FD 87 00 3A C3 00 0D E1 :CD
33B0 00 00 70 00 03 FB 00 00 :DF
33B8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF :B0
33C0 00 00 00 80 00 00 00 7F B1 :41
33CB 00 28 40 B0 3C 40 40 1E :34
33D0 5F E0 01 ED 70 0E F6 E0 :E4
33D8 0F 7B C0 0F BD B0 0F DE :63
33E0 00 0F EF 00 0D 75 84 0E :D6
33E8 F7 FE 0D 77 FB 0F E2 F6 :FD
33F0 4F C1 6C 2F B1 B8 1F 01 :77
33F8 D0 0E 01 C0 04 00 80 FF :73
3400 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :00
3408 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :08
3410 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :10
3418 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :18
3420 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :20

```



```

3428 08 00 00 A0 00 02 80 00 :3C
3430 2E 80 00 B7 80 00 B7 00 :BB
3438 00 AE 00 00 28 00 00 FF :54
3440 30 00 00 36 00 00 3A 01 :E6
3448 00 0C 03 80 F6 07 C0 F7 :59
3450 0A A0 00 90 90 07 EA 80 :95
3458 03 77 80 02 BB 80 01 DC :SF
3460 00 03 EF C0 06 B4 20 0F :E1
3468 7A 10 1E BD 10 3F FD F0 :85
3470 1F FD F0 08 03 BB 04 01 :FC
3478 E8 02 00 78 00 00 04 FF :58
3480 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :80
3488 00 80 00 00 C0 00 00 C0 :48
3490 00 00 E0 07 B0 A0 FB 40 :54
3498 F0 90 20 BF F0 30 FD FF :87
34A0 F8 87 00 6F 76 FF B8 E1 :BA
34AB BF 60 C3 5C 00 87 B0 00 :DA
34B0 0E 00 00 1F C0 00 00 00 :FA
34B8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF :B0
34C0 00 00 00 00 00 01 00 B1 :CE
34C8 FE 01 02 14 02 02 3C 07 :10
34D0 FA 78 0E B7 80 07 6F 70 :F3
34D8 03 DE F0 01 BD F0 00 7B :94
34E0 F0 00 F7 F0 21 AE B0 7F :F6
34E8 EF 70 DF EE B0 6F 47 F0 :87
34F0 36 83 F2 1D 81 F4 08 B0 :00
34F8 FB 03 80 70 01 00 20 FF :13
3500 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :00
3508 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :08
3510 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :10
3518 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :18
3520 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :20
3528 20 00 00 0A 00 00 02 80 :7E
3530 00 02 BB 00 02 DE 00 00 :9A
3538 DE 00 00 BA 00 00 28 FF :0E
3540 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :40
3548 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :48
3550 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :50
3558 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :58
3560 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :60
3568 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :68
3570 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :70
3578 00 00 00 00 00 00 AA :C8
3580 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :80
3588 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :88
3590 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :90
3598 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :98
35A0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :A0
35AB 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :A8
35B0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :B0
35B8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 21 :C0
35C0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :C0
35C8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :C8
35D0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :D0
35D8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :D8
35E0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :E0
35E8 00 00 00 02 A0 00 09 58 :0F
35F0 00 0A 68 00 2F FE 00 3A :EB
35FB AB 00 2F FE 00 0A A8 FF :F4
3600 00 0F 80 00 01 80 00 07 :D8
3608 00 0F 80 00 1B 81 00 :DE
3610 35 83 00 7B 87 0E 7F BE :17
3618 3F 80 10 51 FF FE CC FF :86
3620 C1 61 FF FE 3F 80 10 0E :83
3628 7F BE 00 7B 87 00 35 83 :00
3630 00 18 81 00 0F 80 00 07 :6C
3638 80 00 01 80 00 0F 80 FF :80
3640 AF E0 00 00 20 00 00 30 :CF
3648 00 00 10 00 00 30 07 00 :C9
3650 20 01 00 F0 03 01 08 07 :B7
3658 02 2C 0F 04 6E 19 08 6B :3B
3660 F2 10 AB B4 3F FF 59 60 :E7
3668 00 BF 3F FF FE 1F FF 04 :75
3670 04 08 14 44 08 1F 44 08 :CE
3678 00 7F FF 00 00 00 00 FF :6B
3680 00 3F AC 00 20 00 00 60 :A2
3688 00 00 40 00 00 60 07 00 :B9
3690 20 01 00 F0 03 01 08 07 :F7
3698 02 2C 0F 04 6E 19 08 6B :7B
36A0 F4 10 AB B2 3F FF 59 60 :21
36AB 00 BF 3F FF FE 1F FF 04 :BS
36B0 04 08 14 44 08 1F 44 08 :0E

```

```

36B8 00 7F FF 00 00 00 00 FF :AB
36C0 00 00 00 C0 00 00 E0 00 :E0
36C8 01 A0 00 01 A0 1F 01 A0 :EE
36D0 29 B1 B0 69 41 B8 E9 20 :A3
36D8 FF FF F0 FD FF CE 8A C0 :2E
36E0 3E FD BF D3 7F C0 3E 1F :46
36E8 FF DE 08 1F E0 0C 07 80 :10
36F0 00 03 00 00 03 00 00 04 :25
36F8 B0 00 07 80 00 03 00 FF :97
3700 00 00 00 C0 00 00 E0 00 :20
3708 00 A0 00 00 A0 1F 00 A0 :22
3710 29 B0 B0 69 40 B8 E9 20 :DC
3718 FF FF F0 FD FF CE 8A C0 :6E
3720 3F FD BF D2 7F C0 3E 1F :83
3728 FF DE 08 1F E0 0C 07 B1 :58
3730 00 03 01 00 03 01 00 04 :6E
3738 B1 00 07 B1 00 03 00 FF :DC
3740 00 00 00 AA AB 00 80 04 :00
3748 00 C0 04 00 C0 0F 00 E0 :EE
3750 10 B2 F0 26 40 18 6F 20 :A5
3758 FF E6 30 F9 FF FC FE FF :64
3760 FD C7 80 1F B8 7F EC 77 :B4
3768 B5 D8 60 3B 80 00 35 00 :CC
3770 00 3F C2 00 3C 00 00 38 :20
3778 00 00 30 00 00 00 00 F7 :C0
3780 00 00 00 AA AB 00 80 04 :10
3788 02 C0 04 02 C0 0F 02 E0 :46
3790 10 B2 F0 26 42 18 6F 20 :EF
3798 FF E6 30 F9 FF FC FE FF :A4
37A0 FF C7 80 1D B8 7F EC 77 :EE
37A8 B5 D8 60 3B 82 00 35 02 :26
37B0 00 3F C2 00 3C 02 00 38 :6C
37B8 02 00 30 02 00 00 00 FF :4A
37C0 33 00 D1 37 10 22 53 54 :43
37C8 41 20 56 49 43 AA 32 31 :A0
37D0 00 E5 37 1A 22 50 41 52 :B8
37D8 41 35 20 44 45 43 20 56 :6E
37E0 49 43 AA 38 00 F4 37 24 :E6
37E8 22 42 45 51 20 52 45 53 :AB
37F0 45 54 31 00 03 38 2E 22 :21
37F8 4A 40 50 20 50 4C 41 4E :0B
3800 3C 66 6E 6E 60 62 3C 00 :DA
3808 3E 7F 63 63 7F E7 E7 00 :2F
3810 7F 63 63 6E 6E 63 7F 00 :27
3818 3F 73 73 60 60 63 3F 00 :01
3820 7E 7F 63 63 73 73 7E 00 :B4
3828 7F 67 60 70 7E 60 7F 00 :84
3830 7F 6F 60 7C 7C 60 70 00 :59
3838 3F 63 60 6F 67 63 7F 00 :E7
3840 73 73 63 7F 7F 63 67 00 :5C
3848 7F 18 18 18 1C 1C 7F 00 :4C
3850 7F 6F 0C 0C 0C 0E 7F 00 :0A
3858 66 6E 78 78 78 7F 67 00 :05
3860 70 70 70 70 60 63 7F 00 :6B
3868 77 7F 6B 63 63 67 67 00 :04
3870 67 73 78 6F 67 63 67 00 :10
3878 3E 67 67 63 63 73 3E 00 :98
3880 7F 63 63 6F 60 70 00 :20
3888 3E 7E 6E 6E 66 67 7F 00 :A5
3890 7F 63 67 7F 7C 66 73 00 :FB
3898 7F 63 60 70 03 63 7F 00 :03
38A0 7F 58 18 18 18 38 38 00 :CD
38A8 66 66 66 66 67 67 3F 00 :CA
38B0 63 63 63 63 67 67 1C 00 :BF
38B8 73 73 63 63 68 7F 36 00 :51
38C0 63 63 36 3C 3C 36 63 00 :A0
38C8 63 63 36 18 18 1C 1C 00 :07
38D0 7F 7F 66 0C 18 73 7F 00 :52
38D8 3C 30 30 30 30 30 3C 00 :78
38E0 0C 12 30 7C 30 62 FC 00 :B0
38E8 3C 0C 0C 0C 0C 3C 00 :B8
38F0 00 18 3C 7E 18 18 18 18 :3C
38F8 00 10 30 7F 7F 30 10 00 :AF
3900 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :00
3908 18 18 18 18 00 00 18 00 :A0
3910 66 66 66 00 00 00 00 00 :74
3918 66 66 FF 66 FF 66 66 00 :08
3920 18 3E 60 3C 06 7C 18 00 :72
3928 62 66 0C 18 30 66 46 00 :18
3930 3C 66 3C 38 67 66 3F 00 :EC
3938 06 0C 18 00 00 00 00 00 :9E
3940 0C 18 30 30 30 18 0C 00 :A0

```

```

3948 30 18 0C 0C 0C 18 30 00 :18
3950 00 66 3C FF 3C 66 00 00 :5C
3958 00 18 18 7E 18 18 00 00 :D0
3960 00 00 00 00 00 00 18 18 30 :18
3968 00 00 00 7E 00 00 00 00 00 :60
3970 00 00 00 00 00 00 18 18 00 :A8
3978 00 03 06 0C 18 30 60 00 00 :FB
3980 3E 67 6F 78 73 63 3E 00 00 :08
3988 1C 1C 3C 0C 0C 0E 3F 00 00 :09
3990 7F 03 03 7F 60 67 7F 00 00 :00
3998 7F 63 07 7F 07 63 7F 00 00 :DC
39A0 70 70 70 66 66 7F 06 00 00 :FA
39A8 7F 77 70 7F 03 63 7F 00 00 :3B
39B0 7F 67 60 7F 73 73 7F 00 00 :B3
39B8 7F 63 07 1F 0C 0C 0C 00 00 :66
39C0 7F 73 63 7F 63 67 7F 00 00 :1C
39C8 7F 63 63 7F 03 73 7F 00 00 :6C
39D0 00 00 00 00 00 00 10 14 10 :3C
39D8 3C FF AE 5B FF FB BD FF :B8
39E0 00 00 03 0E 0F 0B 0E 03 00 :28
39E8 00 00 C0 B0 F0 E0 B0 C0 :A8
39F0 FF 3C 2C 2C 34 34 3C 3C :5B
39F8 00 03 0F 1A 3B 6F FF F9 :15
3A00 00 C0 F0 FC D4 DF EA 9F :FC
3A08 FF FF DA FE FF FF FF 6F :F1
3A10 DF 1F 3F 0F 00 00 00 00 00 :26
3A18 FF FF E9 FF FF 1C 3C 3C :F3
3A20 FF FE FC F0 00 00 00 00 00 :CF
3A28 00 00 00 00 03 0F 3F EB :A2
3A30 3C 38 38 FF FF AB FF FF :6E
3A38 00 00 00 00 C0 F0 FC AF :F4
3A40 03 03 0F 3E 3F FE FF FF :BE
3A48 EB 7D BD FF FF AA FF FF :4B
3A50 DE EF EF FF FF AB FF FF :B3
3A58 F7 FA FD SE FF FF F5 FF :52
3A60 C0 C0 F0 B0 FC FF SF FF :A7
3A68 D7 FA FD 3F 0F 03 00 00 :00
3A70 FF FF 7F FF 56 FF FF FF :7F
3A78 AA FF FF SF FF FF FF FF :DF
3A80 AB FF FF E5 FF FF EB FF :14
3A88 FF FF DB BC FC F0 C0 00 00 :D2
3A90 FF 2C 2C 2C 3C 3C 3C 3C :33
3A98 34 34 3C 3C 3C 07 07 FF :E7
3AA0 FF 3E 3D 3C 3C 3C 3C FF :F2
3AA8 00 00 80 50 10 20 04 08 :04
3AB0 FF 3C 3C 3C 3C 3C 3E F6 :C1
3AB8 08 04 10 20 10 40 80 00 :C8
3AC0 00 00 01 0A 04 08 10 20 :9F
3AC8 DB 6C 7C 3C 3C 3C 3C FF :0F
3AD0 20 10 04 08 05 02 00 00 :61
3AD8 FF 3C 3C 3C 3C 7C BC FF :23
3AE0 40 40 50 50 D4 D4 54 54 :D8
3AE8 01 01 01 01 01 05 06 06 :6F
3AF0 55 55 97 97 95 55 55 55 :F2
3AF8 00 00 00 00 40 40 40 50 :F8
3B00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 :00
3B08 05 05 06 06 16 16 16 55 :75
3B10 54 55 55 57 57 55 55 55 :95
3B18 D0 51 51 05 05 59 59 59 :47
3B20 40 40 40 50 50 40 40 40 :30
3B28 54 54 60 60 50 14 14 05 :80
3B30 15 01 05 01 05 06 06 06 :F1
3B38 55 59 09 09 09 05 05 55 :E4
3B40 50 50 54 65 67 55 55 51 :9C
3B48 05 05 01 01 01 01 01 00 :70
3B50 55 FD 55 55 45 41 41 41 :A0
3B58 55 55 95 BD 95 95 95 59 :68
3B60 50 D0 54 54 55 59 59 59 :92
3B68 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 :6B
3B70 59 59 55 55 55 55 55 55 :A2
3B78 55 5D 55 54 54 50 90 90 :CA
3B80 01 01 01 05 07 05 05 18 :F1
3B88 F5 95 95 55 55 55 55 58 :C0
3B90 40 40 40 40 40 40 50 50 :80
3B98 00 00 00 00 01 01 01 01 :B2
3BA0 01 01 01 05 05 06 46 56 :91
3BA8 59 29 25 25 25 25 F5 55 :48
3BB0 50 50 50 50 64 64 65 F5 :87
3BBB 05 05 06 06 15 18 19 55 :55
3BC0 00 40 50 94 95 99 99 F5 :06
3BCB 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 :BC
3BD0 00 7E 42 42 42 42 7E 00 :E2

```



```

3B08 00 00 C0 B3 6E S9 55 55 :1B
3B0E 1F 0F 18 3F 7E 0C 1C 3C :C3
3B08 3C 3C 1B 7E D8 3C 66 C6 :7F
3B0F 81 52 08 18 10 4A 81 00 :20
3B08 F0 F0 F0 F0 0F 0F 0F 0F :DE
3C00 C3 99 91 91 9F 9D C3 FF :02
3C08 C1 80 9C 9C 80 18 18 FF :BD
3C10 80 9C 9C 91 91 9C 80 FF :D5
3C18 C0 8C 8C 9F 9F 9C C0 FF :0B
3C20 B1 80 9C 9C BC BC B1 FF :68
3C28 80 98 9F 8F 81 9F 80 FF :AB
3C30 80 90 9F 83 83 9F 8F FF :E3
3C38 C0 9C 9F 90 98 9C 80 FF :65
3C40 BC BC 9C 80 80 9C 98 FF :00
3C48 80 E7 E7 E3 E3 80 FF :20
3C50 80 90 F3 F3 F3 F1 80 FF :72
3C58 99 91 B7 B7 87 80 98 FF :87
3C60 8F 8F 8F 8F 9F 9C 80 FF :31
3C68 88 80 94 9C 9C 98 98 FF :08
3C70 98 8C 84 90 98 9C 98 FF :AC
3C78 C1 98 98 9C 9C 8C C1 FF :34
3C80 80 80 9C 9C 90 9F 8F FF :AF
3C88 C1 81 91 91 99 98 B0 FF :47
3C90 80 9C 98 80 83 99 8C FF :01
3C98 80 9C 9F 80 FC 9C 80 FF :39
3CA0 80 A4 E7 E7 C7 C7 FF :4F
3CA8 99 99 99 99 98 C0 FF :62
3CB0 9C 9C 9C 9C 98 98 E3 FF :7D
3CBB 8C 8C 9C 9C 94 80 C9 FF :FB
3CC0 9C 9C C3 C3 C9 9C FF :BC
3CC8 9C 9C C9 E7 E7 E3 FF :95
3CD0 80 80 99 F3 E7 8C 80 FF :2A
3CD8 C3 CF CF CF CF C3 FF :14
3CE0 F3 ED CF B3 CF 90 03 FF :EC
3CE8 C3 F3 F3 F3 F3 C3 FF :F4
3CF0 FF E7 C3 81 E7 E7 E7 :80
3CF8 FF EF CF 80 80 CF EF FF :1D
3D00 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF :DC
3D08 E7 E7 E7 FF FF E7 FF :4C
3D10 99 99 99 FF FF FF FF FF :88
3D18 99 99 00 99 00 99 99 FF :04
3D20 E7 C1 9F C3 F9 B3 E7 FF :AA
3D28 9D 99 F3 E7 CF 99 B9 FF :14
3D30 C3 99 C3 C7 98 99 C0 FF :50
3D38 F9 F3 E7 FF FF FF FF FF :AE
3D40 F3 E7 CF CF E7 F3 FF :BC
3D48 CF E7 F3 F3 E7 CF FF :54
3D50 FF 99 C3 00 C3 99 FF FF :20
3D58 FF E7 E7 B1 E7 E7 FF FF :BC
3D60 FF FF FF FF E7 E7 CF :84
3D68 FF FF FF B1 FF FF FF FF :4C
3D70 FF FF FF FF E7 E7 FF :14
3D78 FF FC F9 F3 E7 CF 9F FF :04
3D80 C1 98 90 84 8C 9C C1 FF :D4
3D88 E3 E3 C3 F3 F1 C0 FF :E3
3D90 80 FC FC 80 9F 98 80 FF :1F
3D98 80 9C F8 80 F8 9C 80 FF :30
3DA0 8F 8F 99 99 80 F9 FF :22
3DAB 80 88 8F 80 FC 9C 80 FF :F1
3D80 80 98 9F 80 8C 8C 80 FF :89
3DB8 80 9C F8 E0 F3 F3 FF :E6
3DC0 80 BC 9C 80 9C 98 80 FF :40
3DC8 80 9C 9C 80 FC BC 80 FF :00
3D00 FF FF FF FF EF EB EF :40
3D08 C3 00 51 A4 00 04 42 00 :04
3DE0 FF FF FC F1 F0 F4 F1 FC :74
3DE8 FF FF FF 3F 4F 0F 1F 4F 3F :04
3DF0 00 C3 D3 D3 CB CB C3 C3 :61
3DF8 FF FC F0 E5 C4 80 00 06 :B7
3E00 FF 3F 0F 03 2B 20 15 60 :E0
3E08 00 00 25 01 00 00 00 90 :FB
3E10 20 E0 C0 F0 FF FF FF FF :D6
3E18 00 00 16 00 00 E3 C3 C3 :19
3E20 00 01 03 0F FF FF FF FF :40
3E28 FF FF FF FF FC F0 C0 14 :8A
3E30 C3 C7 C7 00 00 54 00 00 :CE
3E38 FF FF FF FF 3F 0F 03 50 :58
3E40 FC FC F0 C1 C0 01 00 00 :CE
3E48 14 82 42 00 00 55 00 00 :24
3E50 21 10 10 10 00 54 00 00 :F9
3E58 08 05 02 A1 00 00 0A 00 :3A
3E60 3F 3F 0F 4F 03 00 A0 00 :F5

```

```

3E68 28 05 02 C0 C0 F0 FC FF :DC
3E70 00 00 80 00 A9 00 00 00 00 :3D
3E78 55 00 00 00 00 A0 00 00 00 :ED
3E80 54 00 00 1A 00 00 14 00 :C8
3E88 00 00 24 43 03 0F 3F FF :1A
3E90 00 D3 D3 D3 C3 C3 C3 C3 :C9
3E98 CB CB C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 :C9
3EA0 00 C1 C2 C3 C3 C3 C3 00 :2A
3EAB FF FF 7F AF EF DF FB F7 :58
3EB0 00 C3 C3 C3 C3 C1 09 :7B
3EBB F7 FB EF DF EF BF 7F FF :84
3EC0 FF FF FE FS FB F7 EF DF :80
3EC8 24 93 B3 C3 C3 C3 C3 00 :5D
3ED0 DF EF FB F7 FA FD FF FF :1B
3ED8 00 C3 C3 C3 C3 83 43 00 :69
3EE0 BF BF AF AF 28 28 AB AB :C4
3EE8 FE FE FE FE FA F9 F9 :3D
3EF0 AA AA 68 68 6A AA AA AA :CA
3EF8 FF FF FF BF BF BF AF :D4
3F00 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF :DC
3F08 FA FA F9 F9 E9 E9 AA :77
3F10 AB AA AA AB A8 AA 2A 2A :67
3F18 2F AE AE 2A 2A A6 A6 :C5
3F20 BF BF BF AF 2F BF BF BF :EC
3F28 AB AB 9F 9F AF EB EB FA :AC
3F30 EA FE FA FE FA F9 F9 :4B
3F38 AA A6 26 26 2A 2A AA :68
3F40 AF AF AB 9A 98 AA AA AE :C0
3F48 FA FA FE FE FE FE FF :FC
3F50 AA 02 AA AA BA BE BE BE :DC
3F58 AA AA 6A 42 6A 6A 66 A6 :24
3F60 AF 2F AB AB AA A6 A6 A6 :0A
3F68 FE FE FF FF FF FF FF FF :41
3F70 AG AG AA AA A0 AA AA AA :1A
3F78 AA A2 AA AB AB AF 6F 6F :02
3FB0 FE FE FE FA FB FA FA :C4
3FB8 0A 6A 6A AA AA 26 A6 A4 :2C
3F90 BF BF BF BF BF AF AF :7C
3F98 FF FF FF FE FE FE FE FE :5A
3FA0 FE FE FA FA F9 B9 A9 :8B
3FA8 A6 D6 DA DA DA DA 0A AA :E4
3FB0 AF AF AF 9B 9B 9A 0A :B5
3FB8 FA F9 F9 EA E4 E6 AA :F7
3FC0 FF BF AF 6B 6A 66 66 0A :B6
3FC8 AA AA AA AA AA AA AA AA :B0
3FD0 FF 81 BD BD BD 81 FF :9A
3FD8 FF FF 3F 4C 91 A6 AA AA :71
3FE0 E0 F0 E7 C0 81 F3 E3 C3 :D9
3FE8 C3 C3 E4 81 27 C3 99 39 :2D
3FF0 7E AD F7 E7 53 2F 52 20 :40
3FF8 53 50 52 20 50 4F 4B 45 :00
4000 AD B0 02 D0 0C A9 00 BD :ED
4008 04 D4 8D AF 02 8D AE 02 :41
4010 60 AD AE 02 D0 33 AD AD :41
4018 02 8D 04 D4 AE AF 02 BD :06
4020 00 43 8D AE 02 BD 00 41 :85
4028 8D 01 D4 BD 00 42 8D 00 :8E
4030 D4 EE AF 02 AE AF 02 E0 :83
4038 CB D0 0E AD AD 02 49 30 :6D
4040 8D AD 02 A2 00 BE AF 02 :E2
4048 60 CE AE 02 AD AE 02 C9 :21
4050 03 10 09 38 AD AD 02 E9 :33
4058 01 8D 04 D4 60 50 33 58 :B4
4060 53 48 49 50 20 53 54 41 :4A
4068 20 56 49 43 AA 32 00 7C :79
4070 40 28 28 4C 44 41 20 23 :7A
4078 32 31 31 00 89 40 32 28 :6A
4080 53 54 41 20 32 30 34 31 :CC
4088 00 97 40 3C 28 44 45 43 :C1
4090 20 56 49 43 AA 33 00 A2 :07
4098 40 46 28 4A 4D 50 20 42 :55
40A0 31 00 81 40 50 28 50 33 :2C
40AB 58 53 45 54 20 43 4C 43 :23
40B0 00 BF 40 5A 28 44 45 43 :B1
40B8 20 56 49 43 AA 33 00 CD :57
40C0 40 64 28 4C 44 41 20 56 :DA
40CB 49 43 AA 32 00 DA 40 6E :A9
40D0 28 41 44 43 20 23 24 30 :40
40D8 33 00 E8 40 78 28 53 54 :F0
40E0 41 20 56 49 43 AA 32 00 :30
40E8 F5 40 82 28 43 4D 50 20 :D0
40F0 23 24 35 30 00 03 41 BC :F3

```

```

40FB 28 42 43 53 20 50 33 4F :16
4100 1C 1F 21 2A 1C 1F 21 2A :E2
4108 1C 1F 21 2A 1C 1F 21 2A :EA
4110 1C 1F 21 2A 1C 1F 21 2A :F2
4118 1C 1F 21 2A 1C 15 15 16 :CA
4120 16 15 15 16 15 15 16 :26
4128 16 15 15 1C 1C 1A 25 25 :6A
4130 25 21 15 15 16 16 15 15 :57
4138 16 15 15 16 16 15 15 15 :3A
4140 1C 1C 1A 2C 2C 2A 15 :44
4148 25 25 21 21 21 1F 21 21 :DE
4150 1F 25 25 25 21 21 21 1F :F4
4158 1F 21 1F 1C 1C 1C 1F 1F :88
4160 1C 1C 1F 1F 1C 1C 1F 1F :92
4168 1C 1C 21 21 1F 15 16 12 :E6
4170 15 10 12 0F 15 16 12 15 :2A
4178 10 12 0F 10 1C 1F 21 1C :26
4180 1F 21 21 1C 1F 21 1F 1C :CE
4188 21 21 1C 1C 1F 21 1C :BC
4190 1F 21 21 1C 1F 21 1F 1C :DE
4198 21 21 1C 1C 2C 32 2C 25 :23
41A0 2A 2C 2A 2A 1C 25 21 :05
41A8 1F 1C 21 1C 1F 21 1F 1F :05
41B0 1C 21 21 1C 2A 2A 2A 2A :25
41B8 15 1C 21 2A 27 27 27 27 :06
41C0 27 27 16 1C 21 2A 1F 1C :41
41C8 21 21 1C 41 18 29 21 00 :08
41D0 D6 41 22 29 21 00 E9 41 :3E
41D8 2C 29 46 32 20 4C 44 41 :3C
41E0 20 46 32 58 46 4C 41 47 :A7
41E8 00 F9 41 36 29 42 45 51 :39
41F0 20 46 32 53 48 49 50 30 :5B
41F8 00 05 42 40 29 4A 4D 50 :EC
4200 31 A5 87 3E 31 A5 87 3E :7C
4208 31 A5 87 3E 31 A5 87 3E :B4
4210 31 A5 87 3E 31 A5 87 3E :BC
4218 31 A5 87 3E 31 1F 1F 60 :AB
4220 60 1F 60 60 1F 1F 60 60 :0E
4228 60 1F 1F 31 31 9C A2 A2 :02
4230 A2 B7 1F 1F 60 60 1F 1F :AA
4238 60 60 1F 1F 60 60 1F 1F :22
4240 31 31 9C C1 C1 C1 3E 1F :A0
4248 A2 A2 B7 87 87 A5 A5 87 :1B
4250 A5 31 A2 A2 B7 87 87 A5 :6B
4258 A5 87 A5 31 31 A5 A5 87 :04
4260 31 31 A5 31 31 A5 A5 87 :3C
4268 31 31 87 87 A5 1F 60 D1 :C7
4270 1F C3 D1 D2 1F 60 D1 1F :5A
4278 C3 D1 D2 C3 31 A5 87 31 :6B
4280 A5 87 87 31 A5 87 A5 31 :FA
4288 B7 B7 31 31 A5 87 31 80
4290 A5 87 87 31 A5 87 A5 31 :0A
4298 B7 B7 31 31 C1 3C C1 A2 :0B
42A0 3E C1 3E C1 3E 31 A2 87 :20
42AB A5 31 A5 87 31 A5 87 A5 :66
42B0 31 B7 B7 31 3E 3E 3E 3E :94
42B8 1F 31 B7 3E DF DF DF DF :6C
42C0 DF DF 60 31 B7 3E A5 31 :63
42C8 B7 B7 31 43 20 23 24 30 :EA
42D0 33 00 E1 42 D6 29 42 42 :B8
42D8 53 20 46 32 53 48 49 50 :E5
42E0 00 E9 42 E0 29 54 41 58 :44
42E8 00 F8 42 EA 29 4C 44 41 :BF
42F0 20 56 49 43 AA 31 36 00 :95
42FB 03 43 F4 29 AF 20 23 32 :B1
4300 06 06 06 06 06 06 06 06 :D8
4308 06 06 06 06 06 06 06 06 :E0
4310 06 06 06 06 06 06 06 06 :E8
4318 06 06 06 06 0A 0A 0A 0A :58
4320 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A :88
4328 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 14 0A 14 :1C
4330 0A 28 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A :D4
4338 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A :A0
4340 0A 0A 14 0A 14 0A 28 0A :CA
4348 0A 14 06 18 0A 16 06 06 :30
4350 06 20 0A 14 0A 14 0A 0A :44
4358 14 06 06 10 0A 0A 0A 0A :02
4360 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A :C8
4368 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 14 0A 0A :02
4370 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A :D8
4378 0A 0A 0A 0A 10 0A 0A 0A :2C
4380 0A 14 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A :38

```



```

4388 0A 14 05 2F 0A 0A 0A 0A :89
4390 0A 21 0A 0A 0A 21 0A 0A :B0
4398 09 15 28 0A 21 06 06 0A :AE
43A0 28 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 21 15 :1F
43A8 15 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A 21 0A :BC
43B0 0A 08 15 28 09 09 09 09 :93
43B8 06 06 06 09 09 09 09 :DE
43C0 09 09 06 06 1B 0A 0A :5B
43CB 07 1A 46 FF 00 FF 00 FF :C3

```

## PROGRAM: S/R BASIC

```

7D 0 REM*****S/R BASIC
*****S/R BASIC
65 1 REM***SUICIDE RUN BASIC
PROGRAM ****
BF 2 REM***** BY D.W.LIGHT
*****
B3 3 REM***** FOR YOUR COMMODORE ****
B9 4 REM***** ****
*****S/R BASIC
B6 10 REM**ALL REMS & LINES WITH COLONS
2E 12 REM**CAN BE OMITTED.
35 15 :
56 20 POKES2,48:POKES6,48:CLR
BA 30 GOSUB15000:POKEN,2
AD 100 SYSM2:SYSM6:REM*SETUP M/ CODE
26 110 SYSM3:REM*****PRINT FIRST SCREEN
F4 115 PRINTCHR$(19)" GET READY " TAB(28)" GET READY "
05 120 GOSUB17000:REM**CRASH
AA 125 PRINTCHR$(19)RU$" [SPC4] STEADY "TAB(28)" STEADY[SPC3]"
9A 130 GOSUB18000:REM**PARACHUTE
18 135 PRINTCHR$(19)RU$" [SPC6] GO[SPC4]"TAB(28)"[SPC4]GO[SPC5]"
63 140 GOSUB11002:REM**LIVES/SCORE PRINT
E3 150 UT-9:RT-6:RU$-CHR$(146):GOSUB5000:RU$-CHR$(18)
C6 155 POKEN,2:PRINTCHR$(19)RU$ SR$
1E 160 GOSUB6000:PRINTCHR$(150) LEFT$(SP$,20)
B0 170 SYSM1
7A 180 GOTO500:REM****MAIN LOOP
84 190 :
24 399 REM*****RESTART
0D 400 U-210:POKE699,0:POKE695,0
5B 410 IFPEEK(168)-0THENGOSUB1000:U-U-10:GOTO410
87 420 POKE155,1:POKE156,1:POKE189,20
88 430 POKE2040,201:POKES1+4,17
0C 440 POKE741,10:SYSM6:SYSM3
EF 450 GOSUB18000:GOSUB11000:POKE684,0
D6 460 UT-9:RT-10:GOSUB6000:PRINTCHR$(30)"HERE WE GO AGAIN":POKEN,PEEK(CM)
53 470 DE-1000:GOSUB21000:GOSUB6000:PRINTLEFT$(SP$,20)
11 480 POKE690,0:POKE680,1
DC 485 :
98 499 REM***MAIN LOOP
AB 500 IFPEEK(680)-0ANDPEEK(733)>>0THENGOSUB9000:GOTO400
F7 510 IFPEEK(679)-0THENGOSUB400
E8 520 IFPEEK(695)>0THENPOKE695,0:SC-SC+125:BA-BA+1:GOSUB12

```

```

000
96 530 IFLEFT$(PO$,1)-RU$THENGO
SUB2000
87 540 IFPEEK(733)>>0THEN500
12 550 :
6E 600 REM***CRATER COLLISION
90 610 POKE690,1
80 620 POKES2+5,15:POKES2+6,155
:POKES2+4,129:POKES1+1,B:POKE
ES2+1,1:POKES3+1,2
41 630 POKES1+5,15:POKES1+6,155
:POKES1+4,129:POKES3+5,15:PO
KES3+6,150:POKES3+4,129
C3 640 POKE2040,199:FORI=PEEK(U
+1)TO188:POKEU+1,I:NEXT:DE=6
00
69 650 GOSUB21000:GOSUB17075:GO
SUB9040
56 660 POKE733,1:GOTO400
90 680 :
F3 999 REM***CURSER COLOUR
3B 1000 C%=(PEEK(N)+1)AND7:IFC%
-0THENC%-1
7B 1010 RETURN
C5 1020 :
B6 1999 REM***PRINT BONUS MESSA
GE
68 2000 GOSUB1000:POKEN,C%:UT-2
3:RT=28:GOSUB6000:PRINTPO$:R
ETURN
DA 2009 :
7A 2010 REM***LOWER HELICOPTER
BC 2020 POKE727,PEEK(727)+8:PO
0:SC-SC+1500:PO$-RU$+"B O N
U S ":RETURN
97 3998 :
D9 3999 REM***PAUSE
40 4000 GOSUB1000:PRINTCHR$(19)
;:POKEN,C%:FORL=1TOLEN(PM$)
60 4020 PRINTMIDS(PM$,L,1);:IFP
EEK(197)>>3THENNEXT:GOTO4000
62 4030 L-LEN(PM$):NEXT
82 4040 PRINTCHR$(19)CHR$(28)SR
$CHR$(146):RETURN
DB 4050 :
BE 4999 REM***PRESS FIRE
4C 5000 POKES1+5,10:POKES1+6,10
22 5010 GOSUB1000:POKEN,C%:GOSU
B6000:FORL=1TOLEN(PF$):POKES
1+4,17
E1 5020 PRINTRUMIDS(PF$,L,1);:PO
KES1+1,ABS(100-L*5):POKES1
+4,16
01 5030 IFPEEK(JF)AND16THENNEXT
:POKES1+4,16:GOTO5010
75 5040 L-LEN(PF$):NEXT:POKES1+
1,0:RETURN
F7 5050 :
0E 5999 REM***PRINT @
6A 6000 PRINTLEFT$(UT$,UT)RIGHT
$(RT$,RT);:RETURN
47 6500 :
E4 8999 REM***LOSE LIFE
0F 9000 POKES1+4,0:POKE690,1
6B 9030 GOSUB17050:REM***EXPLOSION
65 9040 LI-LI-1:LI$=CHR$(30)+"
"+LEFT$(LI$,LEN(LI$)-2)
B2 9050 UT-22:RT-28:GOSUB6000:P
RINTLI$
98 9060 PO$-LEFT$(SP$,10):PO=0:
UT-23:GOSUB6000:PRINTPO$
27 9070 IFLI>0THENPOKE168,0:RET
URN
C8 9080 POKE253,216:POKE254,99:
POKE170,240:POKE687,0
5C 9090 IFSC<-RE(10)THENX-0:C-6
:POKEU+32,C:GOSUB20040:RETUR
N
D1 9100 C-5:POKEU+32,C:GOSUB200

```

```

00:RETURN
0F 9998 :
C3 9999 REM***COARSE SCROLL MUS
IC ?
AB 10000 POKES2+1,U:POKES2+5,6:
POKES2+6,10:POKES2+4,17:POKE
S2+4,16:RETURN
A1 10100 :
53 10998 REM***PRINT SCORE BOX
B3 11000 POKEN,2:PRINTCHR$(19)S
R$
CE 11002 PRINTRU$CHR$(S)LEFT$(U
T$,21)SB$;
20 11005 REM***YELLOW,WHITE,RED
,REU-OFF,GREEN,REU-ON,WHITE
15 11009 REM***GRAPHIC IS SHIFT
@
F8 11010 PRINT" [S@,YELLOW] GAM
E-SCORE "SC$" [WHITE,S@,RED]
LIVES [RU$OFF,GREEN]"LI$" [R
USON,WHITE,S@] ";
14 11011 :
51 11015 REM***PURPLE,WHITE,BLU
E,REU-OFF,REU-ON,WHITE
0C 11019 :
FC 11020 PRINT" [S@,PURPLE] HIG
H-SCORE "HI$" [WHITE,S@,BLUE]
POWER [RU$OFF]"PO$" [RUSON,
WHITE,S@] ";
01 11030 PRINTSB$CHR$(19):RETUR
N
71 11040 :
DE 11999 REM***SCORE/UPDATE
B7 12000 IFLEFT$(PO$,1)-RU$THEN
PO$-LEFT$(SP$,10)
6C 12005 PO$-[CC]+LEFT$(PO$,L
EN(PO$)-1):REM***COMMODORE C
15 12010 PO-PO+1:IFPO>9THENGO
B2020
E3 12020 UT-23:RT-28:GOSUB6000:
PRINTCHR$(S)PO$
6A 12030 INS-MIDS(STR$(SC),2):S
C$-LEFI$("0000",5-LEN(INS))
+INS
0A 12040 UT-22:RT-14:GOSUB6000:
PRINTRU$CHR$(158)SC$
62 12050 IFSC$>HI$THENHI$-SC$:
UT-23:GOSUB6000:PRINTRU$CHR$(1
56)HI$
C5 12060 RETURN
71 14100 :
47 14999 REM***VARBS & INSTRUCT
IONS
09 15000 PRINTCHR$(B)CHR$(147):
U=53248:POKEU+32,3:POKEU+33,
9:JF=56320:CM=55696
3F 15010 DIMNS(11),RE(11)
1B 15020 POKE53272,(PEEK(53272)
AND240)OR14:N=646
20 15030 RU$-CHR$(18):SR$-RU$+
[SPC3]SUICIDE RUN[SPC12]SUIC
IDE RUN[SPC3]""
08 15040 M1-49152:REM***RASTER
SCROLL
4E 15050 M2-49670:REM***SET UP
M/C
37 15060 M3-50077:REM***PRINT 1
ST SCREEN
87 15070 M6-49647:REM***FILL CO
LOUR RAM
52 15080 M7-49913:REM***SCREEN
FILL
ED 15100 PRINTCHR$(19)CHR$(18)C
HR$(159)TAB(14)" SUICIDE RU
N "
2F 15105 PRINT"INSTRUCTIONS.":P
RINT
0D 15110 PRINT" YOU HAVE BEEN U
NLUCKY ENOUGH TO RECEIVE";
36 15115 PRINT"A SAINT CLAIR CS
.S FROM SANTA CLAUS."

```

E1 15120 PRINT" YOUR QUEST NOW IS TO COLLECT AS MANY"	13 16999 REM***OPENING CRASH	93 20000 PRINTCHR\$(147)RU\$SR\$CH R\$(144)
E2 15125 PRINT" BATTERIES AS POS SIBLE WHILST DODGING THE";	62 17000 POKE\$1+5, 15: POKE\$1+6, 6 : POKE\$1+4, 17: POKE\$3+5, 115: PO KE\$3+6, 85: POKE\$3+4, 33	C7 20002 FORP=0TO4: FORI=0TO3: PR INTRU\$LEFT\$(UT\$, 15+P)LEFT\$(R T\$, I)"":NEXTI, P
9B 15130 PRINT" LANDMINES, MISSIL ES AND BOMB-CRATERS. ETC.";	9A 17010 POKE\$2+5, 15: POKE\$2+6, 1 55: POKE\$2+4, 129	F8 20003 REM***COMM F & COMM X
4B 15135 PRINT" THE BATTERIES A RE PARACHUTED TO YOU, [SPC3]"	F4 17020 FORI=0TO78: SYS49957: NE XT: POKEU+21, 1	0B 20004 POKE, 14: PRINTLEFT\$(UT \$, 19)TAB(4)"[CF31]"
;	F2 17030 :	C6 20005 POKE, 1: PRINTLEFT\$(UT\$, 5)TAB(5)"[CX29]"
A2 15140 PRINT" EACH TIME YOU CO LLECT TEN YOU RECEIVE A ";	67 17049 REM***EXPLOSION	S1 20006 FORI=5TO19: PRINTLEFT\$( UT\$, I)TAB(4)"[CX]"TAB(34)"C X)":NEXT
E1 15145 PRINT" SUPER BONUS OF 1 500 POINTS."	21 17050 POKE\$1+5, 15: POKE\$1+6, 1 55: POKE\$1+4, 129	C6 20007 PRINTTAB(4)"[CX31]": GO SUB19000
4A 15150 PRINT" YOU HAVE FIVE L IVES (";CHR\$(5)CHR\$(189)CHR\$ (159);") BUT EACH TIME"	1E 17052 POKE\$3+5, 15: POKE\$3+6, 1 50: POKE\$3+4, 129	22 20008 UT=7: RT=6: GOSUB6000: PR INTCHR\$(28)"PLEASE ENTER YO UR NAME AND"
EB 15155 PRINT" YOU LOSE A LIFE YOUR POWER SUPPLY (";CHR\$(5) CHR\$(188)CHR\$(159);") ";	FD 17055 POKE\$2+5, 15: POKE\$2+6, 1 55: POKE\$2+4, 129: POKE\$1+1, 8: P OKES2+1, 1: POKE\$3+1, 2	FF 20009 PRINTCHR\$(17)CHR\$(17)T AB(13)CHR\$(5)"[.....]" CHR\$(17)CHR\$(17)
7D 15160 PRINT" ISCOMPLETLY DRAI NEED....":PRINT	EA 17060 POKE787, PEEK(U+34): FOR I=0TO4: FORI=0TO4: POKE2040, 19 2+I	7D 20010 PRINTTAB(12)CHR\$(159)" PRESS ("CHR\$(5)"RETURN"CHR\$ (159))"CHR\$(31)
BE 15165 PRINTTAB(10)CHR\$(18)" JOYSTICK IN PORT '2' ":PRINT	CF 17065 IFPEEK(U+1)<1B0THENPOK EU+1, PEEK(U+1)+T	99 20012 PRINTTAB(14)LEFT\$(CUS, 4)RU\$CHR\$(46)CHR\$(157)CHR\$(1 46);:POKE198, 0
4A 15170 PRINT"RIGHT-FORWARD . UP/RIGHT-JUMP FORWARD";	B6 17070 POKEU+34, (I*I):NEXTI, I :POKEU+34, PEEK(787)	25 20014 FORG=0TO1STEP0:GETANS: IFANS=""THENNEXT
C7 15175 PRINT"LEFT-BACKWARD[SP C3]. UP/LEFT-JUMP BACK"	81 17075 FORT=0TO3: FORI=0TO3: PO KEU+35, (1+T+I):POKE2040, 192+ I:NEXTI, I	53 20016 IFANS=CHR\$(13)ORLEN(NS >9THEN-1
65 15180 PRINT"UP-JUMP UPWARDS .":PRINT	44 17080 P=192:FORI=0TO3:POKE\$2 +4, 33:POKE\$1+4, 129:POKE\$3+4, 129:POKE2040, P	00 20018 IFG=0ANDANS<>" "THENIF ANS<"A">ORANS>"Z"THENNEXT
07 15185 PRINT" F1-MUSIC ON[SPCS 3. F3-MUSIC OFF"	90 17085 IFPEEK(U+1)<1B5THENPOK EU+1, PEEK(U+1)+(I*3)	87 20022 IFANS<>CHR\$(13)THENPRI NTCHR\$(158)ANSCHR\$(31)RU\$". " CHR\$(157)CHR\$(146);:NS=NS+AN \$
BF 15190 PRINT"FS-PAUSE ACTION . F7-RESTART"	48 17090 DE=75: GOSUB21000: P=P+1 :POKE\$2+4, 32:POKE\$1+4, 128: PO KE\$3+4, 128:NEXT	4B 20024 NEXTIG
26 15200 SP\$= "[SPC39]":REM***39 SPACES	25 17100 POKEU, PEEK(U)-12:POKEU +29, PEEK(U+29)OR1	80 20026 POKEU+21, 0:POKEU+23, 32 :POKEU+29, 74:POKEU+27, 0
D0 15210 RT\$= "[RIGHT30]":REM*** 30 CURSER RIGHTS	85 17110 P=P-1: IFP>192THENPOKE2 040, P: GOSUB21000: GOTO17110	0B 20030 IFLEN(NS)<11THENFORK=L EN(NS)TO10: NS=NS+"":NEXT
DB 15220 UT\$-CHR\$(19)+"[DOWN24]" :REM***24 CURSER DOWNS	18 17150 DE=25	7A 20035 X=10
DB 15225 CU\$= "[UPS]":REM***5 CU RSER UPS	72 17155 FORP=4TO0STEP-1:POKE20 40, 196-P: GOSUB21000:NEXT	8E 20040 POKE, C:PRINTCHR\$(147) SR\$CHR\$(159)LEFT\$(UT\$, 6)
69 15230 S1-54272: S2-S1+7: S3-S2 +7	0D 17160 POKEU+21, 0:FORI=0TO15: POKEU+I, 0:NEXT	F5 20043 REM***COMMODORE U
AB 15235 REM***SHIFT @	A9 17165 POKE\$1+5, 10:POKE\$1+6, 1 0:POKEU+29, PEEK(U+29)AND254	1A 20044 FORI=0TO12: PRINTTAB (4)"[CV]"TAB(33)"[CV)":NEXT
BC 15240 SB\$= "[S@38] "	1D 17180 DE=500: GOSUB21000: RETU RN	C2 20045 PRINTTAB(4)RU\$"[CV30]"
AE 15250 POKEU+28, 149:POKEU+37, 1:POKEU+38, 7:REM***SPRITE MU LTI-COLOURS	49 17200 :	71 20049 REM***HOME, 5 CURSER DO WNS, 4 CURSER RIGHTS, YELLOW, C YAN
B7 15260 POKEU+23, 32:REM***EXP Y'	25 17999 REM***PARACHUTE	0E 20050 PRINTRU\$CHR\$(159)"[HOM E, DOWNS, RIGHT4, CV9, YELLOW]HA LL OF FAME[CYAN, CV9]"
6E 15270 POKEU+29, 74:REM***EXP X'	89 18000 POKEU+1, 32:POKE2040, 20 1:POKE2045, 202	D2 20055 PRINTLEFT\$(UT\$, 8)CHR\$( 5)
B5 15280 POKEU+39, 2:POKEU+40, 1: POKEU+41, 2:POKEU+42, 8	CC 18010 POKEU, 180:POKEU+10, 180 :POKEU+21, 33:POKEU+23, PEEK(U +23)OR32	0E 20079 REM***6 CURSER LEFTS
95 15290 POKEU+43, 0:POKEU+44, 1: POKEU+45, 13:POKEU+46, 2:REM** *SPRITE COLOURS	61 18015 POKE\$3+5, 125:POKE\$3+6, 0:POKE\$3+4, 17	41 20080 FORJ=1TO10: PRINTTAB(11 -(J)/9)J" "NS(J)+"[SPC6, LEFT J]"RE(J)
47 15300 SC\$= "00000": LI\$= "01275 ": LIS= "[CX] [CX] [CX] [CX] [ CX]": PO\$-LEFT\$(SP\$, 10)	F9 18020 FORI=0TO148: SYS50106:N EXT	61 20090 GOSUB1000: POKE, C%:NEX T
80 15310 SC=0: PO=0: LI=5: PF\$= "PR ESS 'FIRE' TO PLAY"	S1 18030 POKE\$3+4, 129	A9 20095 IFX=0THEN20170
6E 15320 FORX=1TO10	S2 18040 FORI=PEEK(U+11)TO0STEP -2: :SYS50127:NEXT	DB 20100 IFRE(X)<SCTHENRE(X+1)= RE(X): NS(X+1)=NS(X): RE(X)-SC : NS(X)=NS: X=X-1: GOTO20055
00 15322 NS(X)=CHR\$(189)+CHR\$(3 2)+CHR\$(68)+CHR\$(46)+CHR\$(46 )+CHR\$(87)	B3 18050 POKE\$3+4, 128:POKEU+21, 1:RETURN	2E 20170 SC=0: SC\$= "00000": LI=5: LIS= "[CX] [CX] [CX] [CX] [CX ]": PO=0: PO\$= "[SPC10]": NS=""
21 15324 NS(X)=NS(X)+CHR\$(46)+C HR\$(46)+CHR\$(76)+CHR\$(32)+CH R\$(189)	E8 18060 :	7C 20180 UT=22: RT=10: GOSUB5000: PRINTCHR\$(147):POKE, 2:POKE7 27, 64
E2 15326 RE(X)=1500-(125+X*100)	60 18999 REM***INPUT NAME SPRI T E	55 20190 POKEU+32, 2:PRINTRU\$; :P OKEU+34, 6:SYSM7:PRINTCHR\$(19 )CHR\$(146)SP\$
F1 15328 NEXTIG	7C 19000 IFSC<RE(1)THEN19004	88 20200 RETURN
DB 15330 PM\$= "...PAUSE MODE, P RESS F7 TO RESTART...."	C4 19002 UT=7: RT=6: GOSUB6000: PO KE, 7: PRINTRU\$" YOU ARE THE NEW CHAMPION "	A1 20300 :
F5 15590 UT=25: RT=10: GOSUB6000	45 19004 POKEU, 24:POKEU+1, 156:P OKEU+23, 1:POKEU+29, 1	03 20999 REM***DELAY
D9 15600 PRINTRU\$+" "+PF\$+" "; : REM**SEMI-COLON	05 19006 POKE2040, 200:POKEU+27, 1:POKEU+21, 1	64 21000 FORD=0TODE:NEXT:RETURN
EB 15610 IFPEEK(JF)AND16THEN156 10	28 19010 P=0:FORI=24TO164:POKEU , I: IFI/4<>INT(I/4)THENP=P+1: NEXT	
CF 15620 RETURN	95 19020 POKE2040, 200+(PAND1):N EXT:POKE2040, 200:RETURN	
71 15630 :	DC 19100 :	
	01 19999 REM***HALL OF FAME	

# ED on CP/M

*The text editor on CP/M is a complex beast, but without it you'll soon come unstuck.*

*By Mycroft Appleby*

**E**D is possibly the most complex and feared transient command in the CP/M repertoire. Without this command there's very little you can do in the field of direct CP/M programming. ED is the text editor on CP/M, and is probably the most awkward one ever invented, but it's still necessary to learn how to use it.

ED was designed in 1973 and has none of the user friendly attributes of more modern systems.

## How It Works

ED is a context editor that deals with a text memory buffer, an input file, and an output file. Chunks of text are passed from the input file, through the buffer where they are acted upon, and out to the output file. Occasionally, you need never even see the text!

The facility for passing through a few lines at a time is mainly a hang over from earlier CP/M systems that had little in the way of memory. ED on the C128 can cope with as much as 48K in the buffer area, any file that will not fit into this is beyond the scope of ED.

From here on, I shall assume that you want to edit a pre-created file that is shorter than 48K. The principal for creating a new file is the same except that you start with an empty file.

To invoke ED you type its name followed by a valid point filename with no wildcard characters. This can then be followed by either the output filename if it is to be different from the input name — or a drive specification if the file is to be output on to a different drive, other than the current default drive. In any other case, the output filename will be the same as the input filename and, at the end, the original file will be overwritten by the new file.

If a separate output filename is specified it must not already exist, otherwise the ED will tell you to erase

it and drop you out to the new system.

If all goes well you will see the ED prompt. If it is a new file, then ED will also say 'New File' to remind you. The ED prompt is:

/\*

Note the leading spaces, these become significant later.

One word of warning. Check that you have plenty of space left on your disk. If you don't ED will come up with an error message and all will be lost.

## In working order

Despite having specified a filename for input, there is still nothing in the computer for you to play with. You have to load it in using the Append command or A.

For our purposes, this comes in two formats: nA where n lines are appended into the buffer; or A which will load the entire file into the buffer and is the command you are much more likely to use.

Once the buffer is full of text you can start to edit. ED works on the concept of a character pointer or CP. This is similar to the cursor except that it works on the whole buffer, so you can't actually see it. Most commands deal with moving the CP or functioning in relation to the CP — deleting from it, inserting at it etc.

**nD,-nD:** Delete n characters before (-D) or after the CP (D).

## Commands

Here, I will give a list of commands which will come in useful when you are working with CP/M.

**nA, # A:** Append n lines to buffer.

**B,-B:** Move CP to bottom (-B) or beginning (B) of buffer.

**nC,-nC:** Move CP n characters

forward (C) or backwards (-C) through buffer.

**nD,-nD:** Delete n characters before (-D) or after the CP(D).

**E:** Exit ED, saving any changes into a new file.

**nFstring<sup>n</sup> Z:** Finds nth occurrence of character 'string', terminated with CTL-Z. Omitting n finds the first string.

**I:** Enters Insert mode. Esc or CTL-Z to return to normal mode.

**Istring<sup>n</sup> Z:** Inserts character 'string' at CP, terminated by CTL-Z. If the 'I' is uppercase then all output is forced to uppercase. Lowercase 'i' leaves all input as typed.

**J:** Juxtapose, this is a rather complex command and takes the form of 'nJsearch-string<sup>n</sup> Zinsert-string<sup>n</sup> Zdelete-to-string' where n is the nth occurrence of the search-string or the first is omitted. It finds the search-string, searches forwards to find the first occurrence of the delete-to-string and then replaces all intervening text with the insert-string.

**nK,-nK:** Deletes (Kills) n lines to and from the CP. Functions in the same way as D but on a line level.

**nL,-nL,OL:** Moves the CP n lines forward (L) or backwards (-L) through the buffer. OL moves to the beginning of the current line.

**n,-n:** Same function as 'L' but displays the line.

**:n:** Moves to absolute line n and displays it.

**nNstring<sup>n</sup> Z:** Similar to 'F' except that the search is extended to cover the source file on disk. It's much easier to keep the whole file in memory and use 'F'. Command 'H' needs to be used after using this command to clear up the mess.

**O:** Original file. Abandons all changes made in this session and restores the original file. ED will usually ask for confirmation after this command has been used.



# YOUR COMMODORE

Lineage: 45p per word.

(52p incl. VAT).

Semi display: £9.70 per single column centimetre (plus VAT) minimum 2cm. Ring for information on series bookings/discounts.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).



**01-437 0699**

**EXT. 292**



Send your requirements to:

**NICOLA BATY**

**ASP LTD, 1 GOLDEN SQUARE,  
LONDON W1**

## SOFTWARE

### BETPRO II

#### The Punters Strike Back!

**BETPRO II** is the best Horse Race Rating program available. **BETPRO II** incorporates the following outstanding features:-

- \* The extensively tested **BETPRO** Horse Race Rating formula, OR the option to develop your own formula using the built-in editor program. This new formula can be saved/loaded on tape or disc, and reloaded into the main program.
- \* Simple data entry (usually one letter), and general user-friendliness make **BETPRO II** ideal for regular or occasional punters alike.
- \* Lots of winners in the top two ratings for both Flat and National Hunt Races.

**BETPRO II** is available for the PLUS 4, COMMODORE 16, CBM64 and 128. Tape and instruction manual £9.95. Disc and instruction manual £11.95.

### MAKE MONEY! - PROGRAMS WANTED!

Have you written a Utility, or Shoot-em-Up Game or Adventure, for either the PLUS 4, COMMODORE 16, CBM64 or 128? Do you think it is good enough to publish? If the answer is yes to both these questions, why not send a copy with detailed instructions to the address below. You could make a fortune!

### TORNADO 64 (Tape to Tape Back-Up)

For super fast loading, stand-alone back-up of your BASIC and/or Machine Code programs. Programs load with stripey border, the background left clear so you can display a picture/text whilst loading the main program, also running unlimited copies of source program, linking multi-parts programs, program security, plus much, much more. No extra hardware required.

**TORNADO 64** is available for the CBM64 and 128 (64 mode) at only £4.95.

### TAPES! TAPES! TAPES!

Top quality ferric data cassettes (C12), individually boxed and plain labelled.

5 - £2.40 10 - £4.70 20 - £9.00 (minimum order 5)

All prices include P&P in UK, add £2 extra overseas. Immediate despatch.

Send cheque/PO or Money Order (sterling), or SAE for more details:-  
**RAMSOFT (Dept YC1)**  
24 Bankfield Lane, Norden, Rochdale, Lancs. OL11 5RJ.

### SERVICES

**COMMODORE CHIPS** for sale  
6510 £15.00 6526 £13.00 6569 R3  
£13.00 901226 £10.00 901227  
£10.00 prices inc. p+p + vat. 0908  
568476 Bowes Electronics  
International Limited 24, Potters  
Lane, Kiln Farm, Milton Keynes  
MK11 3AF.

### WANTED

**WANTED**— Disk version C64  
White Lightning. Tel. Evening  
0342-21397. Day 0293-27777  
Ext. 3438.

**01-437 0699**  
= RESULTS

### LANGUAGE

#### FORTH AND LISP FOR THE C64 AND C128

These languages are available as 16K  
ROM Cartridges.  
S-forth £24.90 S-lisp £32.90  
LETCHWORTH SOFTWARE  
45 Swift Close, Letchworth, Herts.  
SG6 4LL Tel: (0462) 675305

### WARNING NOTICE

Advertisements placed in this magazine are to be in strict compliance with our standard conditions (copies of which conditions are available on request) and on the clear understanding that the advertiser warrants that his advertisement(s) does not infringe any copyright or condition of sale of any interested party in the advertised product.

Further, the advertiser indemnifies the proprietors of this magazine in respect of costs, damages, or any other claims brought against them as a result of legal action arising from the publication of the advertisement.

Any breach of these terms or the said conditions may result in prosecution of the advertiser by the proprietors.

### BANKER 64 II

If you are fed up not being able to keep track of your bank account this program may be just what you are looking for. Simple to use as it is menu driven, it will hold full details of Credits, Debits, Standing Orders and Direct Debits, and will automatically place them in date order. It will give you statements to screen or printer including the 1520 plotter printer. Records can be stored on both disk and tape normally yearly, but can be stored up to 12 times per year for larger users. Entry to any account is by name and Security code, which can be changed as necessary. This m/c program is very good value at £8.25 disk, £6.75 tape.

### RAMFILE II

Keep track of your Software, Records, Stamp Collection, Addresses etc. with this easy to use Menu driven filing system. Entry titles are user definable. Powerful options include search and amend routines. Printer routines allows printing of entry title, selected entry or complete files can be printed to Commodore and Epson compatible printers, including the 1520 plotter. Files can be stored on both disk and tape. Also included is an envelope print facility (not for 1520). This m/c program is very good value at £8.25 disk, £6.75 tape.

Special Offer - Both programs £12.37 Disk. Both programs £10.12 Tape.

All prices include VAT, P&P. Cheques & PO to:

### RJP ELECTRONICS

27 Denham Way, Camber, Rye, East Sussex TN31 7XP

Tel: (0797) 225549

\* UPDATES OF EACH ORIGINAL PROGRAM CAN BE OBTAINED FOR £2.75 \*

### X RATED ADULTS ONLY GAME

#### FANTASY

Commodore 64/128 £6.50 inc p&p  
Spectrum 48/128 £5.50 inc p&p  
Available to persons over 18 only.  
Please state age when ordering.

### R'n'H MICROTEC

32 Hazell Way, Stoke Poges,  
Bucks SL2 4DD.

### MAKE YOUR COMMODORE EARN!

Do you want something more than the usual boring game? This is most certainly for you. Don't just play at life, become part of it by starting your own home based business. Full or part time. For FREE details S.A.E. to:  
Mr. G. McGovern (YC10),  
97 Pilton Place, King and Queen Street,  
Walworth, London SE17 1DR

### HARDWARE

#### TAPE BACK-UP BOARDS FOR CBM-64/128 VIC-20

Mk. 1 uses a second CBM cassette deck to copy a program as it loads. £8.95 inc p&p.

**NEW IMPROVED Mk.2.** has a built in speaker so you can hear your copy being made. This board works like the Mk. 1 or can be switched to use our 'GENERATOR' software method. This can produce a better copy than the original. £14.00 inc p&p.  
**ROM SWITCH/RESET BOARD** resets ALL programs that a standard switch can't. A socket for an 8k Eprom included. Full instructions supplied. £8.00 inc p&p

All products guaranteed for 12 months. Send your cheque/P.O. or stamp for details to:

### TURBOTRONIC

46 Ripon Street, Parkinson Lane,  
Halifax, West Yorkshire HX1 3UG.  
Tel: (0422) 52020  
(Overseas customers inside Europe add  
50p outside Europe add £1.50)

### FOR SALE

#### TRIANGLE TELEVISION

The Amiga Specialists

For all your Video and

Audio-Visual requirements.

\* A500, A1000 and A2000 \*

\* Full range of peripherals \*

\* Full range of software \*

\* NEW "Broadcast Range" of RGB

Converters.

\* Specialised training courses \*

phone for details

TRIANGLE TELEVISION

130 Brookwood Rd., London SW18 5DD

Tel: 01-874 3418

# Repairs Guide

CALL

NICOLA BATY

ON

01-437 0699

## "THE COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN"

New from Australia, a double sized laminated, symptomatic chart for diagnosing faulty IC's on the Commodore 64/128 and peripherals. This chart contains 66 variations which can help you locate a faulty chip for replacement and is an invaluable tool for those that want to do their own repairs and save money and down time. Other features include an important hint section, pictorial layout and suggestions on where to buy low cost chips. This chart is definitely a must for the Commodore computer enthusiast. Reference Guide # 4 for C64/1541 - £5.75 includes posting. Reference Guide # 5 for C128 - £6.50 includes posting.

**EXCLUSIVE WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTOR:**  
Kasara Microsystems Inc.  
33 Murray Hill Drive, Spring Valley,  
New York, 10977, USA.  
914-356-3131; Telex: 137068;  
Fax: 914-425-2708

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG.

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

SPECTRUM, COMMODORE, AMSTRAD,  
ACORN, BBC etc.

Fixed charge repairs on all makes

Please ring for details:

## MCE SERVICES

33 Albert Street,  
Mansfield, Notts NG18 1EA  
Tel: 0623 653512

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

*Fixed Super Low Prices!*

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT



FIRST AID  
FOR  
TECHNOLOGY

1 week turnaround Free collection/delivery available for local area

### \* INTRODUCTORY OFFERS \*

SPECTRUM  
C64  
C16  
VIC20, C+4  
BBC

£14 inc. + Free Game  
£22 inc. + Free Game  
£18 inc.  
£22 inc.  
£32 inc.

ELECTRON  
AMSTRAD 464  
C & N CASSETTE UNITS  
C64 P.S.U. for sale

£19 inc.  
£32 inc.  
+ Free Game  
£19 inc.  
£20 inc.

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair. Please enclose advert with repair

### W.T.S. ELECTRONICS

5-9 Portland Road, Luton, Beds LU4 8AT. Tel: 0582 458375. Telex: 265871

## SPECIALIST COMMODORE REPAIRS

Commodore 64.....	£20.00
1541 Logic Fault.....	£20.00
1541 Alignment.....	£18.00
CBM Modem.....	£14.00
Commodore C16.....	£15.00
Commodore +4.....	£15.00

All repairs carried out using the latest diagnostics and test equipment. This ensures a faster repair to your computer or peripheral.

When the fault has been rectified we final test with checksum diagnostics to ensure any new components fitted function correctly.

There is no extra charge for posting. All prices fully inclusive. (No Hidden Extras). Other Commodore Home Computers and Peripherals repaired on request. Don't hesitate to phone:

### I. Bateman Specialist Computer Repairs

Telephone: Corby (0536) 69454 24 hour answering service

## CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE

29 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath,  
Surrey, CR4 7JJ Tel: 01 683 2646

### COMPUTER SERVICING

(Est'd since 1979)

We repair — on the premises — quick turnaround

- ★ Commodore & Spectrum
- ★ BBC & Electron (Approved Service Centre)
- ★ Amstrad & Torch (Approved Service Centre)
- ★ Disc Drives, Printers, Monitors

Mail Orders by phone Access & Visa accepted

**DEADLINES:**  
**22nd July**  
**September Issue**  
**29th July**  
**October Issue**

**WHY NOT INCLUDE YOUR BUSINESS DETAILS IN OUR SPECIAL GUIDE? RING NICOLA BATY ON 01-437 0699 OR FILL IN THE DETAILS OF YOUR BUSINESS (OPPOSITE) AND WE WILL CONTACT YOU!**

**YOUR COMMODORE, SPECIALIST REPAIR GUIDE — Please contact me from the details below:-**

Name.....

Company.....

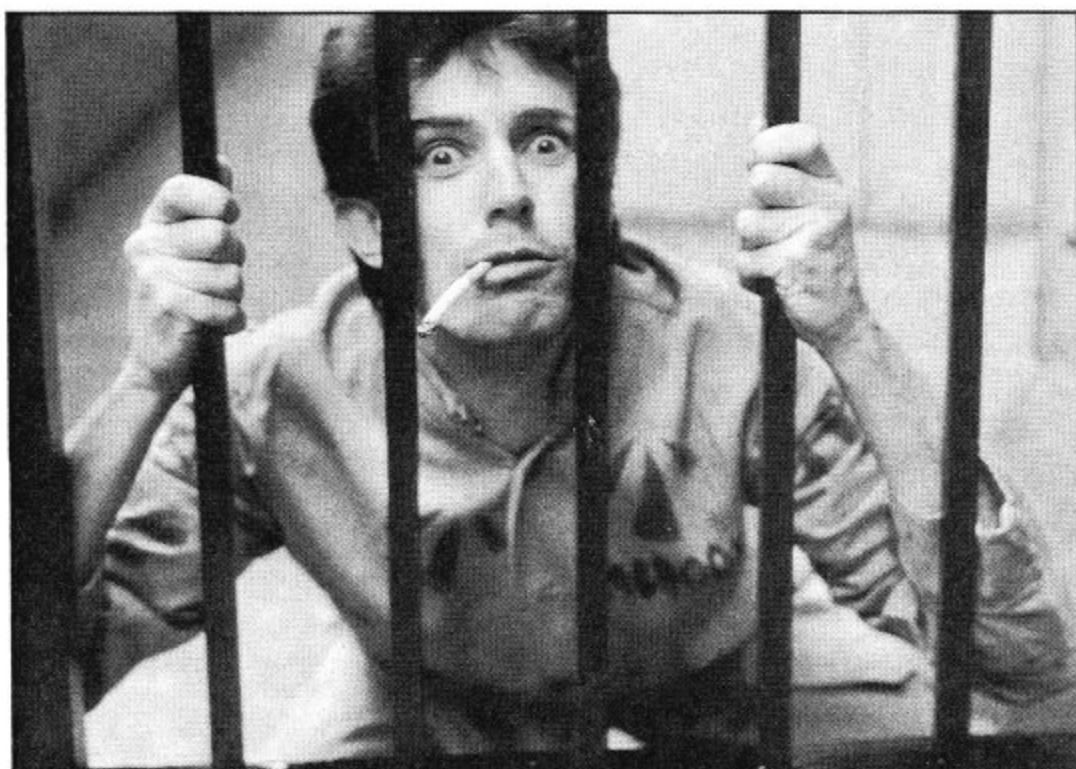
Address.....

Tel. No. ....



**FOR ALL GENUINE COMMODORE SPARES + REPAIRS**

Telephone for more details:  
**(Amesbury) 0980 24599**



Mark 'Madman' Easton behind bars.

### It Cost A Million

Ariolasoft hit problems with its program 'They Stole A Million' that was due out at Christmas time but is only just ready for release.

After a fortune had been spent on the promotion of this product for the Christmas market the accompanying photo shows just where the Product Manager Mark Easton ended up.

We are sure that you can come up with some witty comment that Mark Easton could possibly be saying. A fiver goes to the person who we think provides the best caption before Friday 31st July.

Entries should be sent to: Your Commodore, Cost a Million Caption Competition, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.

### Next Month

Have you sent in witty captions to our recent competitions? Could you have won a fiver? Next month we will be printing what we consider to be the best captions to the competitions run over the last few months. You'll have to wait until then to find out.

### OOPS!

We have had a number of queries about programs which appeared in the June 1987 issue of Your Commodore. Below you will find the necessary information for any articles with errors.

### Emulator 64

Unfortunately a line was missing from the machine code from this article. The missing line was 7790 and is reproduced in full below:

7790 CO 77 OA OA OA OA 8D 4A:1D

### Smart Lister

The commands for appending the lister program to your own had a slight error in them. If you use a commercial append program such as an extended Basic to merge the programs together you will have had no problems. If you want to use the instructions as printed in the magazine this is what you should do:

- 1) LOAD the program that is to be printed.
- 2) Merge the Smart Lister program to the program to be printed by entering the following commands: POKE43,PEEK(45)-2:POKE44,PEEK(46)
- 3) LOAD the Smart Lister program. Enter the following commands: POKE43,1:POKE44,8
- 3) The two programs will now be merged and you will be able to produce your listing by entering: GOTO 63998

### List Enhancer

A small error crept into the list of commands for this program. The key to press in order to list the first page of a program is 'T' and not 'I' as stated in the text.

### Analyser 128

A number of people have been in touch praising the functions of the Analyser program but are at a loss how to start the program running. Unfortunately the instructions on how to start the program were missing from the text.

In order to start the Analyser program working you should enter the monitor with the command MONITOR and then type G EA00 to start the program running, after you have loaded the program as the instructions with the article state.

Your Commodore incorporating Your 64 is a monthly magazine appearing on the first Friday of each month.

Argus Specialist Publications Limited Editorial & Advertisement Office, Your Commodore, No 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Telephone: 01-437 0626 Telex: 8811896.

Subscription rates upon application to Your Commodore Subscriptions Department, Infonet Ltd, Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP1 1BB.

ISSN 0269-8277



MEMBER OF THE AUDIT  
BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. ©1987 Distribution by: Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd. 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS. Printed by Chase Web, Plymouth.

postronix  
— Ltd —

8 FARADAY COURT, PARK FARM,  
WELLINGBOROUGH, NORTHANTS NN8 3XY

**Tel: (0933) 677732**

## 24hr Ordering Service

## Commodore 64/128

Intro to Basic Part 1 C/D	£1.99	Starcross, Suspended Deadline	Disk	£8.99	Fantasy Five (5 Games)	Disk	£3.99
Intro to Basic Part 2 C/D	£1.99	Patrick Moores Astronomy	Disk	£2.99	Toy Bizarre	Cass	2.99
Simons Basic	£14.95	Tony Harts Art Master	Cass £1.99	Disk £2.99	Pitfall	Cass	£3.99
Simons Basic Extension	Disk £4.99	Railboss	Disk	£3.99	Pitfall II	Disk	£3.99
Gortek and The Micro Chips	Cass £2.99	High Flyer	Disk	£3.99	Web Dimension	Disk	£3.99
Gortek and The Krypto Bytes	Disk £3.99	First Word (Word Pro)	Disk	£11.99	Beamrider	Disk	£3.99
Future Finance	Disk £9.99	Assembler Monitor	Disk	£11.99	Master of The Lamps	Disk	£3.99
Easy File	Disk £9.99	Pascal 64	Disk	£11.99	Pastfinder	Disk	£3.99
Macro Assembler Development System	Disk £9.99	Power Plan (Spreadsheet)	Disk	£11.99	Zenji	Disk	£3.99
Assembler Tutor	Cass £9.99	Fun Maths on Your Micro	Disk	£11.99	Tracer Sanction	Disk	£3.99
Programmes Utilities	Disk £9.99	Mini Office II	Cass £16.95	Disk £19.95	Mermaid Madness	Cass	£2.99
Touch Type 64	Cass £2.99	ADA Training Course	Disk	£11.99	Little Computer People	Cass	£2.99
Logo	Disk £7.99	Money Manager	Disk	£3.99	Deus Ex Machina	Cass	£2.99
Zork Trilogy (Infocom)	Disk £9.99	Arcade Extravaganza	Disk	£2.99	Ball Blazer	Cass	£2.99
		Galactic Controller	Disk	£2.99			

## Peripherals and Accessories

<b>Neos Mouse and Cheese</b>	<b>The Artist</b>	<b>10 Diskettes &amp; Case</b>	<b>£8.99</b>
<b>Cass £24.99</b>	<b>(Advanced Mouse Graphics</b>		
<b>Disk £26.99</b>	<b>Software)</b>	<b>Disk £28.95</b>	
	<b>Dart Light Pen &amp; Software</b>	<b>£25.99</b>	
	<b>Neos Serial Mouse (IBM &amp; Compatibles)</b>	<b>£55.00</b>	

## Books

<b>Graphics Book for 64</b>	<b>Peeks and Pokes</b>	<b>C64 Prog Reference Guide</b>
<b>Machine Language 64</b>	<b>Tricks and Tips</b>	<b>Teach Yourself Programming on the 64</b>
<b>Your 64 Cassette Book</b>	<b>Anatomy of a 64</b>	
<b>Idea Book</b>	<b>Advanced Machine Language</b>	
		<b>ALL 10 BOOKS FOR £18.99</b>

## Hardware

+ 4 Presentation Pack (+ 4 CPU, Data Corder, 12 Games, Joystick)	£75.00	C64 Connoisseur Pack (C64, Data Corder, Mouse and Cheese, Cluedo, Monopoly, Scrabble, Chess, Renaissance, Typing Tutor, 2 Joysticks, ITB 1 + 2)	£199.00	1901 Colour Monitor + 2 Joysticks Quickshot II, Joystick with Micro Switches	£275.00
128 Compendium Pack (CBM 128 CPU, C2N Data Corder, Music Maker Keyboard, Spirit of the Stones, Jack Attack, International Soccer, 2 Joysticks, ITB1 + 2)	£269.95	MPS 1000 Printer Seikosha Printer 1541 Disk Drive + 10 Diskettes + ITB 1 + 2	£250.00 £180.00 £199.95	Fantastic Joystick Moonraker Joystick Paddles (Pair)	£5.99 £4.99 £7.95

# **SPECIAL OFFER!!!**

## **COMMODORE MUSIC EXPANSION SYSTEM**

(5 Octave Keyboard, 3 Playalong Albums + Studio, Sound Expander) **Only £75.00!! + p + p**

*Free Catalogue  
Containing 100's  
of Titles for all  
Computers, and  
a large selection  
of Videos, C.D.'s  
Clothing and  
Electrical Accessories  
SEND FOR YOURS NOW!*

			<b>postronix</b> <b>LTD</b>	
<b>TITLE (TICK)</b>			<b>INITIALS</b>	<b>SURNAME</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> MR	<input type="checkbox"/> MRS	<input type="checkbox"/> MISS	<input type="text"/>	
<b>ADDRESS</b>			<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	
<b>CUSTOMER NO (IF KNOWN)</b>			<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	
<b>REG NO - 2019261</b>			<b>POSTCODE</b>	
<b>OR PHONE</b> <b>(0933) 677732</b> <b>24 HOUR ORDER SERVICE</b>				
<b>USE THIS ORDER FORM</b> <b>OR ALTERNATIVELY</b> <b>LIST YOUR ORDER</b> <b>ON SEPARATE SHEET</b>				
				
<b>Please send me</b>				
<input type="text"/>				
<b>PLEASE DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD</b>				
<b>SIGNATURE</b>		<b>DATE</b>		
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		
<b>OR</b>				
<b>ENCLOSE CHEQUE</b> <b>POSTAL ORDER</b> <b>FOR £</b> <b>CHEQUE PAYABLE</b> <b>TO POSTRONIX LTD</b>				
<b>TOTAL</b> <b>GOODS</b>				
<b>POSTAGE &amp;</b> <b>PACKING</b>				
<b>1.25</b>				
<b>GRAND</b> <b>TOTAL</b>				
<b>OUTSIDE U.K. MAINLAND</b>				
<input type="text"/>				
<b>OVERSEAS CARD HOLDERS PLEASE STATE EXPIRY DATE</b>				

# You won't find these programs in the top ten!



These programs have sold thousands of copies, and yet you won't have seen them in the charts — why?

We produce programs that you can really get your teeth into. Programs like **BUSICALC** and **BUSICALC 3** which can be used at home or in the office to do all sorts of calculations, forecasts and budgets.

Programs like **MIKRO ASSEMBLER** and the **ZOOM** monitor which make it easy to write machine code programs. Programs like **MUSIC MASTER** which turn your computer into a musical instrument. And programs like the **BLITZ** compiler which makes ordinary BASIC programs run much, much faster.

We have been writing programs for Commodore computers since 1978 and now have hundreds of programs for the PET, VIC 20, CBM 64, CBM 128, even the C16 and Plus/4. So why aren't our programs in the charts?

Because our programs aren't one minute wonders, here today and gone tomorrow. Programs we released for the 64 in 1983 are still selling — and even more important, the people who bought them then are still using them.

Software should be an investment, not money down the drain. We believe that the more you put into a program, the more you should get out of it, and that's the way it works with software from **SUPERSOFT**.

The programs listed on the right represent a small selection from our range, but you can get a full list if you phone or write to the address below. We offer an excellent mail order service, and you can pay by cheque, Access, or Visa.

**SUPERSOFT, Winchester House,  
Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow,  
Middlesex HA3 7SJ  
Telephone: 01-861 1166**

**SUPERSOFT**

For Commodore 64		
Busicalc	17.95t	19.95d
Mikro Assembler	57.70c	
Turbo Disk	14.95d	
Pass Your Driving Test	8.95t	
Music Master	17.95t	19.95d
Interdictor Pilot	17.95t	19.95d
Blitz Compiler	14.95t	19.95d
Word Perfect	17.95t	19.95d
Instant Recall	17.95t	19.95d
For Commodore 128		
Blitz Compiler	29.95d	
128 Plus upgrade rom	19.95r	
Help 64/128 cartridge	39.95c	
For C16 and Plus/4		
Turbo 16	6.95t	
Graphics Designer	6.95t	8.95d
Mikro Assembler	12.95t	14.95d
Music Master	12.95t	14.95d
Word Perfect	12.95t	14.95d
For Commodore Pet		
Word Perfect	51.75r	
Flex-File 2.1	97.75d	
Busicalc	44.85t	47.15d
Busicalc 3	97.95d	
For Commodore Amiga		
MIDI for Amiga	49.75	

*and these programs  
are top ten!*



should be an investment, not  
down the drain. We believe that  
you put into a program, the  
should get out of it, and that's  
it works with software from  
PFT.

ams listed on the right represent  
lection from our range, but you  
full list if you phone or write to  
ss below. We offer an excellent  
r service, and you can pay by  
access, or Visa.

PERSOFT, Winchester House,  
g Road, Wealdstone, Harrow,  
Middlesex HA3 7SJ  
Telephone: 01-861 1166

**PERSOFT**

For Commodore 64	
Busicalc	17.95t 19.95d
Mikro Assembler	57.70c
Turbo Disk	14.95d
Pass Your Driving Test	8.95t
Music Master	17.95t 19.95d
Interdictor Pilot	17.95t 19.95d
Blitz Compiler	14.95t 19.95d
Word Perfect	17.95t 19.95d
Instant Recall	17.95t 19.95d
For Commodore 128	
Blitz Compiler	29.95d
128 Plus upgrade rom	19.95r
Help 64/128 cartridge	39.95c
For C16 and Plus/4	
Turbo 16	6.95t
Graphics Designer	6.95t 8.95d
Mikro Assembler	12.95t 14.95d
Music Master	12.95t 14.95d
Word Perfect	12.95t 14.95d
For Commodore Pet	
Word Perfect	51.75r
Flex-File 2.1	97.75d
Busicalc	44.85t 47.15d
Busicalc 3	97.95d
For Commodore Amiga	
MIDI for Amiga	49.75

YOUR COMMODORE JULY 1987

YOUR  
COMMODORE  
AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

**YOUR AMIGA  
EXTRA INSIDE**

## TIRED OF SLOW PROGRAMS?

SPEED THEM UP WITH  
OUR BASIC CRUNCHER  
FOR C64, C16 & PLUS/4

• EXTRA BASIC COMMANDS  
• SOFTWARE OFFER • SUICIDE

VOL 3 NO 10